

W 1.35:12-407 ~~SECRET~~

Document  
Reserve

~~SECRET~~ TM 12-407

WAR DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL MANUAL

NON-CIRCULATING

OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—  
COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT:  
MILITARY CLASSIFICATION  
AND CODING

Field Operations

WAR DEPARTMENT • 30 OCTOBER 1943

NTSU LIBRARY



# Officer Classification

## Commissioned and Warrant

CHANGES } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 1 } WASHINGTON 25, D. C., 10 May 1944.

TM 12-407, 30 October 1943, is changed as follows:

### SECTION I. INTRODUCTION TO OFFICER MILITARY CLASSIFICATION.

1. Insert Page 6.1 containing changes and additions to Section I.

2. Add subparagraph (3) to paragraph 4c, "Interpretation of Job Specification." (See page 6.1.)

3. Delete second sentence of paragraph 7, "CODING OF GENERAL OFFICERS." (See page 6.1 for revision.)

4. Delete items 1 through 9 of paragraph 14, "SUGGESTED ADDITIONS OR REVISION OF TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS." (See page 6.1 for revision.)

5. Add paragraphs 15, "CODING OF MEDICAL OFFICERS," and 16, "CODING OF WARRANT OFFICERS." (See page 6.1.)

### SECTION II. NUMERICAL LIST OF MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES.

1. Delete the following codes and titles—(It is suggested that changes in this section be made in the following manner: Line out deleted code and title and write in suggested substitute code or codes, for example ~~0902 FERRYING OPERATIONS OFFICER~~—USE 2161.)

DELETED CODE	DELETED TITLE	SUGGESTED SUBSTITUTE CODE OR CODES
0902	FERRYING OPERATIONS OFFICER.....	2161
1041	OPERATIONS AND OXYGEN OFFICER.....	2158
2116*	SCHOOL SECRETARY.....	2120
2156*	RATIONING OFFICER.....	2120
2323*	RECEPTION OFFICER.....	2120, 5401*
2329*	INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICER.....	5401*
2403*	BOMBING RECORDS OFFICER.....	2120, 2520*
2407	RECORDS OFFICER.....	2120
2521*	TRAINING INSPECTOR.....	2166*
2530*	DIRECTOR OF FLYING.....	1
2531*	DIRECTOR OF BOMBARDIER TRAINING.....	1035
2532*	DIRECTOR OF BOMBARDIER GROUND TRAINING.....	1035
2533*	DIRECTOR OF AERIAL NAVIGATION TRAINING.....	1034

\* Specification appears in TM 12-406.

<sup>1</sup> See appropriate pilot code.

DELETED CODE	DELETED TITLE	SUGGESTED SUBSTITUTE CODE OR CODES
2534*	DIRECTOR OF AERIAL GUNNERY TRAINING.....	2554*
2535*	DIRECTOR OF AERIAL OBSERVATION TRAINING.....	1029
2536*	DIRECTOR OF GLIDER TRAINING.....	1026
2539	GLIDER OPERATIONS OFFICER.....	1026, 2161
2545*	FLYING INSTRUCTOR, ADVANCED SINGLE-ENGINE.....	1054
2546*	FLYING INSTRUCTOR, FOUR-ENGINE.....	1024
2547*	INSTRUMENT-FLYING-TRAINER OFFICER.....	1
2549*	FLYING INSTRUCTOR, GLIDER.....	1026
2550*	AERIAL INSTRUCTOR, BOMBARDIERING.....	1035
2552*	BOMBARDIER INSTRUCTOR.....	1035
2553*	NAVIGATION INSTRUCTOR.....	1034
2557*	PILOT, BOMBARDIER TRAINING.....	1
2559*	PILOT, NAVIGATION TRAINING.....	1
2561*	FLYING INSTRUCTOR, ADVANCED TWIN-ENGINE.....	1051
2563*	FLYING INSTRUCTOR, SPECIALIZED B-26.....	1082
2630*	CORRESPONDENCE CONTROL OFFICER.....	2120
2642*	MILITARY IDENTIFICATION OFFICER.....	2120, 9311*
5002*	SPECIAL SERVICES INFORMATION OFFICER.....	5004
5621*	CLUB OFFICER.....	2120, 4110, 5661
8105	TRIAL JUDGE ADVOCATE.....	0009
8212	WEATHER OFFICER, CLIMATOLOGY.....	8211
8213	WEATHER OFFICER, OCEANOGRAPHY.....	8211
8214	WEATHER OFFICER, STATISTICAL.....	8211
8216	WEATHER OFFICER, TROPICAL FORECASTING.....	8211
9212*	UTILITIES PROTECTION OFFICER.....	9210*
9218*	FINGERPRINT OFFICER.....	9231*
9230*	IDENTIFICATION OFFICER.....	9231*

2. Change titles to read as indicated below. For codes and titles of specifications formerly appearing only in TM 12-406 and now appearing in this manual, delete asterisks after codes in left hand column and add page numbers. (It is suggested that changes be made by writing or pasting in new title as space permits.)

CODE	TITLE	PAGE
0810*	HARBOR MASTER to 0801* HARBOR MASTER.....	
0815*	SUPERINTENDENT, WATER DIVISION.....	
0913*	PRIORITIES AND TRAFFIC OFFICER, AIR.....	
1024	PILOT, FOUR-ENGINE.....	28.1



CODE	TITLE	PAGE
1050	PILOT, RADIO-CONTROLLED TARGET (PO TYPE).....	30.1
1051	PILOT, TWO-ENGINE.....	30.1
1074	ARMY AIRWAYS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE UNIT COMMANDER.....	31
2680*	COMMUNICATIONS INSPECTION OFFICER.....	
2712*	INSTRUCTOR, ENGLISH.....	
3434	FLIGHT NURSE.....	68
4309*	RENEGOTIATION AND CONTRACT TERMINATION OFFICER.....	
5340*	MUSIC OFFICER to 5240* MUSIC OFFICER.....	
5521*	PHYSICAL TRAINING OFFICER.....	
5661	ATHLETIC AND RECREATION OFFICER.....	88.2
7313	BARRAGE BALLOON GAS SERVICE OFFICER.....	91
8211	WEATHER OFFICER, SPECIALIST.....	94.2
9210*	FACILITIES PROTECTION OFFICER.....	
9301	INTELLIGENCE STAFF OFFICER, COMBAT (G-2, A-2, S-2).....	99
9610*	SECURITY OFFICER, CRYPTOGRAPHIC.....	

\* Specification appears in TM 12-406.

3. Insert page 6.4 "SUPPLEMENTAL NUMERICAL LIST OF MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES."

### SECTION III. CODES, TITLES, AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1. Change titles and specifications as indicated below—(The following changes should be accomplished by writing in changes, using margins or other available space.)

Page 16, GENERAL OFFICER (0002)—change specification to read "This special code is to be entered for primary and secondary military occupational specialties of officers in grade of brigadier general or higher."

Page 18, AIRCRAFT WARNING OFFICER, FILTER (0160)—change paragraph 3 to read "Military experience including graduation from an Aircraft Warning Filter Course or equivalent training essential."

Page 19, SIGNAL OFFICER, BASIC (0215)—change paragraph 2 to read "Must be graduate of the Signal Corps Officer Candidate School, or have had similar basic military training."

Page 25, FERRYING OPERATIONS OFFICER (0902)—delete, use OPERATIONS OFFICER, AIR FORCES (2161).

Page 26, SERVICE PILOT, SINGLE ENGINE (0915)—delete last sentence, "Must hold Civil Aeronautics Authority license and should have Civil Aeronautics Authority instrument rating."

Page 26, SERVICE PILOT, TWO-ENGINE (0916)—delete last sentence, "Must hold Civil Aeronautics Authority license and should have Civil Aeronautics Authority instrument rating."

Page 27, SERVICE PILOT, FOUR-ENGINE (0917)—delete last sentence, "Must hold Civil

Aeronautics Authority license and should have Civil Aeronautics Authority instrument rating."

Page 28, BOMBER PILOT, FOUR-ENGINE (1024)—title changed to PILOT, FOUR-ENGINE (1024) and specification revised. (See page 28.1.)

Page 28, GLIDER PILOT (1026)—specification revised. (See page 28.1.)

Page 29, BOMBARDIER (1035)—specification revised. (See page 28.2.)

Page 29, NAVIGATOR-BOMBARDIER (1036)—paragraph 3, line 1, insert "celestial" before "air navigation."

Page 29, OPERATIONS AND OXYGEN OFFICER (1041)—delete, use OPERATIONS OFFICER, AIR FORCES (NON-RATED) (2158).

Page 31, AIRWAYS COMMUNICATIONS UNIT COMMANDER (1074)—change title to read "ARMY AIRWAYS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE UNIT COMMANDER" (1074)—paragraph 1, line 1—change "Commands an airways communications unit" to read "Commands a unit of the Army Airways Communications Service."

Page 42, AVIATION ENGINEER UNIT COMMANDER (1337)—paragraph 1, line 11, after "revetments;" insert "including removal of mines and booby traps;"—paragraph 1, line 16, change "field airdromes and in use of weapons employed in defense." to read "field airdromes; makes provision for demolition of airdromes and facilities."

Page 48, AIR OBSERVATION PILOT (1981)—specification revised. (See page 48.1.)

Page 49, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER (2120)—specification revised. (See page 48.2.)

Page 52, RECORDS OFFICER (2407) delete, use ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER (2120).

Page 53, GLIDER OPERATIONS OFFICER (2539)—delete, use GLIDER PILOT (1026) or OPERATIONS OFFICER, AIR FORCES (2161), whichever is appropriate.

Page 54, HEADQUARTERS COMPANY\* COMMANDER (2900)—line 1 of footnote, after "squadron" insert "platoon."

Page 54, SERVICE COMPANY COMMANDER (2910)—insert asterisk after "COMPANY" in title.

Page 55, MEDICAL OFFICER, GENERAL DUTY (3100)—end of paragraph 1, add "May administer general physical examinations to applicants for military or civil service appointments or assignments."

Page 58, NEUROPSYCHIATRIST (3130)—end of paragraph 1, add "May act as member of division surgeons' staff and advise on all matters pertaining to mental health of the command."

Page 67, PHARMACY OFFICER (3318)—paragraph 2, change "Medical school" to read



"college of pharmacy" delete "and have completed one year internship."

Page 68, NURSE, AIR EVACUATION (3434)—change title to read "FLIGHT NURSE" (3434).

Page 70, SUPPLY OFFICER, GENERAL (4000)—specification revised. (See page 70.1.)

Page 71, MESS OFFICER (4110)—specification revised. (See page 70.2.)

Page 73, SIGNAL SUPPLY OFFICER (4400)—paragraph 2, line 1, change "Must" to read "Should"—paragraph 3, line 2, change "essential" to read "very desirable."

Page 78, ORDNANCE SUPPLY OFFICER (4530)—paragraph 1, last line after "depot" add "or supply section of an ordnance unit or serve as unit ordnance supply officer."

Page 85, AIRCRAFT TORPEDO MAINTENANCE OFFICER (4824)—paragraph 3, last line, change "mechanics" to read "maintenance."

Page 86, ENGINEER EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER (4880)—paragraph 1, line 2, delete "construction."

Page 89, STATISTICAL CONTROL OFFICER (6402)—change paragraph 3 to read "When assigned to units or installations of AAF, compliance with AAF Regulation 20-2 and a thorough knowledge of all directives and regulations pertaining to AAF standard reporting system is required."

Page 94, AIRPORT ENGINEER (7970)—specification revised. (See page 94.1.)

Page 95, TRIAL JUDGE ADVOCATE (8105)—delete, use SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT (0009).

Page 95, WEATHER OFFICER, FORECASTING (8211)—title changed to WEATHER OFFICER, SPECIALIST (8211) and specification revised. (See page 94.2.)

Page 95, WEATHER OFFICER, CLIMATOLOGY (8212)—delete, use WEATHER OFFICER, SPECIALIST (8211).

Page 96, WEATHER OFFICER, OCEANOGRAPHY (8213)—delete, use WEATHER OFFICER, SPECIALIST (8211).

Page 96, WEATHER OFFICER, STATISTICAL (8214)—delete, use WEATHER OFFICER, SPECIALIST (8211).

Page 96, WEATHER OFFICER, TROPICAL FORECASTING (8216)—delete, use WEATHER OFFICER, SPECIALIST (8211).

Page 96, WEATHER OFFICER—PILOT (8218)—specification revised. (See page 96.1.)

Page 96, WEATHER OFFICER (8219)—specification revised. (See page 96.1.)

Page 98, PROVOST MARSHAL, FIELD (9101)—paragraph 1, line 1, change "Commands" to read "Directs activities of."

Page 99, INTELLIGENCE STAFF OFFICER

(9301) (G-2, A-2, S-2\*)—change title to read "INTELLIGENCE STAFF OFFICER, COMBAT (G-2, A-2, S-2\*) (9301)."

Page 99, COUNTERINTELLIGENCE OFFICER (9302)—specification revised. (See page 98.2.)

2. Insert following new pages, containing new or revised specifications:

16.1	28.2	48.1	70.2	88.1	98.2
18.1	30.1	48.2	80.2	88.2	100.1
22.1	32.1	50.1	84.1	94.1	100.2
22.2	34.2	60.1	84.2	94.2	
28.1	44.1	70.1	86.2	96.1	

#### SECTION IV. CODING ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL.

1. Change the following paragraphs to read as indicated:

a. Page 103, paragraph 1, line 21—after "referred to is that of" insert "commanding officer of a regiment or equivalent; digit 4, that the position is that of."

b. Page 103, paragraph 2, line 20—before "Command (AAF)" insert "type."

2. Insert pages 104.1 through 104.3 containing additional information on and examples of the use of the fifth digit.

#### SECTION V. ALPHABETIC INDEX OF MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES.

1. Delete the following titles and codes—(It is suggested that changes in this section be made by lining out deleted title and code, and writing in suggested substitute code or codes, for example Advanced Single Engine Flying Instructor ~~2545~~ Use 1054.)

DELETED TITLES	DELETED CODES	SUGGESTED SUBSTITUTE CODE OR CODES
Advanced Single-Engine Flying Instructor.....	2545*	1054
Advanced Twin-Engine Flying Instructor.....	2561*	1051
Aerial Gunnery Training Director	2534*	2554*
AERIAL INSTRUCTOR, BOMBARDIERING.....	2550*	1035
Aerial Observation Training Director.....	2535*	1029
AIR TRAFFIC PRIORITY OFFICER.....		0913*
AIRWAYS COMMUNICATIONS UNIT COMMANDER.....		1074
ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE SUPERINTENDENT.....		0815*
B-26 Flying Instructor, Specialized.....	2563*	1082
Bombardier Ground Training Director.....	2532*	1035
BOMBARDIER INSTRUCTOR	2552*	1035
Bombardier Instructor, Aerial....	2550*	1035
Bombardier Training Director....	2531*	1035
Bombardier Training Pilot.....	2557*	1
BOMBER PILOT, FOUR-ENGINE.....		1
BOMBING RECORDS OFFICER.....	2403*	2120, 2520*
CLUB OFFICER.....	5621*	2120, 4110, 5661

\* Specification appears in TM 12-406.

<sup>1</sup> See appropriate pilot code.



DELETED TITLES	DE- LETED CODES	SUGGESTED SUBSTITUTE CODE OR CODES
COMMUNICATIONS SURVEY OFFICER.....		2680*
Control Officer, Correspondence..	2630*	2120
CORRESPONDENCE CON- TROL OFFICER.....	2630*	2120
DIRECTOR OF AERIAL GUNNERY TRAINING.....	2534*	2554*
DIRECTOR OF AERIAL NAVIGATION TRAINING..	2533*	1034
DIRECTOR OF AERIAL OB- SERVATION TRAINING....	2535*	1029
DIRECTOR OF BOMBARDIER GROUND TRAINING.....	2532*	1035
DIRECTOR OF BOMBARDIER TRAINING.....	2531*	1035
DIRECTOR OF FLYING.....	2530*	1
DIRECTOR OF GLIDER TRAINING.....	2536*	1026
Director of Ground School.....	2532*	1035
Director of Gunnery Training....	2534*	2554*
Director of Navigation Training..	2533*	1034
Director of Observation Training..	2535*	1029
FERRYING OPERATIONS OFFICER.....	0902	2161
Ferrying Squadron Commander..	0902	2161
FINGERPRINT OFFICER.....	9218*	9231*
Flying Director.....	2530*	1
FLYING INSTRUCTOR, AD- VANCED SINGLE-ENGINE..	2545*	1054
FLYING INSTRUCTOR, AD- VANCED TWIN-ENGINE....	2561*	1051
FLYING INSTRUCTOR, FOUR-ENGINE.....	2546*	1024
FLYING INSTRUCTOR, GLIDER.....	2549*	1026
FLYING INSTRUCTOR, SPECIALIZED B-26.....	2563*	1082
Forecaster, Tropical Weather....	8216	8211
Four-Engine Bomber Pilot.....		1
Four-Engine Flying Instructor....	2546*	1024
Glider Flying Instructor.....	2549*	1026
GLIDER OPERATIONS OFFICER.....	2539	1026, 2161
Glider Training Director.....	2536*	1026
Gunnery Training Director, Aerial	2534*	2554*
IDENTIFICATION OFFICER..	9230*	9231*
Identification Officer, Military...	2642*	2120, 9311*
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICER.....	2329*	5401*
Information Officer, Special Services.....	5002*	5004
Inspector, Training.....	2521*	2166*
Installation Protection Officer...	9212*	9210*
Instructor, Bombardier.....	2552*	1035
Instructor, Bombardiering, Aerial	2550*	1035
Instructor, Flying, Advanced Single-Engine.....	2545*	1054
Instructor, Flying, Advanced Twin-Engine.....	2561*	1051
Instructor, Flying, Four-Engine..	2546*	1024
Instructor, Flying, Specialized B-26.....	2563*	1082
Instructor, Glider Flying.....	2549*	1026
Instructor, Navigation.....	2553*	1034
INSTRUCTOR, PUBLIC SPEAKING.....		2712*
INSTRUMENT-FLYING- TRAINER OFFICER.....	2547*	1
Judge Advocate, Trial.....	8105	0009
MILITARY IDENTIFICA- TION OFFICER.....	2642*	2120, 9311*

\* Specification appears in TM 12-406.

<sup>1</sup> See appropriate pilot code.

DELETED TITLES	DE- LETED CODES	SUGGESTED SUBSTITUTE CODE OR CODES
NAVIGATION INSTRUCTOR..	2553*	1034
Navigation Training Director, Aerial.....	2553*	1034
Navigator Training Pilot.....	2559*	1
NURSE, AIR EVACUATION....		3434
Observation Training Director, Aerial.....	2535*	1029
OPERATIONS AND OXYGEN OFFICER.....	1041	2158
Operations Officer, Ferrying....	0902	2161
Operations Officer, Glider.....	2539	1026, 2161
PILOT, BOMBARDIER TRAINING.....	2557*	1
Pilot, Four-Engine Bomber.....		1
PILOT, NAVIGATOR TRAINING.....	2559*	1
PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE. RADIO CONTROLLED TARGET.....		1050
PILOT, TWO-ENGINE RADIO CONTROLLED TARGET.....		1051
PLANT PROTECTION OFFICER.....		9210*
Protection Officer, Utilities.....	9212*	9210*
Radio Controlled Target, Two- Engine, Pilot.....		1051
RATIONING OFFICER.....	2156*	2120
RECEPTION OFFICER.....	2323*	2120, 5401*
RECORDS OFFICER.....	2407	2120
Records Officer, Bombing.....	2403*	2120, 2520*
SCHOOL SECRETARY.....	2116*	2120
Secretary, School.....	2116*	2120
Single-Engine Flying Instructor, Advanced.....	2545*	1054
SPECIAL SERVICES INFOR- MATION OFFICER.....	5002*	5004
Specialized B-26 Flying Instructor	2563*	1082
Trainer Officer, Instrument Flying	2547*	1
Training Director, Aerial Gunnery	2534*	2554*
Training Director, Aerial Navigation.....	2533*	1034
Training Director, Aerial Observation.....	2535*	1029
Training Director, Bombardier...	2531*	1035
Training Director, Glider.....	2536*	1026
TRAINING INSPECTOR.....	2521*	2166*
Training Pilot, Bombardier.....	2557*	1
Training Pilot, Navigation.....	2559*	1
TRIAL JUDGE ADVOCATE....	8105	0009
Tropical Weather Forecaster.....	8216	8211
Twin-Engine Flying Instructor, Advanced.....	2561*	1051
Two-Engine Pilot, Radio Con- trolled Target.....		1051
UTILITIES PROTECTION OFFICER.....	9212*	9210*
Weather Forecaster, Tropical....	8216	8211
WEATHER OFFICER, CLIMATOLOGY.....	8212	8211
WEATHER OFFICER, FORECASTING.....		8211
WEATHER OFFICER, OCEANOGRAPHY.....	8213	8211
WEATHER OFFICER, STATISTICAL.....	8214	8211
WEATHER OFFICER, TROPICAL FORECASTING..	8216	8211



2. Change the following titles and/or codes indicated below. For codes and titles of specifications formerly appearing only in TM 12-406 and now appearing in this manual, delete asterisks after codes in right hand column and add page numbers.

TITLE	CODE	PAGE
A-2, Intelligence Staff Officer, Combat... 1034).	9301	99
Aerial Navigation Training Director (see 1034).		
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR <i>to</i> ATHLETIC AND RECREATION OFFICER.....	5661	88.2
BARRAGE BALLOON GAS SERVICE OFFICER.....	7313	91
CLIMATOLOGIST (see 8211).		
Combat Intelligence Staff Officer (G-2, A-2, S-2).....	9301	99
Communications Unit Commander, Army Airways.....	1074	31
G-2, Intelligence Staff Officer, Combat... 1034).	9301	99
INTELLIGENCE STAFF OFFICER, COMBAT (G-2, A-2, S-2).....	9301	99
Link Trainer Officer (see appropriate pilot code)		
Oceanographer, Weather (see 8211).		
Oxygen and Operations Officer (see 2158).		
PHYSICAL TRAINING DIRECTOR <i>to</i> PHYSICAL TRAINING OFFICER...	5521*	
RENEGOTIATION OFFICER <i>to</i> RENE-GOTIATION AND CONTRACT TERMINATION OFFICER.....	4309*	
S-2, Intelligence Staff Officer, Combat... 1034).	9301	99
SECURITY OFFICER, CRYPTANALYTIC <i>to</i> SECURITY OFFICER, CRYPT-TOGRAPHIC.....	9610*	
Service Club Officer (see 2120, 4110, 5661).		
Staff Officer, Intelligence, Combat (G-2, A-2, S-2).....	9301	99
Statistician, Weather (see 8211).		

\* Specification appears in TM 12-406.

3. Insert pages 120.1 through 120.2 SUPPLEMENTAL ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES.

APPENDIX. TABLE OF CODES CONVERTED FROM AR 605-95 (TENTATIVE) is changed as follows:

1. Page 121, 122.

CHANGE	0901	0902	TO READ	0901	2161
	2542	2545		2542	1054
	2551	2553		2551	1034
	2555	2577		2555	2741
	2562	2561		2562	1051
	2621	2525		2621	0240
	3122	3100, 3500		3122	3100, 3500
		3504, 3505			3503, 3504
	3165	2320, 7050		3165	7050
	4518	2912		4518	7415
	5102	5002		5102	5004
	5543	2570		5543	2712
	5560	2116		5560	2120
	7350	7414, 7421		7350	7421
	8250	7918		8250	7916

2. Insert in proper numerical order:

1020	0915, 0916, 0917
1411	1413

3. Delete

4800	4803, 4805, 4806
	4807, 4808

[A. G. 300.7 (1 May 44).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

OFFICIAL: G. C. MARSHALL,  
J. A. ULIO, *Chief of Staff.*  
*Major General,*  
*The Adjutant General.*

DISTRIBUTION:

"X."

For explanation of symbols, see FM 21-6.







#### 4. c. Interpretation of Job Specification.

(3) Cases may arise in which strict interpretation of civilian or military education and experience qualifications indicated by "must" and "essential" will prevent otherwise qualified individuals from being classified in the proper military occupational speciality. It is undesirable to encourage a general relaxation of standards established by the various arms and services to determine eligibility for classifications in a specialty, however, the qualification requirements of specifications in this manual will be interpreted in such a manner as to permit the application of the principles set forth in Par 3, Sec I, Circular No. 44, War Department, 1 February 1944, which reads in part as follows: "3. *Awarding military occupational specialty.* One or more military occupational specialties may be acquired in one of the following manners: . . . b. On-the-job training or duty assignment for sufficient time that in the opinion of the rating officer such performance has been at least very satisfactory and that the officer is fully qualified to perform the duties provided for in the specifications. Normally a period of at least thirty days should precede assignment of military occupational specialty."

#### 7. CODING OF GENERAL OFFICERS.

A special code (0002) has been provided for reporting military occupational specialties of general officers. However, all present duty assignments of such officers will be reported under a five digit duty code. For example, the military occupational specialty of a major general would be reported as (0002) whereas the duty of the same major general when commanding a motorized infantry division would be reported as Infantry Unit Commander (1542-1).

#### 14. SUGGESTED ADDITIONS OR REVISIONS OF TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS.

##### OFFICER'S JOB SPECIFICATION

- |           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| 1. TITLE: | 2. CODE: |
|-----------|----------|

3. Duties and Responsibilities of Job (indicate commissioned specialists under whose direction the job is performed and commissioned and enlisted specialists over whom command or supervision is exercised; state typical tasks in detail explaining specifically what, why, and how, including tactics, weapons, tools, equipment, or matériel involved).
4. Special Qualifications (state in detail special job knowledge, techniques, abilities, training, and other characteristics not elsewhere described which are required to perform the job).
5. Military Requirements (state special or general service school, on-the-job training, or previous military experience required to perform the job, including, where applicable, the MOS from which this specialty is developed, and the substantial differences in skills, experience, training, or other factors).
9. Reference Citations (T/O, FM, TM, AR, etc.)

Note: State the minimum qualifications required for satisfactory performance of the job. Describe the job. Do not describe the qualifications of the incumbent.

**15. CODING OF MEDICAL CORPS OFFICERS.** Appendix B, Page 123, contains instructions for the conversion of SGO classification symbols for Medical Corps Officers to MOS codes and titles as published in this manual and, in addition, provides for a *prefix* symbol to be used with SSNs to indicate SGO classification groups.

**16. CODING OF WARRANT OFFICERS.** Appendix C page 125, contains instructions for the classification of warrant officers in accordance with the subject in which examined. (See Par 6c (2) and Par 16, Sec I, AR 610-15, 27 February 1943; Par 4, Sec I, AR 610-10, 13 September 1941, and subsequent changes.)







### 3. EXAMPLES OF USE OF FIFTH DIGIT.

c. Reporting present duty of officers in units of field forces. (For information on overhead installations see Par 3d.)

(1) It is to be noted that for all practical purposes, the fifth digit code is determined by the echelon at which the function is being performed, rather than the size of the unit performing the function.

(2) For illustration of the fifth digit applied to a definite chain of command, see Par 3b and 3c(5) of this section.

(3) Whenever an officer performs combined staff and command duties, the staff function will take precedence. For example, an officer performing duties of both Regimental Communications Officer (0200-3) and Regimental Headquarters Company Commander (2900-7), will be reported as "Communications Officer (0200-3)."

(4) Whenever an officer performs a combination of staff duties, the present duty code will be determined by the relative importance of the duties on the basis of level of responsibility involved and time devoted to each. (See Par 12, Sec I.)

(5) Examples of duty codes applied to selected positions in an Infantry Division:

UNIT AND DUTY	GRADE	DUTY CODE
<b>INFANTRY DIVISION T/O &amp; E 7)</b>		
<b>DIVISION HEADQUARTERS (T/O &amp; E 7-1, C 1 AND C 2)</b>		
Division Commander.....	Major Gen'l	1542-1
Aide.....	Captain	2030-1
Aide.....	1st Lt	2030-1
Ass't to Division Commander....	Brig Gen'l	1542-2
Aide.....	1st Lt	2030-1
Aide.....	2d Lt	2030-1
<b>GENERAL STAFF</b>		
Chief of Staff.....	Colonel	2010-1
G-1.....	Lt Col	2260-1
G-2.....	Lt Col	9301-1
Assistant G-2.....	Major	9301-2
Assistant G-2.....	Captain	9301-2
Liaison Officers.....	Captain	1930-1
<b>SPECIAL STAFF</b>		
Division Engineer.....	Lt Col	7010-1
Division Signal Officer.....	Lt Col	0210-1
Adjutant General.....	Lt Col	2110-1
Ass't Adjutant General.....		2110-2
Ass't Adjutant General.....		2110-2
Classification and Asgmt Off.....		2210-1
Postal Officer.....	1st Lt	0030-1
Division Surgeon.....	Lt Col	3000-1
Division Medical Inspector.....	Major	3301-1
Division Dental Officer.....	Major	3178-1
Division Neuropsychiatrist.....	Capt or Major	3130-1
Medical Administrative Officer....	Captain	2120-1
<b>INFANTRY REGIMENT (T/O &amp; E 7-11)</b>		
<b>HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY (T/O &amp; E 7-12)</b>		
Regimental Commander.....	Colonel	1542-3

UNIT AND DUTY	GRADE	DUTY CODE
Executive Officer.....	Lt Col	1542-4
S-2.....	Major	9301-3
S-3.....	Major	2162-3
Adj and S-1 (see Par 12, Sec I)...	Captain	2110-3
Liaison Officers.....	Captain	1930-3
Orientation Officer.....	Captain	5004-3
Athletic and Recreation Officer....		5661-3
Hq Company Commander.....	Captain	2900-7
Hq Company Executive Officer....	1st Lt	2900-8
Int and Rcn Plat Comdr.....	1st Lt	9312-9
Communications Officer.....	Captain	0200-3
Ass't Communications Officer....	WO	0200-4
<b>INFANTRY BATTALION (T/O &amp; E 7-15)</b>		
<b>HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY (T/O &amp; E 7-16)</b>		
Battalion Commander.....	Lt Col	1542-5
Executive Officer.....	Major	1542-6
S-3.....	Captain	2162-5
S-2.....	1st Lt	9301-5
Hq Co Comdr, Adj and S-1 (See Par 12, Sec I).....	Captain	2110-5
Motor Transport Officer.....	1st Lt	0600-5
Communications Officer.....	1st Lt	0200-5
Ammunition and Pioneer Plat Comdr (Bn Munitions Officer)	2d Lt	4510-5
Antitank Plat Comdr.....	2d Lt	1524-9
<b>INFANTRY RIFLE COMPANY (T/O &amp; E 7-17)</b>		
Company Commander.....	Captain	1542-7
Executive Officer.....	1st Lt	1542-8
Weapons Platoon Commander....	1st Lt	1542-9
Rifle Platoon Commanders.....	2d or 1st Lt	1542-9
<b>HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, MOTORIZED, DIVISION ARTILLERY, INFANTRY DIVISION (T/O &amp; E 6-10-1, C 1 and C 2)</b>		
Div Arty Comdr (Div Arty Staff Off).....	Brig Gen'l	1199-1
Aide.....	1st Lt	2030-1
Aide.....	2d Lt	2030-1
Executive Officer (Ass't Div Arty Staff Officer).....	Lt Col	1199-2
Division Arty Air Officer.....	Major	1981-1
S-3.....	Lt Col	2162-3
S-2.....	Major	9301-3
S-1 and S-4 (see Par 12, Sec I)...	Major	4010-3
Orientation Officer.....	Captain	5004-3
Athletic and Recreation Officer....	1st Lt	5661-3
Reconnaissance and Survey Officer	1st Lt	1183-3
Hq Btry Comdr and Com Officer.	Captain	0200-3
Ass't Com Officer.....	1st Lt	0200-4
Liaison Pilot.....	Captain	1981-3
Liaison Pilot.....	1st Lt	1981-4
Motor Transport Officer.....	WO	0600-3
<b>FIELD ARTILLERY BATTERY, MOTORIZED, 105-MM HOWITZER, TRUCK-DRAWN (T/O &amp; E 6-27)</b>		
Battery Commander.....	Captain	1193-7
Executive Officer.....	1st Lt	1193-8
Reconnaissance Officer.....	1st Lt	1183-7
Motor Off and Ass't Executive Off	2d Lt	4113-7

d. Reporting present duty of officers in overhead installations:

(1) SERVICE COMMAND HEADQUARTERS. ASF Manual M301, "Army Service Forces Organization," 15 January 1944, elevates several elements



of the service command headquarters formerly known as divisions to the status of directorates. Thus in the case of directorates, where two or more subordinate divisions are indicated, a fifth digit code of "X" will be used to show a level of responsibility greater than that of division chiefs. In all other cases, divisions will be coded with the fifth digit "1" (see Par 2, Table of Fifth Digit Codes). However, in the application of the fifth digit code in overhead installations, the terms "division", "branch", and "section", must be interpreted in accordance with the proper relationship to higher and lower headquarters, thereby denoting echelon of responsibility. Since service command headquarters may differ in their internal arrangement, the following examples illustrate flexibility in the application of the fifth digit code:

(a) CG, Service Command.....0002-X  
 Chief of Staff.....2010-X  
 Deputy Chief of Staff.....2010-Y  
 Dir of Personnel.....2205-X  
 Dir, Rctg and Induction Div.2310-1  
   CO, Rctg and Induction  
     Dist .....2310-3  
   CO Rctg and Induc-  
     tion Sta .....2310-5  
   O/C Rctg and In-  
     duction Sta  
     Testing Sec.....2250-7  
 Dir, Military Personnel Div..2200-1  
 Dir, Special Services Div...5000-1  
 Dir, Morale Services Div...5004-1  
 Dir, Fiscal Div.....6200-1  
 Dir, Military Training Div...2525-X  
 Dir, Security and Intelligence  
   Div .....9311-1  
 Service Command Surgeon...3000-1

(b) CG, Service Command.....0002-X  
 Chief of Staff.....2010-X  
 Deputy Chief of Staff.....2010-Y  
 Director of Personnel.....2205-X  
 Director, Military Personnel  
   Div .....2200-1  
 Chief, Enlisted Procure-  
   ment Br .....2310-3  
 CO, Rctg and Induction  
   Dist .....2310-5  
 CO, Rctg and Induc-  
   tion Sta .....2310-7  
 O/C, Rctg and Induc-  
   tion Testing  
   Unit .....2250-9  
 Service Command Engineer...7004-1  
 Chief, Repairs and Utilities  
   Br .....7120-3  
 Chief, Utilities Section.7120-5

Chief, Fuel and Heat-  
 ing Unit .....7503-7

(2) POSTS AND CAMPS IN SERVICE COM-  
 MANDS. ASF Manual M301 establishes several  
 staff positions in post headquarters corresponding  
 to the directorates of personnel, supply, and mili-  
 tary training in the service command headquarters.  
 To properly indicate functional relationship of the  
 staff positions at a post to the corresponding staff  
 positions at the service command headquarters,  
 duty codes for the post positions will contain a fifth  
 digit once removed from the fifth digit applicable  
 to the corresponding positions in the service com-  
 mand headquarters. For example:

(a) SERVICE COMMAND HEADQUARTERS  
 Director of Personnel.....2205-X  
 Director, Military Personnel  
   Div .....2201-1  
   Chief of Classification and  
     Assignment Section ..2210-5

POST HEADQUARTERS  
 Director of Personnel Division.2205-1  
 Chief of Military Personnel  
   Branch .....2200-3  
 Chief of Classification and  
   Assignment Section .....2210-7

(b) On some posts there may not be, as in the  
 service command headquarters, a director or chief  
 of all personnel. In that case, no position need be  
 given the fifth digit of 1. For example:

Post Military Personnel Officer.....2200-3  
 Post Civilian Personnel Officer....2202-3

In this way the functional relationship of these staff  
 positions at a post will be accurately shown as sub-  
 ordinate to the functional specialists at the service  
 command level.

(c) Whenever an officer performs combined staff  
 and command duties, the staff function will take  
 precedence. For example, an officer performing  
 duties of both Post Adjutant (2110-3) and Post  
 Headquarters Company Commander (2900-7) will  
 be reported as Post Adjutant (2110-3).

(d) Whenever an officer performs a combination  
 of staff duties, the present duty will be determined  
 by the relative importance of the duties on the basis  
 of level of responsibility involved and the time  
 devoted to each (See Par 12, Sec I).

(e) The following partial breakdown further  
 illustrates the application of the fifth digit code  
 within a post organization:

Post Commander .....2019-1  
 Post Executive Officer.....2019-2  
 Director, Personnel Division...2205-1  
 Chief, Military Personnel  
   Branch .....2200-3



Chief, Civilian Personnel  
 Branch .....2202-3  
 Director, Supply Division.....4012-1  
 Chief, Stock Control Branch.4416-3  
 Chief, Storage Branch.....4710-3  
 Post Engineer .....7130-3  
 Post Utilities Maintenance  
 Engr .....7120-5  
 Post Surgeon .....3001-3

**(3) THEATER HEADQUARTERS, BASE HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS, AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS IN THEATER OF OPERATIONS—**

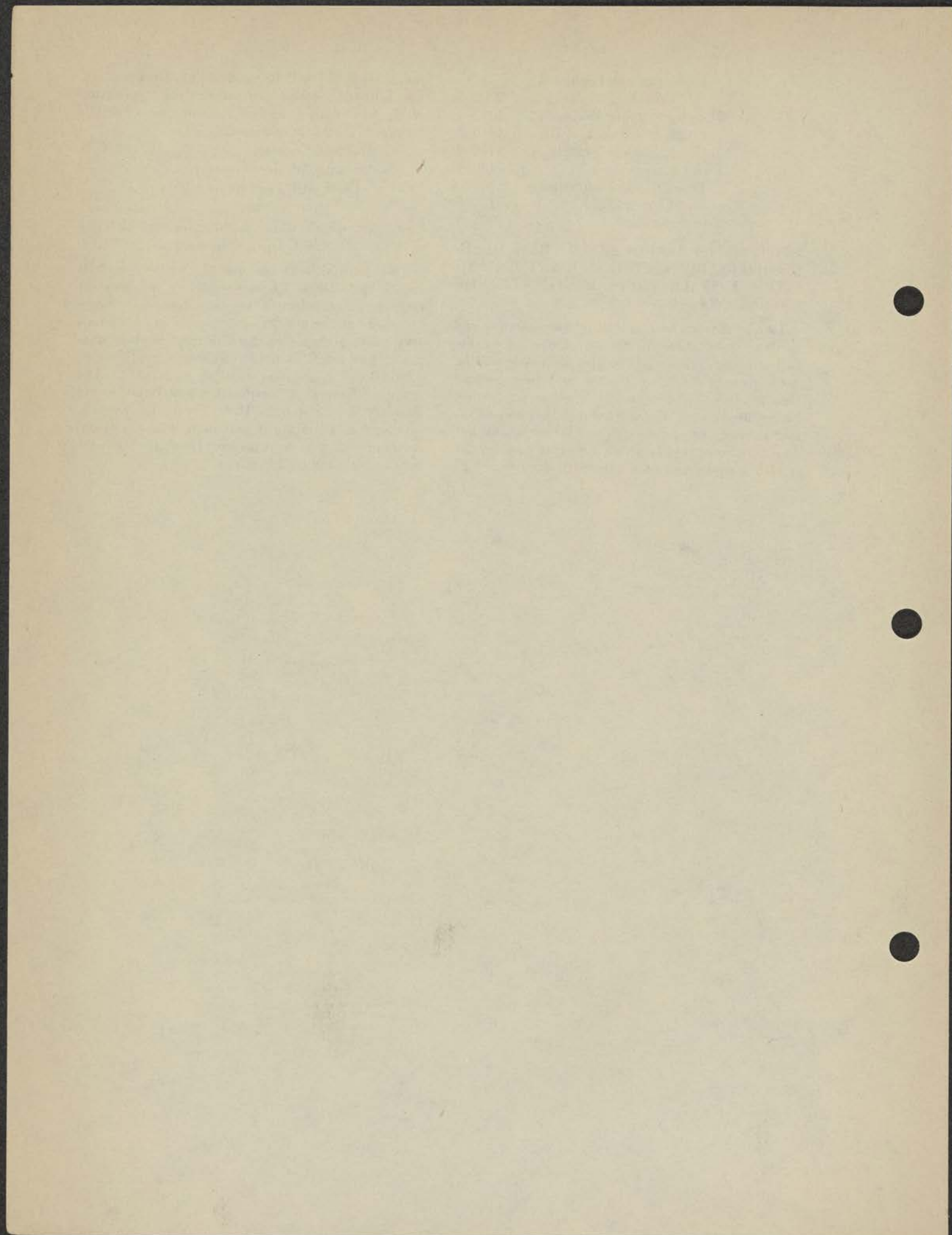
**(a)** In theater, base or district headquarters and in fixed installations in theater of operations, the following application of the fifth digit code will be used, namely "X" for theater and base section headquarters, "1" for district headquarters within base sections, and "3" for fixed installations equivalent to posts, camps, or stations. Where a staff has dual functions, that is where a district commander is also a post commander, the fifth digit code "1"

rather than "3" will be used for his headquarters. The following example illustrates the application of the fifth digit code for the Adjutant General's Section in theater headquarters.

Adjutant General .....2110-X  
 Assistant Adjutant General.....2110-Y  
 Chief, MRU and Replacement  
 Div .....2025-1  
 Chief, Classification Branch...2210-3  
 Chief, Operations Sec.....2210-5

**(b)** Inasmuch as the use of the fifth digit is merely to facilitate internal reporting and does not enter into the selection or assignment of officers by virtue of their MOS, any theater of operations may adapt and modify the fifth digit in such manner as best meets its needs. Any such modification adopted by a theater will be reported to The Adjutant General (Classification and Replacement Branch) Washington 25, D. C., for the information of the War Department and to permit intelligent decoding of any information from that theater based upon such modifications.







# Supplemental Alphabetical Index of Military Occupational Specialties

	CODE	PAGE
<b>A</b>		
A-2, Intelligence Officer, Fixed Installation (see 9307)*		
AH-1 Radar Officer—Special	0151	18.1
AH-2 Communications Officer—Special	0532	22.1
AH-3 Radio Officer—Special	0533	22.1
AH-4 Radio Officer—Special, Staff	0534	22.1
Absent from Post, Sick, Relieved from Duty	0004	16.1
Administrator, Hospital	3012*	
Aerial Instructor, Bombardier (see 1035)		28.2
AERIAL MINE OFFICER	4826	84.2
Air Forces Operations Officer (Non-Rated)	2158	50.1
Air Priorities and Traffic Officer	0913*	
Air Traffic Priority Officer (see 0913)*		
AIRCRAFT OBSERVER (FLIGHT ENGINEER)	1028	28.1
Airways Communications Unit Commander (see 1074)		31
Analyst, Order of Battle	9318	100.2
ARMY AIRWAYS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE UNIT COMMANDER	1074	31
Army Transport Service Superintendent (see 0815)*		
Assignment, Special	0009	16.1
Assistant to Battalion Surgeon (see 3506)		70.1
Assistant to Regimental Surgeon (see 3506)		70.1
Athletic Director (see 5661)		88.2
<b>B</b>		
B-17 Pilot	1091	32.1
B-24 Pilot	1092	32.1
B-25 Pilot	1081	32.1
B-26 Pilot	1082	32.1
Boat and Shore Engineer Unit Commander	1367	44.1
BOMBARDIER (LAB)	1030	28.1
Bombardier Instructor (see 1035)		28.2
Bomber Pilot, Four-Engine (see appropriate pilot code)		
Bombing Records Officer (see 2120, 2520)*		
<b>C</b>		
Clothing and Equipage Classification Officer (see 4600)*		
Club Officer (see 2120, 4110, 5661)		
Command and General Staff School Instructor	2728*	
COMMUNICATIONS INSPECTION OFFICER	2680*	
COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER—SPECIAL (AH-2)	0532	22.1
COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY OFFICER	9240*	
Contract Termination and Renegotiation Officer	4309*	
Control Officer, Flight	2159	50.1
Control Post Officer, Harbor Entrance	1161	34.2
Correspondence Control Officer (see 2120)		48.2
<b>D</b>		
Detached Service, Relieved from Duty	0005	16.1
Director of Aerial Gunnery Training (see 2554)*		
Director of Aerial Navigation Training (see 1034)		28
Director of Aerial Observation Training (see 1029)		28
Director of Bombardier Training (see 1035)		28.2

\* Specification appears in TM 12-406.

	CODE	PAGE
<b>Director of Bombardier Ground Training (see 1035)</b>		
Director of Flying (see appropriate pilot code)		28.2
Director of Food Service (see 4110)		70.2
Director of Glider Training (see 1026)		28.1
DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL	2205*	
DIRECTOR OF SUPPLY	4012*	
<b>E</b>		
<b>ENGINEER BOAT AND SHORE UNIT COMMANDER</b>		
Engineer, Pipe Line	1367	44.1
Engineer, Pipe Line	7932	94.1
Engineer Unit Commander, Boat and Shore	1367	44.1
Engineering and Flight Test Officer	4821	84.1
Engineering Weather and Survey Officer	3205	94.2
English Instructor	2712*	
Equipment Maintenance Officer, Medical	4890	86.2
<b>F</b>		
FACILITIES PROTECTION OFFICER	9210*	
Ferrying Operations Officer (see 2161)		50
Fingerprint Officer (see 9231)*		
FIRE FIGHTING UNIT COMMANDER		
MANDER	9401	100.2
FLIGHT CONTROL OFFICER	2159	50.1
(Flight Engineer) Aircraft Observer	1028	28.1
FLIGHT NURSE	3434	68
FLIGHT TEST AND ENGINEERING OFFICER	4821	84.1
Flying Instructor, Advanced Single-Engine (see 1054)		30.1
Flying Instructor, Advanced Twin-Engine (see 1051)		30.1
Flying Instructor, Four-Engine (see 1024)		28.1
Flying Instructor, Glider (see 1026)		28.1
Flying Instructor, Specialized B-26 (see 1082)		32.1
Food Service Supervisor (see 4110)		70.2
Four-Engine Pilot	1024	28.1
<b>G</b>		
G-2, Intelligence Officer, Fixed Installation (see 9307)*		
GAS GENERATING UNIT COMMANDER		
MANDER	4944	88.1
Glider Operations Officer (see 1026)		28.1
<b>H</b>		
<b>HARBOR ENTRANCE CONTROL POST OFFICER</b>		
Headquarters and Service Company Commander (see 2900)	1161	34.2
Headquarters Platoon Commander	2900	54
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATOR	3012*	
<b>I</b>		
Identification Officer (see 9231)*		
Industrial Relations Officer (see 5401)*		
Inspection Officer, Communications	2680*	
INSTRUCTOR, COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL	2728*	
INSTRUCTOR, ENGLISH	2712*	
Instructor, Public Speaking (see 2712)*		
INSTRUCTOR, SOCIAL SCIENCES	2714*	
INSTRUCTOR, TEACHING METHODS	2706*	
Instrument-Flying-Trainer Officer (see appropriate pilot code)		



	CODE	PAGE
Intelligence Officer, Fixed Installation (see 9307)*		
INTERPRETER	9332	100.2
L		
LAB Bombardier	1030	28.1
M		
Maintenance Officer, Medical Equipment	4890	86.2
Maintenance Staff Officer, Ordnance	4800	80.2
MEDICAL ASSISTANT (MAC)	3506	70.1
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT MAIN-TENANCE OFFICER	4890	86.2
MEDICAL OFFICER, TROPICAL MEDICINE	3138	60.1
Meteorologist (see 8211, 8218, 8219)		
Military Identification Officer (see 2120, 9311)*		
Mine Engineer, Aerial	4826	84.2
MODEL MAKER	4925	86.2
Morale Services Officer (see 5004)		88.1
N		
Navigation Instructor (see 1034)		28
Nurse, Air Evacuation (see 3434)		68
Nurse, Flight	3434	68
O		
Operations and Oxygen Officer (see 2158)		50.1
OPERATIONS OFFICER, AIR FORCES (NON-RATED)	2158	50.1
ORDER OF BATTLE SPECIALIST	9318	100.2
ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE OFFICER, STAFF	4800	80.2
ORDNANCE RECLAMATION OFFICER	4814	84.1
ORIENTATION OFFICER	5004	88.1
P		
PQ Type, Radio-Controlled Target Pilot	1050	30.1
Patient, Sick in Hospital, Relieved From Duty	0003	16.1
Personal Affairs Officer	5754*	
PERSONAL EQUIPMENT OFFICER	1042	30.1
Personnel Director	2205*	
Physical Fitness and Training Officer (see 5521)*		
PILOT, B-17	1091	32.1
PILOT, B-24	1092	32.1
PILOT, B-25	1081	32.1
PILOT, B-26	1082	32.1
Pilot, Bombardier Training (see appropriate pilot code)		
PILOT, FOUR-ENGINE	1024	28.1
Pilot, Navigator Training (see appropriate pilot code)		
PILOT, RADIO-CONTROLLED TARGET (PQ TYPE)	1050	30.1
PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE	1054	30.1
PILOT, TWO-ENGINE	1051	30.1
PILOT, VERY HEAVY BOMBER	1093	32.1
PIPE LINE ENGINEER	7932	94.1
Plant Protection Officer (see 9210)*		
Post Intelligence Officer (see 9307)*		
PRIORITIES AND TRAFFIC OFFICER, AIR	0913*	
R		
RADAR OFFICER—SPECIAL (AH-1)	0151	18.1
RADIO-CONTROLLED TARGET AIRPLANE OFFICER	0590	22.1
Radio-Controlled Target Pilot (PQ Type)	1050	30.1

	CODE	PAGE
RADIO OFFICER—SPECIAL (AH-3)	0533	22.1
RADIO OFFICER—SPECIAL (AH-4)	0534	22.1
Rationing Officer (see 2120)		48.2
Reception Officer (see 2120, 5401)*		
Reclamation Officer, Ordnance	4814	84.1
Records Officer (see 2120)		48.2
Recreation and Athletic Officer	5661	88.2
RELIEVED FROM DUTY, ON DETACHED SERVICE	0005	16.1
RELIEVED FROM DUTY, SICK, ABSENT FROM POST	0004	16.1
RELIEVED FROM DUTY, SICK IN HOSPITAL AS PATIENT	0003	16.1
S		
S-2, Intelligence Officer, Fixed Installation (see 9307)*		
School Secretary (see 2120)		48.2
Security Officer, Communications	9240*	
Service Battery Commander (see 2910)		54
Service Platoon Commander (see 2910)		54
Service Squadron Commander (see 2910)		54
Service Troop Commander (see 2910)		54
Service Unit Commander, Army Airways Communications	1074	31
Sick, Absent from Post, Relieved from Duty	0004	16.1
Sick in Hospital as Patient, Relieved from Duty	0003	16.1
Single-Engine Pilot	1054	30.1
Social Sciences Instructor	2714*	
SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT	0009	16.1
Special Services Information Officer (see 5004)		88.1
STAFF DIRECTOR, WAC	2145*	
Staff Officer, Ordnance Maintenance	4800	80.2
Staff Radio Officer, Special AH-4	0534	22.1
SUPERINTENDENT, WATER DIVISION	0815*	
Supply Director	4012*	
Survey and Weather Engineering Officer	8205	94.2
T		
Target Airplane Officer, Radio-Controlled	0590	22.1
Teaching Methods Instructor	2706*	
Test Flight Officer, Engineering	4821	84.1
Traffic and Priorities Officer, Air	0913*	
Training Inspector (see 2166)*		
Trial Judge Advocate (see 0009)		16.1
Tropical Medicine Medical Officer	3138	60.1
Two-Engine Pilot	1051	30.1
U		
Unit Commander, Fire Fighting Unit	9401	100.2
Unit Commander, Gas Generating Unit	4944	88.1
Utilities Protection Officer (see 9210)*		
V		
Very Heavy Bomber Pilot	1093	32.1
W		
WAC Staff Director	2145*	
WAGON OFFICER	0634	22.2
Water Division Superintendent	0815*	
WEATHER ENGINEERING AND SURVEY OFFICER	8205	94.2
Weather Officer, Climatology (see 8211)		94.2
Weather Officer, Forecasting (see 8211)		94.2
Weather Officer, Oceanography (see 8211)		94.2
WEATHER OFFICER, SPECIALIST	8211	94.2
Weather Officer, Statistical (see 8211)		94.2
Weather Officer, Tropical Forecasting (see 8211)		94.2

\* Specification appears in TM 12-406.



# Appendix B

## Coding of Medical Corps Officers

**1. CONVERSION OF SGO CLASSIFICATION SYMBOLS.** Alphabetical symbols used by The Surgeon General for designating the specialties of Medical Department officers are converted in this manual to SSN's indicative of the appropriate military occupational specialties (see conversion table below). For example, the SGO symbol S-TH is converted to the SSN 3151 and the symbol of A or A-H is converted to the SSN indicative of the military occupational specialty for the specific type of administration, that is, 3000, 3001, 3161, 3500, 3501, etc. However, the symbols BR, L-PY, and M-GS are converted to the SSN most appropriately indicating primary military occupational specialty followed, respectively, by the words bronchoscopy, physiology, and gastroscopy, for example, 3126 (bronchoscopy), 3303 (physiology), and 3105 (gastroscopy).

TABLE OF SGO SPECIALTY—SYMBOLS FOR MEDICAL CORPS OFFICERS CONVERTED TO MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY CODES AND TITLES

SGO SPECIALTY	M O S (TM 12-406 and 407)
SYMBOL TITLE	CODE TITLE
A Administration...	3000 Surgeon, Staff
	3001 Post Surgeon
	3161 Air Force Staff Surgeon
	3500 Medical Unit Commander
	.... or other appropriate specialty
A-H Administration, Hospital.....	3501 Hospital Commander
E Ophthalmology...	3125 Ophthalmologist
ENT Otorhinolaryngology.....	3126 Otorhinolaryngologist
EENT Ophthalmologist and Otorhinolaryngologist...	3106 Ophthalmologist and Otorhinolaryngologist
BR Bronchoscopy....	*
FS Flight Surgeon...	3162 Flight Surgeon
FS-E Aviation Medical Examiner.....	3160 Aviation Medical Examiner
G General Duties...	3100 Medical Officer, General Duty
L-C Clinical Laboratory....	3303 Medical Laboratory Officer
L-P Pathology.....	3325 Pathologist
L-PY Physiology.....	*
M Internal Medicine	3139 Medical Officer, Internist
M-A Allergy.....	3113 Allergist
M-C Cardiology.....	3107 Cardiologist
M-D Dermatology.....	3112 Dermatologist
M-S Syphilology.....	3155 Venereal Disease Control Officer

\* See last sentence, par. 1.

TABLE OF SGO SPECIALTY SYMBOLS FOR MEDICAL CORPS OFFICERS CONVERTED TO MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY CODES AND TITLES (Cont.)

SGO SPECIALTY	M O S (TM 12-406 and 407)
SYMBOL TITLE	CODE TITLE
M-DS Dermatology and Syphilology....	3112 Dermatologist
M-G Gastro-Enterology	3105 Gastro-Enterologist
M-GS Gastroscopy.....	*
M-P Pediatrics.....	3116 Medical Officer, Communicable Disease
M-TB Tuberculosis.....	3101 Medical Officer, Tuberculosis
N Neurology.....	3130 Neuropsychiatrist
P Psychiatry.....	3130 Neuropsychiatrist
NP Neuro-Psychiatry	3130 Neuropsychiatrist
PH Public Health....	3005 Public Health Officer
PT Physical Therapy.	3180 Physical Therapy Officer
R Radiology.....	3306 Radiologist
R-T Therapeutic Radiology.....	3182 Radiologist, Therapeutic
S General Surgery..	3150 Medical Officer, General Surgery
S-A Anesthesia.....	3115 Anesthetist
S-G Gynecology.....	3108 Obstetrician and Gynecologist
S-O Obstetrics.....	3108 Obstetrician and Gynecologist
S-OG Obstetrics and Gynecology....	3108 Obstetrician and Gynecologist
S-N Neurologic Surgery.....	3131 Neurosurgeon
S-OR Orthopedic Surgery.....	3153 Orthopedic Surgeon
S-P Plastic Surgery...	3152 Plastic Surgeon
S-PR Proctology.....	3104 Proctologist
S-TH Thoracic Surgery.	3151 Thoracic Surgeon
S-U Genito-urinary Surgery.....	3111 Urologist
TM Tropical Medicine	3138 Medical Officer, Tropical Medicine
VD Venereal Disease Control.....	3155 Venereal Disease Control Officer

## 2. SGO CLASSIFICATION GROUPS.

a. Conversion of SGO Numerical Designations of Classification Groups. The numerical designations 1, 2, 3, and 4 used by The Surgeon General to indicate degrees of training and ability within a given specialty (see definitions below) appear in this manual as the alphabetical designations A, B, C, and D. These alphabetical designations are authorized for entry on WD AGO Form 66-1 (Officer's Qualification Card) as a *prefix* to the SSN. For example, an officer who is classified as S1 on WD AGO Form 178-2 maintained by The Surgeon General would be coded on WD AGO Form 66-1



as A-3150. The following conversions of SGO symbols illustrate typical entries on WD AGO Form 66-1 under item 28 (Qualification in Military Specialties).

SGO SPECIALTY		M O S (TM 12-406 and 407)	
SYMBOL	TITLE	CODE	TITLE
S-1	General Surgery...	A-3150	Medical Officer, General Surgery
S-4	General Surgery...	D-3150	Medical Officer, General Surgery
S-A-4	Anesthesia.....	D-3115	Anesthetist
M-C-2	Gastro-Enterology....	B-3105	Gastro-Enterologist
L-B-3	Bacteriology.....	C-3307	Bacteriologist

#### **b. Definitions of SGO Classification Groups.**

##### **GROUP A** (To be substituted for SGO Group 1).

Officers with civilian or military background of recognized and outstanding ability in a specialty; for example, officers who were professors and/or heads of departments and associate professors in large teaching centers; officers who can function within their specialty without professional supervision.

##### **GROUP B** (To be substituted for SGO Group 2).

Officers with superior training and demonstrated ability. Classification in this group indicates a

probable training period of one year as an intern and a three year residency of fellowship devoted to the specialty in a recognized teaching center. Officers with mature experience and demonstrated ability may be classified in this group even though they have not had the formal training indicated above. Diplomats of American Specialty Boards are classified in this group or higher but absence of certification does not prohibit inclusion in this group. These officers can function within their specialty without professional supervision.

##### **GROUP C** (To be substituted for SGO Group 3).

Officers who have recently completed periods of training including one year as an intern and from two to three years residency in a specialty; officers with shorter periods of training but with backgrounds of mature experience.

##### **GROUP D** (To be substituted for SGO Group 4).

Officers who have recently completed periods of training including one year as an intern and one year of residency; officers who have demonstrated some ability in a specialty; officers with shorter periods of training but with minor proportion of practice devoted to a specialty such as general practitioners giving particular attention to the specialty for a period of at least three years.



# Appendix C

## Coding of Warrant Officers

**1. CONVERSION OF WARRANT OFFICER EXAMINATION CLASSIFICATIONS TO MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES.** Paragraph 4, AR 610-10 and Paragraph 6c (2), AR 610-15 provide for the examination of each applicant for appointment as warrant officer in technical subjects appropriate to the classification in which he seeks appointment. Separate examinations are required for the classifications listed below in the left hand pair of columns. The right hand pair of columns indicates the code and title which will be used to record the military occupational specialty of each class of warrant officer in Sections 28 and 29 of AGO Form No. 66-1 and in reports based thereon.

**TABLE OF WARRANT OFFICER EXAMINATIONS CONVERTED TO MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY CODES AND TITLES**

Sub	Class of Examination Name	SSN	Military Occupational Specialty Title
<b>Administrative—</b>			
1	Clerical, general....	2600	Administrative Assistant
2	Clerical, machine records.....	2401	Machine Records Officer
3	Clerical, auditing and accounting...	6110	Auditing Officer
5	Clerical, JAGD....	2601	Administrative Assistant, Legal
6	Fiscal.....	6102	Exchange Accounting Officer
		6201	Finance Officer, Disbursing
7	Supply, general....	4000	Supply Officer, General
8	Supply, Air Corps..	4902	Technical Supply Officer, Air
9	Supply, Signal Corps	4400	Signal Supply Officer
10	Supply, Medical Corps.....	4490	Medical Supply Officer
11	Supply and Clerical, Ord Dept.....	4411	Supply Officer, Administrative
<b>Technician Specialist—</b>			
12	Aviation, weather..	8219	Weather Officer
13	Aviation, photography.....	8502	Aerial Photographic Officer
15	Aviation, engineering.....	4823	Aircraft Engineering Officer
16	Aviation, armament	4822	Armament and Chemical Officer
17	Aviation, bombsight	4825	Bombsight Maintenance Officer
19	Construction and utilities, CE.....	7120	Utilities Maintenance Officer
20	Motor transport....	0600	Motor Transport Officer
21	Motors, Ord Dept..	4805	Automotive Maintenance and Repair Officer
22	Topographic, CE...	7915	Topographic Engineer
23	Munitions, Ord Dept, armament machinist.....	4813	Ordnance Maintenance Service Officer
24	Munitions, CAC...	4510	Munitions Officer

**TABLE OF WARRANT OFFICER EXAMINATIONS CONVERTED TO MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY CODES AND TITLES (CONT'D)**

Sub	Class of Examination Name	SSN	Military Occupational Specialty Title
25	Munitions, Ord Dept, ammunition	4514	Ammunition Supply Officer
26	Munitions, CWS...	4500	Chemical Supply Officer
27	Signal communication, general.....	0200	Communications Officer
28	Signal communication, AC.....	0200	Communications Officer
29	Signal communication, FA.....	0200	Communications Officer
30	Tank.....	0606	Track Vehicle Maintenance Officer
31	Signal communication, cryptographic, SC.....	0224	Message Center Officer, Cryptographic
32	Reconnaissance, CAC.....	1183	Reconnaissance and Survey Officer
33	Animal transport...	0632	Pack Officer
34	Parachute maintenance.....	4820	Parachute Maintenance Officer
35	Maritime.....	0820	Master or Mate
36	Maritime engineer..	0823	Marine Engineer
37	Signal communication, electronics..	0145	Radar Maintenance and Repair Officer

**2. CHANGE IN CLASSIFICATION OF WARRANT OFFICERS.** For regulations governing change of classification of warrant officers holding temporary appointments in the Army of the United States, see Paragraph 16, AR 610-15.

**3. INTERPRETATION OF JOB SPECIFICATIONS AS APPLIED TO WARRANT OFFICERS.** Present qualification statements contained in specifications for military occupational specialties listed above will be disregarded in their application to warrant officers. Warrant officers will acquire a military occupational specialty by virtue of examination in and appointment to specific classifications.

**4. DUTY ASSIGNMENT OF WARRANT OFFICERS.** Although warrant officers may only acquire a military occupational specialty appropriate to the classification for which examined, they may be given various duty assignments consistent with their classification. For example, a warrant officer qualified in MOS 2600, Administrative Assistant, by virtue of examination in Subject No. 1, "Administrative, clerical, general," may appropriately be assigned the duty of Assistant Adjutant (2110), Military Personnel Officer (2200), Insurance Officer (5751), or other assignment requiring similar administrative qualifications.







# Supplemental Numerical List of Military Occupational Specialties

CODE	PAGE
0003 RELIEVED FROM DUTY, SICK IN HOSPITAL AS PATIENT.....	16.1
0004 RELIEVED FROM DUTY, SICK, ABSENT FROM POST.....	16.1
0005 RELIEVED FROM DUTY, ON DETACHED SERVICE.....	16.1
0009 SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT.....	16.1
0151 RADAR OFFICER—SPECIAL (AH-1).....	18.1
0532 COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER—SPECIAL (AH-2).....	22.1
0533 RADIO OFFICER—SPECIAL (AH-3).....	22.1
0534 RADIO OFFICER—SPECIAL (AH-4), STAFF.....	22.1
0590 RADIO-CONTROLLED TARGET AIRPLANE OFFICER.....	22.1
0634 WAGON OFFICER.....	22.2
1028 AIRCRAFT OBSERVER (FLIGHT ENGINEER).....	28.1
1030 BOMBARDIER (LAB).....	28.1
1042 PERSONAL EQUIPMENT OFFICER.....	30.1
1054 PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE.....	30.1
1081 PILOT, B-25.....	32.1
1082 PILOT, B-26.....	32.1
1091 PILOT, B-17.....	32.1
1092 PILOT, B-24.....	32.1
1093 PILOT, VERY HEAVY BOMBER.....	32.1
1161 HARBOR ENTRANCE CONTROL POST OFFICER.....	34.2
1367 ENGINEER BOAT AND SHORE UNIT COMMANDER.....	44.1
2145* STAFF DIRECTOR, WAC.....	50.1
2158 OPERATIONS OFFICER, AIR FORCES (NON-RATED).....	50.1

CODE	PAGE
2159 FLIGHT CONTROL OFFICER.....	50.1
2205* DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL.....	50.1
2706* INSTRUCTOR, TEACHING METHODS.....	50.1
2714* INSTRUCTOR, SOCIAL SCIENCES.....	50.1
2728* INSTRUCTOR, COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL.....	50.1
3012* HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATOR.....	50.1
3138 MEDICAL OFFICER, TROPICAL MEDICINE.....	60.1
3506 MEDICAL ASSISTANT (MAC).....	70.1
4012* DIRECTOR OF SUPPLY.....	70.1
4800 ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE OFFICER, STAFF.....	80.2
4814 ORDNANCE RECLAMATION OFFICER.....	84.1
4821 FLIGHT TEST AND ENGINEERING OFFICER.....	84.1
4826 AERIAL MINE OFFICER.....	84.2
4890 MEDICAL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE OFFICER.....	86.2
4925 MODEL MAKER.....	86.2
4944 GAS GENERATING UNIT COMMANDER.....	88.1
5004 ORIENTATION OFFICER.....	88.1
5754* PERSONAL AFFAIRS OFFICER.....	94.1
7932 PIPE LINE ENGINEER.....	94.1
8205 WEATHER ENGINEERING AND SURVEY OFFICER.....	94.2
9240* COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY OFFICER.....	100.2
9318 ORDER OF BATTLE SPECIALIST.....	100.2
9332 INTERPRETER.....	100.2
9401 FIRE FIGHTING UNIT COMMANDER.....	100.2

\* Specification appears in TM 12-406.



# Supplemental Numerical List of Military

## Occupational Specialties

Serial	Rank	Name	Branch	Occupational Specialty	Grade
1	Private	John A. Smith	Infantry	Infantry	Private
2	Private	James B. Jones	Infantry	Infantry	Private
3	Private	Robert C. Brown	Infantry	Infantry	Private
4	Private	William D. White	Infantry	Infantry	Private
5	Private	Charles E. Black	Infantry	Infantry	Private
6	Private	Thomas F. Green	Infantry	Infantry	Private
7	Private	Richard H. Gray	Infantry	Infantry	Private
8	Private	Donald I. Blue	Infantry	Infantry	Private
9	Private	Harold J. Red	Infantry	Infantry	Private
10	Private	Arthur K. Yellow	Infantry	Infantry	Private
11	Private	George L. Purple	Infantry	Infantry	Private
12	Private	Frank M. Brown	Infantry	Infantry	Private
13	Private	Edward N. Green	Infantry	Infantry	Private
14	Private	Robert O. White	Infantry	Infantry	Private
15	Private	William P. Black	Infantry	Infantry	Private
16	Private	Charles Q. Gray	Infantry	Infantry	Private
17	Private	Thomas R. Blue	Infantry	Infantry	Private
18	Private	Richard S. Red	Infantry	Infantry	Private
19	Private	Donald T. Yellow	Infantry	Infantry	Private
20	Private	Harold U. Purple	Infantry	Infantry	Private
21	Private	Arthur V. Brown	Infantry	Infantry	Private
22	Private	George W. Green	Infantry	Infantry	Private
23	Private	Frank X. White	Infantry	Infantry	Private
24	Private	Edward Y. Black	Infantry	Infantry	Private
25	Private	Robert Z. Gray	Infantry	Infantry	Private
26	Private	William AA. Blue	Infantry	Infantry	Private
27	Private	Charles BB. Red	Infantry	Infantry	Private
28	Private	Thomas CC. Yellow	Infantry	Infantry	Private
29	Private	Richard DD. Purple	Infantry	Infantry	Private
30	Private	Donald EE. Brown	Infantry	Infantry	Private
31	Private	Harold FF. Green	Infantry	Infantry	Private
32	Private	Arthur GG. White	Infantry	Infantry	Private
33	Private	George HH. Black	Infantry	Infantry	Private
34	Private	Frank II. Gray	Infantry	Infantry	Private
35	Private	Edward JJ. Blue	Infantry	Infantry	Private
36	Private	Robert KK. Red	Infantry	Infantry	Private
37	Private	William LL. Yellow	Infantry	Infantry	Private
38	Private	Charles MM. Purple	Infantry	Infantry	Private
39	Private	Thomas NN. Brown	Infantry	Infantry	Private
40	Private	Richard OO. Green	Infantry	Infantry	Private
41	Private	Donald PP. White	Infantry	Infantry	Private
42	Private	Harold QQ. Black	Infantry	Infantry	Private
43	Private	Arthur RR. Gray	Infantry	Infantry	Private
44	Private	George SS. Blue	Infantry	Infantry	Private
45	Private	Frank TT. Red	Infantry	Infantry	Private
46	Private	Edward UU. Yellow	Infantry	Infantry	Private
47	Private	Robert VV. Purple	Infantry	Infantry	Private
48	Private	William WW. Brown	Infantry	Infantry	Private
49	Private	Charles XX. Green	Infantry	Infantry	Private
50	Private	Thomas YY. White	Infantry	Infantry	Private
51	Private	Richard ZZ. Black	Infantry	Infantry	Private
52	Private	Donald AA. Gray	Infantry	Infantry	Private
53	Private	Harold BB. Blue	Infantry	Infantry	Private
54	Private	Arthur CC. Red	Infantry	Infantry	Private
55	Private	George DD. Yellow	Infantry	Infantry	Private
56	Private	Frank EE. Purple	Infantry	Infantry	Private
57	Private	Edward FF. Brown	Infantry	Infantry	Private
58	Private	Robert GG. Green	Infantry	Infantry	Private
59	Private	William HH. White	Infantry	Infantry	Private
60	Private	Charles II. Black	Infantry	Infantry	Private
61	Private	Thomas JJ. Gray	Infantry	Infantry	Private
62	Private	Richard KK. Blue	Infantry	Infantry	Private
63	Private	Donald LL. Red	Infantry	Infantry	Private
64	Private	Harold MM. Yellow	Infantry	Infantry	Private
65	Private	Arthur NN. Purple	Infantry	Infantry	Private
66	Private	George OO. Brown	Infantry	Infantry	Private
67	Private	Frank PP. Green	Infantry	Infantry	Private
68	Private	Edward QQ. White	Infantry	Infantry	Private
69	Private	Robert RR. Black	Infantry	Infantry	Private
70	Private	William SS. Gray	Infantry	Infantry	Private
71	Private	Charles TT. Blue	Infantry	Infantry	Private
72	Private	Thomas UU. Red	Infantry	Infantry	Private
73	Private	Richard VV. Yellow	Infantry	Infantry	Private
74	Private	Donald WW. Purple	Infantry	Infantry	Private
75	Private	Harold XX. Brown	Infantry	Infantry	Private
76	Private	Arthur YY. Green	Infantry	Infantry	Private
77	Private	George ZZ. White	Infantry	Infantry	Private
78	Private	Frank AA. Black	Infantry	Infantry	Private
79	Private	Edward BB. Gray	Infantry	Infantry	Private
80	Private	Robert CC. Blue	Infantry	Infantry	Private
81	Private	William DD. Red	Infantry	Infantry	Private
82	Private	Charles EE. Yellow	Infantry	Infantry	Private
83	Private	Thomas FF. Purple	Infantry	Infantry	Private
84	Private	Richard GG. Brown	Infantry	Infantry	Private
85	Private	Donald HH. Green	Infantry	Infantry	Private
86	Private	Harold II. White	Infantry	Infantry	Private
87	Private	Arthur JJ. Black	Infantry	Infantry	Private
88	Private	George KK. Gray	Infantry	Infantry	Private
89	Private	Frank LL. Blue	Infantry	Infantry	Private
90	Private	Edward MM. Red	Infantry	Infantry	Private
91	Private	Robert NN. Yellow	Infantry	Infantry	Private
92	Private	William OO. Purple	Infantry	Infantry	Private
93	Private	Charles PP. Brown	Infantry	Infantry	Private
94	Private	Thomas QQ. Green	Infantry	Infantry	Private
95	Private	Richard RR. White	Infantry	Infantry	Private
96	Private	Donald SS. Black	Infantry	Infantry	Private
97	Private	Harold TT. Gray	Infantry	Infantry	Private
98	Private	Arthur UU. Blue	Infantry	Infantry	Private
99	Private	George VV. Red	Infantry	Infantry	Private
100	Private	Frank WW. Yellow	Infantry	Infantry	Private



RELIEVED FROM DUTY, SICK 0003  
IN HOSPITAL AS PATIENT

"This special code is to be used for machine records purposes only to report the duty status of an officer, assigned or attached unassigned to a unit, who has been relieved from duty while sick in hospital as a patient."

RELIEVED FROM DUTY, SICK, 0004  
ABSENT FROM POST

"This special code is to be used for machine records purposes only to report the duty status of an officer, assigned or attached unassigned to a unit, who has been relieved from duty while sick, absent from post."

RELIEVED FROM DUTY, ON DETACHED  
SERVICE 0005

"This special code is to be used for machine

records purposes only to report the duty status of an officer, assigned or attached unassigned to a unit, who has been relieved from duty while performing detached service with another organization."

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT 0009

This special code will be used only after clearing each specific case by letter with The Adjutant General, Classification and Replacement Branch, to—

*a.* report present duty of an officer performing as a primary duty, for a period of thirty (30) days or more, a function not classified elsewhere in this manual.

*b.* report military occupational specialty of an officer qualified in a highly skilled and exceedingly uncommon specialty not classified elsewhere in this manual.







#### RADAR OFFICER—SPECIAL (AH-1) 0151

Directs the installation, operation, and maintenance of special radar equipment used in conjunction with radar operations; prepares requisitions for supplies and personnel; inspects equipment and supervises repairs or modifications; directs preparation of records and reports; advises commanding officer on all matters pertaining to special radar equipment.

Military experience including completion of Signal Corps Course in installation, operation, and maintenance of special radar equipment essential. Completion of Aircraft Warning Courses at Signal Corps School desirable. G-2 clearance essential.

Civilian experience in radio communications or radio engineering desirable.

Should be high school graduate with additional training in electrical engineering or radio communications.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Radio Operator	Radio Engineer
Radio Technician	Licensed Radio Amateur
Radio Repairman	

#### COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER— 0532 SPECIAL (AH-2)

Formulates plans and advises commanding officer on recommended action for handling radio traffic. Receives decisions from commander and issues necessary instructions and verifies that they are properly carried out; conducts necessary liaison with other units concerning such activities; supervises maintenance of radio traffic records and preparation of reports.

Military experience in Signal Corps communications essential. Should be graduate of Signal Corps School radio course. Must have completed special Signal Corps course dealing with such activities. G-2 clearance essential.

Civilian experience as commercial or amateur radio operator desirable.

Should be high school graduate with special training in statistics.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Radio Operator	Statistician
Statistical Clerk	



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

100 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

TEL: 773-936-5000

WWW.CHICAGO.EDU

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637



RADIO OFFICER— 0533  
SPECIAL (AH-3)

Supervises the installation, operation, and maintenance of special radio equipment used in conjunction with radio communication; prepares requisitions for supplies and personnel; inspects equipment and supervises repairs or modifications; directs preparation of records and reports; advises commanding officer on all matters pertaining to special radio countermeasures equipment.

Military experience essential, should include completion of Signal Corps School Radio Course. Must have completed Signal Corps course dealing with special radio equipment. G-2 clearance essential.

Civilian experience as commercial or amateur radio engineer highly desirable.

Should be high school graduate with additional training in electrical engineering or radio communications.

SOURCE JOBS

Radio Operator	Radio Engineer
Radio Technician	Licensed Radio Amateur
Radio Repairman	

RADIO OFFICER— 0534  
SPECIAL (AH-4), STAFF

Advises commander and staff on all matters pertaining to special radio and radar activities and prepares plans for and supervises such activities. Collects and analyzes information, in conjunction with other interested groups, for use in preparation of plans; conducts necessary liaison for effective execution of operations; determines special tactical equipment requirements, coordinates procurement, and supervises installation; directs the maintenance of technical and operational records and the preparation of reports.

Broad military experience with signal or aircraft warning units essential. Should include completion of Signal Officer's advanced course or other pertinent courses at Signal Corps School and in addition should have completed Signal Corps School Radio Course or Aircraft Warning courses. Must have completed special Signal Corps course dealing with such activities. G-2 clearance essential.

Civilian supervisory or technical experience in radio engineering or communications very desirable.

College or special training in radio essential.

SOURCE JOBS

Radio Technician	Radio Laboratory Technician
Radio Engineer	Radio Research Engineer

RADIO-CONTROLLED TARGET 0590  
AIRPLANE OFFICER

Operates a radio-controlled target airplane from the ground while target is in flight without safety pilot therein. Operates airplane target during tracking and target practice by use of radio remote control; supervises repair and maintenance of airplane target and related equipment, such as airplane motor, radio receiver and transmitter, servo unit, parachute and catapult; supervises operational crew and trains additional crews; supervises recovery of airplane target after flight; prepares requisitions for parts replacements and supplies and renders reports on operations and deficiencies of equipment.

Basic technical knowledge of radio, combustion engines, and elementary aerodynamics very desirable.

Military experience in antiaircraft artillery gunnery very desirable.



## WAGON OFFICER

0634

Commands a wagon unit and is responsible for hauling cargo and for administration, transportation, training, supply and unit security. Instructs and supervises personnel in maintenance and repair of vehicles, harness, and equipment, training of animals, and in methods of stowing cargo in wagons; prepares schedules and supervises assignment of duties and dispatching of wagon vehicles to insure timely and safe delivery of cargo; inspects wagon, harness, tools, and other equipment as to fitness for field service; supervises keeping of appropriate records and reports.

Must be able to direct and supervise road repairs. Must have thorough knowledge of efficient methods of packing and stowing cargoes for wagon transportation, stable management, principles of horse-shoeing, and care and management of horses and mules, including ability to care for sick and injured animals.

Military experience in transport and supply functions with remount training very desirable.

Civilian experience in animal transport desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Wagon Master

Packmaster

Wagon-Train Master

Stable Superintendent



PILOT, FOUR-ENGINE 1024

Pilots four-engine aircraft and commands crew. Ascertains, prior to mission, that aircraft has been properly inspected by crew members; takes off, operates, and lands airplane under varying flying conditions and such hazards as adverse weather, enemy attacks, and low altitude and nightly flying; maintains flight records and reports observations made during mission.

Must have thorough knowledge of general and local flying regulations and meteorology. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must be a rated pilot and have completed transition training in four-engine aircraft.

GLIDER PILOT 1026

Operates a cargo-carrying or troop-carrying glider in towed and free flight on both day and night missions. Supervises loading of glider to insure proper balance; navigates by pilotage or dead reckoning; after release from towing aircraft, pilots glider to designated landing area; supervises maintenance of glider. May fly by instrument. May fly in multiple tow.

Must be proficient in precision landings over obstacles and stopping within minimum distances. Must be proficient in map reading. Must be able to receive and send a minimum of six words per minute CW (Radio) and four words per minute with blinker signal light (visual code). Must be qualified in use of arms of the Airborne Command, in camouflage employment, and in defense against chemical attack. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must have completed glider training course at an Army Air Forces Training Center.

AIRCRAFT OBSERVER (FLIGHT ENGINEER) 1028

Operates the engine control panel on large multi-engine airplanes. Controls the weight and balance of such airplane during flight; computes cruising range and data relative to fuel consumption, engine, performance and load; at the pilot's direction, adjusts throttles, mixture, supercharger, and propeller pitch controls to obtain varying conditions of engine speed, manifold pressure and fuel consumption; performs such items of maintenance and adjustment as are possible during flight such as correcting malfunctions on engines, landing gear, etc.; directs the loading of the airplane; keeps the flight logs and maintains other necessary records during flight; determines from inspection reports whether prescribed inspection and maintenance have been performed by the ground crew, reporting any deficiencies to the airplane commander.

Must be capable of supervising the inspection and maintenance of the airplane between flights and under field conditions, keeping the records and reports necessary thereto.

Must be a rated Aircraft Observer (Flight Engineer).

BOMBARDIER (LAB) 1030

Operates and performs first echelon maintenance on radio equipment RC-217 and similar devices.

Must be qualified bombardier and have completed the prescribed course at an Army Air Forces Technical School for a Bombardier (LAB) or equivalent training for assignment to this duty.



Locates, identifies, and accurately bombs assigned targets from a bombardment airplane. Inspects and tests bombsight and allied bombing equipment at station prior to flight and reports to pilot; locates and identifies objective from data and maps furnished during pre-flight briefing; adjusts bombsight for specific conditions such as ground speed, altitude, and drift of airplane, by transposing these values into bombsight in accordance with mathematical tables; releases bombs when objective appears in the marking on bombsight, or uses judgment when airplane is forced to alter course; fires flexible mount machine guns or cannon at enemy aircraft; repairs malfunctioning equipment; writes reports of observations during flight.

Must be able to navigate during daylight hours by dead reckoning means with a maximum error of one and one-half degrees and a maximum E.T.A. error of one and one-half minutes per hour of

flight from the last known position. Must be proficient in target identification and in selection of initial point to permit a bombing run of definite duration. Must be proficient in map reading and pilotage so that under normal weather conditions the pilot can be continually informed as to position. Must be proficient in "Follow the Pilot" system and be able to maintain a log correctly. Must be proficient in calibration of navigation instruments. Must have thorough knowledge of theory of bombing, and the bombsight, and of machine gun sights, and deflection at firing problems. Must be proficient in day and night bombing under conditions of poor visibility, both in operating bombsight, use of bombrack and accessory equipment, and calibrating instruments used by bombardier. Must be qualified in flexible gunnery.

Should meet prescribed physical standards and must have successfully completed requirements for Bombardier prescribed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.



#### PERSONAL EQUIPMENT OFFICER 1042

Supervises the maintenance of and instructs in the proper use of emergency equipment, individual flying equipment, air/sea rescue equipment and other related items. Is responsible for the coordination of air/sea rescue equipment and other related items; is responsible for the coordination of air/sea rescue activities; insures availability of adequate supplies of equipment required, proper fit of personal flying equipment, and that each aircraft is properly equipped with all emergency and personal equipment; conducts frequent drills in crash landings and escape procedures; prepares reports on malfunctioning of equipment for which responsible, on all accidents caused by such malfunctioning and recommends corrective measures; inspects units under his jurisdiction for compliance with all WD and AAF regulations and technical orders.

Must have thorough knowledge of equipment and procedures.

Military experience in AAF operations engineering or technical supply desirable.

#### PILOT-RADIO CONTROLLED TARGET (PQ TYPE) 1050

Operates a PQ type radio controlled target airplane from control truck or control airplane and flies control airplane. Flies as safety pilot in target through all phases of adjustment and operation of target for antiaircraft and aerial gunnery training.

Must be a rated Army Air Forces single, twin, or

multi-engined pilot, service pilot, or Woman Air Force Service Pilot, and have passed an Army Air Forces Radio Controlled Target Course.

#### PILOT, TWO-ENGINE 1051

Pilots two-engine aircraft and commands crew. Ascertains, prior to mission, that aircraft has been properly inspected by crew members; takes off, operates, and lands airplane under varying flying conditions and such hazards as adverse weather, enemy attacks, and low altitude and night flying; maintains flight records and reports observations made during mission.

Must have thorough knowledge of general and local flying regulations and meteorology. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must be a rated pilot and have completed transition training in two-engine aircraft.

#### PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE 1054

Pilots single-engine aircraft and commands crew. Ascertains, prior to mission, that aircraft has been properly inspected by crew members; takes off, operates, and lands airplane under varying flying conditions and such hazards as adverse weather, enemy attacks, and low altitude and night flying; maintains flight records and reports observations made during mission.

Must have thorough knowledge of general and local flying regulations and meteorology. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must be a rated pilot and have completed transition training in single-engine aircraft.







PILOT, B-25 1081

Pilots B-25 aircraft and commands crew in accomplishment of offensive missions against the enemy. Ascertains, prior to mission, that aircraft has been properly inspected by crew members; takes off, operates, and lands airplane under varying flying conditions and such hazards as adverse weather, enemy attack, and low-altitude and night flying; maintains flight records and reports observations made during mission.

Must have thorough knowledge of general and local flying regulations and meteorology. Must know tactics used against various types of objectives and against hostile fighter attacks. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must be a rated pilot and have completed transition training in B-25 aircraft.

PILOT, B-26 1082

Pilots B-26 aircraft and commands crew in the accomplishment of offensive missions against the enemy. Ascertains, prior to mission, that aircraft has been properly inspected by crew members; takes off, operates, and lands airplane under varying flying conditions and such hazards as adverse weather, enemy attack, and low-altitude and night flying; maintains flight records and reports observations made during mission.

Must have thorough knowledge of general and local flying regulations and meteorology. Must know tactics used against various types of objectives and against hostile fighter attacks. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must be a rated pilot and have completed transition training in B-26 aircraft.

PILOT, B-17 1091

Pilots B-17 aircraft and commands crew in the accomplishment of offensive missions against the enemy. Ascertains, prior to mission, that aircraft has been properly inspected by crew members; takes off, operates, and lands airplane under varying flying conditions and such hazards as adverse weather, enemy attack, and low-altitude and night flying; maintains flight records and reports observations made during mission.

Must have thorough knowledge of general and local flying regulations and meteorology. Must know tactics used against various types of objectives and against hostile fighter attacks. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must be a rated pilot and have completed transition training in B-17 aircraft.

PILOT, B-24 1092

Pilots B-24 aircraft and commands crew in the accomplishment of offensive missions against the enemy. Ascertains, prior to mission, that aircraft has been properly inspected by crew members; takes off, operates, and lands airplane under varying flying conditions and such hazards as adverse weather, enemy attack, and low-altitude and night flying; maintains flight records and reports observations made during mission.

Must have thorough knowledge of general and local flying regulations and meteorology. Must know tactics used against various types of objectives and against hostile fighter attacks. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must be a rated pilot and have completed transition training in B-24 aircraft.

PILOT, VERY HEAVY BOMBER 1093

Pilots very heavy bombardment aircraft and commands crew in accomplishment of offensive missions against the enemy. Ascertains, prior to mission, that aircraft has been properly inspected by crew members; takes off, operates, and lands airplane under varying flying conditions and such hazards as adverse weather, enemy attacks, and low-altitude and night flying; maintains flight records and reports observations made during mission.

Must have thorough knowledge of general and local flying regulations and meteorology. Must know tactics used against various types of objectives and against hostile fighter attacks. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must be a rated pilot and have completed transition training in very heavy bombardment aircraft.







HARBOR ENTRANCE CONTROL 1161  
POST OFFICER

Directs surveillance of harbor, harbor entrance, and harbor approaches. Supervises observers, plotters, signal men, telephone and teletype operators and other assigned personnel; maintains liaison with the Navy unit stationed at the control post;

gives firing commands to alerted battery in emergency.

Must have thorough knowledge of joint Army-Navy procedures and responsibilities in harbor defense operations. Must be well qualified in coast artillery communication systems.

Military experience, including thorough knowledge of coast artillery tactical and technical operations essential.







ENGINEER BOAT AND SHORE 1367  
UNIT COMMANDER

Commands amphibian engineer boat and shore unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communication; directs unit in transportation, landing and evacuation of troops and supplies on coastal areas, beaches, and islands; directs landing force of amphibian engineers in the assault of hostile forces defending shore positions to prepare landing area for ground force combat team; directs the

construction and maintenance of improvised wharves and temporary landings; directs establishment of obstructions designed to protect landing operations against mechanized raids; directs repair, construction, and maintenance of traffic routes from shore edge to combat area.

Must have thorough knowledge of infantry combat technique and combat engineering principles and be able to control the mass operation of small craft.

Military experience including graduation from engineer officer's school and completion of navigational and amphibious operational courses essential.







#### AIR OBSERVATION PILOT 1981

Pilots a single-engine aircraft assigned to a particular ground force unit, and is responsible to the unit commander for performing missions involving aerial observation. Flies on reconnaissance missions to locate enemy units and installations or to spot camouflage areas and activities; in advances, against and by enemy, locates and directs fields of fire, locates routes of approach, and observes and estimates strength, type of enemy units, and deployment of enemy to rear; reports findings and receives orders while in flight by radio, dropping and scooping up hand-written messages, and through use of visual signals such as flares. May, as special staff member, advise corps, division, or group artillery commander on all matters pertaining to organic air observation; insure compliance with regulations and directives concerning air

traffic, operation, maintenance and repair of aircraft, and maintenance of prescribed forms and records; coordinate and supervise plans for training air observation personnel; coordinate activities with staff supply officer to insure rapid procurement and distribution of aircraft supplies and equipment to subordinate units; make recommendations with respect to flying safety; conduct authorized inspections.

Must have good knowledge of military tactics and formations. Must hold a currently valid liaison pilot rating, be physically qualified for flying duty, and participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights.

Military experience and graduation from appropriate combat officer school essential.

Must hold civilian pilot license or be qualified by Army training to fly a single-engine airplane.



ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER 2120

Directs or supervises operations to provide administrative services for operating, technical, or tactical units. Interprets regulations, determines office policy and procedures, and puts into operation methods for efficient functioning of the office; lays out and coordinates work schedules and arranges for security of classified materials; supervises personnel in performance of such duties as preparation and maintenance of supply, personnel, statistical and fiscal records, budgets and special reports pertaining to personnel and administrative matters, minutes and records of boards or committees, and allocation of office space and quarters; receives, interviews, and assists visitors; maintains liaison with staff and operating units. May make administrative investigations or inspections to determine compliance with office policy and regulations, and advise on office procedures and organiza-

tion. May advise on budget and fiscal matters. May supervise or perform administrative duties in connection with such activities as billeting, rationing, publications distribution, and the production, procurement and distribution of matériel. May supervise administrative details connected with movement of troops or individuals and issuance of identification devices.

Must be familiar with War Department and Army administrative and correspondence classification procedures. Must have ability to organize and direct administrative functions and be familiar with operations of organization to which assigned.

Military experience in Army administration essential.

Civilian administrative or executive experience in industrial or government agency very desirable.

College education with specialization in public or business administration desirable.



OPERATIONS OFFICER, AIR 2158  
FORCES (NON-RATED)

Directs or supervises training and tactical operations of an Army Air Forces organization. Prepares plans for movement of organization for training or combat purposes; prepares, coordinates, and insures compliance with training directives and combat orders; maintains liaison with higher, lower, and adjacent units to keep the commander informed on lines of action, changes in the situation, orders, and directives; supervises briefing of air crews prior to missions; assigns crews to combat missions; regularly checks combat preparedness of each element of the organizations; collects data in connection with aircraft operations such as availability and condition of landing fields, navigation aids, maps and charts, and radio facility charts; supervises preparation of reports concerning training progress; issues safety rules and flying regulations applicable to the situation.

Must have thorough understanding of tactical employment of type of military aviation to which assigned, and be familiar with tactics of all branches of military aviation, ground arms, and naval forces. Must know capabilities and limitations of aircraft and be able to solve air navigation problems.

Executive experience in commercial airline operations very desirable.

Technical training in physics and mathematics desirable.

FLIGHT CONTROL OFFICER 2159

Directs or supervises the movement of military aircraft to provide the maximum safety consistent with the requirements of the mission being performed. Maintains necessary data concerning records of military flights, weather, traffic, landing and navigation facilities, and terrain within assigned area. May command or supervise other flight control personnel or perform administrative duties for a flight control installation.

Must have a knowledge of fundamental meteorology, aerial navigation, flight control principles and practices, current AAF and CAA regulations governing the flight of aircraft, performance data of modern military aircraft, communications systems in use both ground and air-ground, landing facilities both AAF and commercial within assigned area, and intimate knowledge of terrain within that area.

Military experience either graduate of an AAF flying school with practical experience as Commanding Officer of a squadron or higher echelon, squadron, group, or Base Operations Officer, or a graduate of a basic course of instruction in flight control essential.

Civilian experience with air traffic control of the Civil Aeronautics Administration or as airline dispatcher, airline pilot or qualified weather forecaster desirable.







MEDICAL OFFICER, TROPICAL 3138  
MEDICINE

Diagnoses and treats patients with any of the general or special diseases in the field of internal medicine, with particular reference to tropical diseases. Prescribes therapy and, when necessary, consults with other services of the hospital in re-

gard to diagnosis of patients with tropical diseases.

Should have completed the Army course in Tropical Medicine or have had similar training in civil life.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by the Surgeon General and have completed one year's internship.

THE JOURNAL OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980  
PUBLISHED BY THE  
BRITISH ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
LONDON





#### MEDICAL ASSISTANT (MAC) 3506

Assists medical officer in rendering preventive and first aid services to air or ground troops. Conducts reconnaissance activities for selecting and establishing medical aid stations; supervises enlisted personnel providing emergency first aid treatment to troops; verifies immunization records and assists in administering protective sera and vaccine; assists in physical inspection of troops and inspects sanitation and health control measures for their effectiveness; assists in coordinating program of disease control and sanitation; indoctrinates combat personnel with necessity of close adherence to prescribed sanitary procedures by informative talks and distribution of educational materials; assumes responsibility for supply, transportation, administration, and non-professional training of the unit or detachment to which assigned. May conduct classes in various phases of training of medical and surgical technicians.

Must be familiar with disease control and sanitation methods used in the field, emergency first aid practices, operating room procedures, practical nursing, and ward management.

Military experience including experience with medical department field units essential. Must be graduate of the course for training assistants to battalion surgeons or have had equivalent training.

Civilian experience as male nurse or completion of some premedical or medical school courses very desirable.

#### SUPPLY OFFICER, GENERAL 4000

Supervises the receipt, storage, maintenance, and issue of general supplies. Supervises the packing,

loading, unloading, storage, inspection, and distribution of supplies; checks requisitions for conformity to tables of allowances; supervises and controls the taking of inventories, maintenance of stock records, estimation of requirements, and preparation of reports and requisitions. May issue meal tickets and transportation requests and make arrangements for freight and passenger transportation. May perform local purchasing and contracting for supplies and services. May act as accountable officer for items of property and supply. May conduct surveys of various property to determine accountability and responsibility in the case of loss or damage. May procure material handling equipment and personnel.

Must have thorough knowledge of recognized methods of storage, care, and distribution of matériel and supplies. Must be able to provide means for obtaining supplies under all conditions of service. Should be familiar with perpetual inventory and control methods. Should have general knowledge of shipping and transportation details and problems.

Should have military experience including completion of supply course in appropriate arm or service or appointment as warrant officer through examination in subject number nine, "Administrative Supply, General."

Civilian experience in the purchase, storage, or distribution of general merchandise desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Chief Stock Clerk	Warehouse Manager
Foreman, Shipping	General Purchasing Agent
Storekeeper	



## MESS OFFICER

4110

Directs or supervises the procurement of food, preparation and planning of menus, and operation of messing facilities within the command. Plans menus within ration allowances and supervises the preparation and serving of food in accordance with established dietetic and sanitary principles; trains personnel in proper care, storage, conservation, preparation, and serving of food and promotes efficient mess management; conducts inspection of mess or messes to insure compliance with existing regulations or instructions regarding distribution, preparation, consumption, and conservation of food; supervises maintenance and care of messing equipment; maintains adequate supplies and supervises the keeping of accounts and the preparation of reports. May act as member of menu board and assist in the preparation of menus for nutritional adequacy, dietary balance, and procurement practicability and make recommendations for change in quantities and for improvement in master menu. May review and approve requisitions for messing equipment in the command. May coordinate all

food service activities within the command and be responsible for supervision and inspection of messes, baker's and cook's schools, and bakeries.

Must be thoroughly familiar with quality standards and storage and distribution of subsistence items including perishables. Must have sufficient knowledge of dietetics to plan and prepare menus for nutritional adequacy and dietary balance. Should be able to supervise the preparation of palatable meals in make-shift as well as fixed kitchens.

Military experience in Army mess operation or mess supervision essential. Should be a graduate of Baker's and Cook's School.

Civilian experience of a responsible nature in management of large eating establishments very desirable.

## SOURCE JOBS

Hotel or Club Steward	Restaurant or Cafeteria
Executive Chef	Manager
Ship Steward	Dietitian



ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE 4800  
OFFICER, STAFF

Prepares plans and policies for maintenance support as required by tactical or training needs of unit. Directs and coordinates the activities of assigned maintenance troops and maintains liaison with supporting units in regard to maintenance policies and problems; supervises and conducts inspections of matériel in subordinate units; collects and evaluates information and prepares statistical reports on the status of maintenance, making recommendations for corrective action; prepares requests on higher headquarters or prepares orders to unit maintenance troops to implement maintenance plans; provides for instruction of units on ordnance operations, modifications and maintenance standards; collects and files maintenance information, publications, reports, and directives.

Must have a thorough knowledge of ordnance field maintenance operations and training. Should be familiar with ordnance supply.

Military experience in an ordnance maintenance company or battalion essential.

Broad civilian supervisory experience in maintenance and repair of mechanical or automotive equipment essential.

Should be a college graduate with specialization in mechanical engineering or have equivalent practical experience.

SOURCE JOBS

Mechanical Engineer	Master Mechanic
Automotive Engineer	Service Manager, Automotive Equipment





ORDNANCE RECLAMATION 4814  
OFFICER

Directs or supervises the inspection, classification, and reclamation of ordnance matériel, assemblies, and component parts. Supervises the inspection of matériel to determine which items are reclaimable and to establish most practicable methods of reclamation; develops procedures and determines materials and tools required for reclamation operations; supervises and instructs personnel in technical operations and maintains liaison with other agencies concerned with reclamation and conservation of critical materials. May reclaim foreign matériel. May act as technical adviser on all matters regarding reclamation and conservation of ordnance matériel in the command.

Must have a thorough knowledge of repair of ordnance matériel with special emphasis on automotive equipment. Should have a knowledge of design and construction of parts and equipment. Must be familiar with physical and chemical properties of metals and other materials. Must be thoroughly familiar with the employment of metalizing and welding equipment, machine tools, bench tools, and precision gauges.

Military experience including experience in base shop or heavy maintenance operations desirable.

Broad civilian experience in the design, manufacture, or repair of heavy mechanical or automotive equipment essential.

College training in mechanical engineering or equivalent practical experience desirable.

SOURCE JOBS

Automotive Engineer	Automotive Maintenance Superintendent
Mechanical Engineer	
Salvage and Reclamation Engineer	Master Mechanic
	Machine Shop Superintendent

FLIGHT TEST ENGINEERING 4821  
OFFICER

Performs all necessary test flights to check safety of operation of all parts of a particular type aircraft after repairs have been made. Makes physical inspection to locate any mechanical defects; prior to flight tests checks operation equipment (such as electrical systems, hydraulic systems, instruments, propellers, engine controls, etc.) for malfunctioning; while in flight, tests operation of landing gear, flaps, control switches, etc.; performs necessary maneuvers to test aircraft for any unusual flying characteristics; makes notations of any irregularities found that should be corrected in order to make aircraft safe for flying.

Must be a rated Pilot or Service Pilot and transitioned in particular type aircraft to be tested. Should be thoroughly familiar with its mechanical and flying characteristics. Must be qualified to perform duties of Aircraft Engineering Officer (4823).

## AERIAL MINE ENGINEER 4826

Supervises inspection, maintenance, and preparation for planting of aerial mines. Directs tactical and technical training of units; directs return of malfunctioning mines to depots; supervises maintenance of records, preparation of reports; trains and instructs personnel in maintenance and in preparation for planting of aerial mines.

Must have thorough knowledge of operation and components, of aerial mines. Must have knowledge of extenders, clock starters parachutes, and coluble washers that can be used with each aerial mine. Must be familiar with safety regulations governing handling and storage of high explosives and the special storage conditions necessary to insure satisfactory performance and life of mines. Must know the operational characteristics of each aerial

mine and mine firing mechanisms. Must know the tactics and flying methods used in planting mine fields.

Military experience in ammunition handling, storage and in maintenance of ordnance matériel essential. Must be graduate of Naval Mine or Aerial Mine School.

Civilian experience in manufacture or maintenance and repair of mechanical equipment desirable.

College degree in mechanical, chemical, or industrial engineering or equivalent practical experience desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Mechanical Engineer	Industrial Engineer
Chemical Engineer	Master Mechanic



**MEDICAL EQUIPMENT  
MAINTENANCE OFFICER**

4890

Supervises the installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair of medical equipment. Supervises or conducts the inspection of such equipment as X-Ray machines, fluoroscopes, operating room equipment, sterilizers, gas anesthesia equipment, resuscitators, oxygen therapy equipment, and other miscellaneous equipment of the medical department to determine extent and nature of repair work required; lays out work and allocates various work assignments and supervises and instructs personnel in repair operations; advises on non-professional technical matters to achieve more effective utilization of equipment; supervises preparation of reports and is responsible for maintaining adequate supply of replacement parts and materials. May perform liaison with manufacturers of technical equipment, contractors, and District, Area, and Post Engineers to accomplish the most effective installation of medical technical equipment. May make recommendations as to redistribution of technical items and accessory medical equipment returned from posts, camps, and stations.

Must be thoroughly familiar with construction and operation of various types of medical equipment. Should be familiar with the employment of such tools and equipment as machine tools, welding equipment, electrical testing apparatus, and carpenter's, painter's, pipefitter's, and tinsmith's hand and bench tools.

Must be graduate of basic course, Medical Field Service School, or graduate of Medical Administrative Corps, Officer Candidate School, and in addition be a graduate of Phase I, Quartermaster Supply Course, Phase II, supply course peculiar to Medical Department, and Medical Department equipment maintenance course.

Civilian experience in the manufacture or sales and service of medical and surgical equipment very desirable.

College training in mechanical or electrical engineering or equivalent practical experience desirable.

**SOURCE JOBS**

Mechanical Engineer  
Electrical Engineer  
Sales Engineer, Medical and Surgical Equipment  
Master Mechanic  
Machine Shop Superintendent

**MODEL MAKER**

4925

Constructs models of military equipment, terrain or other desired objects for use in instruction, production of motion or still pictures, or for other military purposes. Constructs models to scale using clays, plasters, plastics, fabrics, wood, metals, and other materials; finishes models in color and simulated textures to achieve various optical effects. May supervise and instruct personnel in model making. May command an Engineer Model making team.

Must have unusual manual dexterity and be able to use such tools as wood carving sets, modeling sets, wood working machine tools, silver-smithing tools, and air brushes. Must be able to interpret blueprints and work from rough drafts, sketches, and photographs.

Civilian experience in layout, design, or manufacture of pilot models and patterns desirable. Experience in the planning and construction of museum models and commercial exhibits very desirable.

Industrial art or manual art school training very desirable.

**SOURCE JOBS**

Model Maker	Pattern Maker
Student, Manual Arts	Cabinet Maker

1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject of the study. It discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology used in the study. It includes information about the sample, the data collection methods, and the statistical analysis.

3. The third part of the report is a presentation of the results of the study. It includes tables, figures, and text describing the findings of the research.

4. The fourth part of the report is a discussion of the results and their implications. It includes a comparison of the findings with previous research and a discussion of the limitations of the study.

5. The fifth part of the report is a conclusion and a list of references. The conclusion summarizes the main findings of the study, and the references list the sources of information used in the research.

6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix containing additional information related to the study, such as raw data, detailed statistical results, and other supporting materials.

7. The seventh part of the report is a bibliography listing the sources of information used in the research.

8. The eighth part of the report is a list of figures and tables, providing a visual representation of the data and results.

9. The ninth part of the report is a list of abbreviations and symbols used in the study.

10. The tenth part of the report is a list of acronyms and initialisms used in the study.

11. The eleventh part of the report is a list of footnotes and endnotes, providing additional information and references.

12. The twelfth part of the report is a list of appendices, providing additional information and data.

13. The thirteenth part of the report is a list of references, providing a comprehensive list of sources used in the research.

14. The fourteenth part of the report is a list of figures and tables, providing a visual representation of the data and results.

15. The fifteenth part of the report is a list of abbreviations and symbols used in the study.

16. The sixteenth part of the report is a list of acronyms and initialisms used in the study.

17. The seventeenth part of the report is a list of footnotes and endnotes, providing additional information and references.

18. The eighteenth part of the report is a list of appendices, providing additional information and data.

1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject of the study. It discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology used in the study. It includes information about the sample, the data collection methods, and the statistical analysis.

3. The third part of the report is a presentation of the results of the study. It includes tables, figures, and text describing the findings of the research.

4. The fourth part of the report is a discussion of the results and their implications. It includes a comparison of the findings with previous research and a discussion of the limitations of the study.

5. The fifth part of the report is a conclusion and a list of references. The conclusion summarizes the main findings of the study, and the references list the sources of information used in the research.

6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix containing additional information related to the study, such as raw data, detailed statistical results, and other supporting materials.

7. The seventh part of the report is a bibliography listing the sources of information used in the research.

8. The eighth part of the report is a list of figures and tables, providing a visual representation of the data and results.

9. The ninth part of the report is a list of abbreviations and symbols used in the study.

10. The tenth part of the report is a list of acronyms and initialisms used in the study.

11. The eleventh part of the report is a list of footnotes and endnotes, providing additional information and references.

12. The twelfth part of the report is a list of appendices, providing additional information and data.

13. The thirteenth part of the report is a list of references, providing a comprehensive list of sources used in the research.

14. The fourteenth part of the report is a list of figures and tables, providing a visual representation of the data and results.

15. The fifteenth part of the report is a list of abbreviations and symbols used in the study.

16. The sixteenth part of the report is a list of acronyms and initialisms used in the study.

17. The seventeenth part of the report is a list of footnotes and endnotes, providing additional information and references.

18. The eighteenth part of the report is a list of appendices, providing additional information and data.



GAS GENERATING UNIT 4944  
COMMANDER

Supervises the operations of a gas generating unit engaged in the production and storage of oxygen and nitrogen or acetylene gas. Supervises and instructs personnel in the installation and operation of such gas generating equipment as gas compressors, high pressure cylinders, motors, pumps, and pressure gauges; supervises minor maintenance and repair of operating equipment; establishes and enforces safety precautions.

Must have thorough working knowledge of type of gas generating plant to be operated. Should have knowledge of calcium carbide generating process. Should be able to make ordinary operating repairs including silver-brazing, soft soldering of copper, and tinning and riveting of high pressure pipes. Must be familiar with all precautions and hazards involved in manufacture of gases.

Must be a graduate of Engineer Gas Generating School or equivalent course of instruction.

Civilian experience in processing, manufacturing, and bottling oxygen and nitrogen or acetylene gases desirable.

SOURCE JOBS

Gas Generating Plant Foreman  
Refrigeration Mechanic

ORIENTATION OFFICER 5004

Coordinates and supervises orientation education and information activities. Recommends means and methods of dissemination and distribution of orientation and information material, and makes available facilities for presentation of films, exhibits, lectures, group instruction, radio broadcasts, and transcriptions; supervises and cooperates in publication of camp newspapers; conducts Army Orientation Courses; maintains library of current information material; determines and provides for the educational needs of military personnel by planning, organizing, and administering

off-duty educational programs of group instruction and individual study, and planning and directing formation of hobby groups. May prepare and select information relative to background, causes, and current phases of the war, and to current events. May develop policies in connection with the operation of courses and analyze educational procedures and methods to improve their effectiveness. May arrange for proper distribution of guides to foreign countries. May supervise operation of radio, public address, and carrier installations utilizing War Department radio transcriptions, Army News Service, and special programs.

Should be well acquainted with the facts concerning the causes, issues, and course of the war. Must be able to evaluate quality of material proposed for orientation and information programs and suitability of distribution media such as radio, publications, or motion pictures. Should possess the ability to present views clearly and convincingly.

Military experience as a company commander desirable.

Civilian experience involving promotion of public opinion through various media including news services, motion pictures, and radio, or executive or administrative experience in education, journalism, or law very desirable.

Should be college graduate with specialization in social sciences, education, psychology, journalism, law, or business administration.

SOURCE JOBS

News Commentator  
Lecturer  
Journalist  
Public Relations Man  
Advertising Executive  
Attorney  
High School or College Instructor  
Political Scientist  
Diplomatic and Consular Service  
Employees



ATHLETIC AND RECREATION 5661  
OFFICER

Plans, organizes, and coordinates athletic, recreation, and welfare activities. Procures and obtains material and makes available facilities for such activities as baseball, football, and basketball games, boxing and wrestling events, production of soldier shows, vocal and instrumental off-duty activities and off-duty participation in hobbies and handicrafts; publicizes athletic and recreational activities; sets up schedules for use of equipment and playing fields; interprets playing rules; develops and directs unit physical fitness programs. May supervise operation of service clubs, guest and field houses, recreational buildings, libraries, rest camps, and recreation areas. May supervise operation of Army Motion Picture Service theatres, and assure distribution and scheduling of motion pictures. May coordinate arrangements for professional and amateur shows and radio broadcasts. May recommend types and amount of athletic equipment to be provided. May prepare material for use in sports manuals and guides. May serve as a consultant in welfare matters with various civilian welfare agencies.

Knowledge of specifications, care, and source of athletic, recreational, entertainment, and musical equipment essential. Should have initiative, organizational ability, and a thorough understanding of and sympathy with the welfare problems of enlisted personnel.

Military experience as a company commander desirable.

Must have considerable experience in coaching one or more major sports and in planning and directing athletic, physical fitness, entertainment, and musical programs.

College training in physical education, and arts and crafts very desirable.

SOURCE JOBS

Athletics Director  
Physical Education Instructor  
Gymnasium Instructor  
Club Director  
Arts and Crafts Instructor  
Theatrical Producer  
Dramatics Instructor  
Recreation Leader



## PIPE LINE ENGINEER 7932

Directs or supervises the laying, construction, maintenance, and operation of a military pipe line system. Plans and lays out work for construction and operation personnel; directs and coordinates activities of personnel engaged in operation of earth-moving equipment, assembly and erection of storage tanks, installation and operation of pumping equipment, stringing, coupling, and laying of pipe lines, and other pipe line distribution activities; makes periodic inspections to determine adequacy of camouflage and compliance with established policies on prevention of and protection against fire and asphyxiation hazards; supervises the testing of completed pipe line system; controls and operates pipe line distribution of products and establishes and maintains pipe line patrol crews to protect systems against operational breakdowns; directs the maintenance of unit records and preparation of technical and administrative reports. May command an Engineer Petroleum Distribution Detachment or company and be responsible for its administration, technical and tactical training, transportation, supply, and security.

Must be thoroughly familiar with methods of constructing pipe lines. Should be familiar with special protective measures for certain soil conditions. Should be familiar with the employment of ditching and earth-moving equipment, centrifugal and reciprocation pumps, and welding and machine shop equipment.

Broad civilian experience in the construction, maintenance, and repair or operation of pipe line distribution systems essential.

College training in civil engineering desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Construction Engineer  
Civil Engineer

Highway Engineer  
Pipe Line Construction Superintendent or Foreman  
Oil Field Superintendent or Foreman

## AIRPORT ENGINEER 7970

Directs or supervises design and construction of temporary and permanent landing fields and facilities at Army Air Forces stations, air bases, and air fields both domestic and overseas. Prepares specifications for and supervises construction of runways, taxiways, dispersal and parking areas, hangars, operations towers, and gasoline storage facilities; inspects materials and workmanship of contractor and troop labor; insures compliance with construction specifications; maintains records and prepares reports pertaining to activities.

Must have knowledge of methods of laying various types of surfaces, such as asphalt and concrete. Should be thoroughly familiar with soil analysis, soils mechanics, drainage and sub-surface problems. Should be able to direct construction gangs engaged in digging, grading, hauling, compacting and surfacing by hand and by use of construction equipment. Should have working knowledge of construction of various types of buildings.

Military experience desirable.

Civilian experience in construction engineering, especially airport projects, and preparation of engineering plans essential.

Must have college training in civil engineering or equivalent practical experience.

### SOURCE JOBS

Civil Engineer Highway Engineer  
Airport Engineer Construction Superintendent  
Highway Construction Supervisor



WEATHER ENGINEERING AND 8205  
SURVEY OFFICER

Supervises maintenance and inspection of mechanical weather equipment and is responsible that equipment is in state of readiness for service. Supervises installation and maintenance of weather instruments and equipment; conducts field tests and experiments and recommends modifications and improvements; directs or supervises requisition, storage, maintenance, and issue of weather equipment and supplies; makes inspection periodically of organizational equipment and matériel and recommends proper disposition or repair of unserviceable items.

Must be a qualified weather equipment technician.

Should have college training in mechanical engineering or equivalent practical experience.

SOURCE JOBS

Mechanical Engineer	Electrical Engineer
Meteorological Inspector	Meteorologist

WEATHER OFFICER, SPECIALIST 8211

Makes or supervises the making of weather observations and forecasts according to latest prin-

ciples and procedures. Analyzes weather data in conformance with standard weather principles and procedures; prepares climatological studies indicating probability of occurrence of specific weather phenomena; in addition conducts studies in oceanography; specializes in preparation of forecasts for specific world areas. May advise commander on weather problems in strategic and tactical operations. May brief flight crews on weather to be encountered. May instruct air crews in weather observation and interpretation and in proper use of weather service. May organize and establish weather stations.

Must be thoroughly familiar with the organization and functions of Army Air Forces Weather Service.

Graduation in meteorology from a college or university approved by Army Air Forces, or from Air Corps Technical School, or experience in weather forecasting in governmental or commercial weather service essential.

SOURCE JOBS

Meteorologist	Weather Forecaster
---------------	--------------------



# WEATHER OFFICER-PILOT 8218

Makes or supervises the making of weather observations and forecasts according to latest principles and procedures and operates aircraft necessary to perform weather duties. Analyzes weather data in conformance with standard weather principles and procedures; instructs air crews in weather observation and interpretation and in proper use of weather service. May assist in briefing flights. May organize and establish weather stations. May command weather detachment or squadron and perform administrative duties necessary in effecting operation of weather service.

Must be a rated pilot.

Graduation in meteorology from a college or university approved by Army Air Forces or from Air Corps Technical School, or experience in weather forecasting in governmental or commercial weather service essential.

## SOURCE JOBS

Meteorologist

Weather Forecaster

# WEATHER OFFICER 8219

Makes or supervises the making of weather observations and forecasts according to latest principles and procedures. Analyzes weather data in conformance with standard weather principles and procedures; prepares climatological studies indicating probability of occurrence of specific weather phenomena. May instruct air crews in weather observation and interpretation and in proper use of weather service. May assist in briefing flights. May organize and establish weather stations. May command weather detachment or squadron and perform administrative duties necessary in effecting operation of weather service.

Graduation in meteorology from a college or university approved by Army Air Forces, or from Air Corps Technical School, or experience in weather forecasting in governmental or commercial weather service essential.

## SOURCE JOBS

Meteorologist

Weather Forecaster

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
530 SOUTH EAST ASIAN AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607  
TEL. 373-3331  
FAX 373-3331  
WWW.CHEM.UCHICAGO.EDU

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1997  
FROM  
JAN 10 1997

TO  
JAN 10 1997

FROM  
JAN 10 1997

TO  
JAN 10 1997

FROM  
JAN 10 1997

TO  
JAN 10 1997



#### COUNTERINTELLIGENCE OFFICER 9302

Collects, evaluates, or disseminates information pertaining to enemy activity, sabotage, or subversive activities. Organizes and supervises surveys and investigations; reviews, evaluates, and forwards counterintelligence reports; makes recommendations regarding counterintelligence activities; maintains liaison with local and federal investigative agencies or similar agencies of friendly countries. May be responsible for indoctrination of personnel in security measures, safeguarding of military information, or censorship, or for the planning of such programs. May conduct or direct the installation and operation of counter subversive measures, counter espionage systems or counter sabotage activities.

Must be familiar with investigative procedures and policies. Must possess tact, initiative, and

diplomacy. Should have thorough knowledge of the language and political institutions of one or more foreign countries.

Military experience in post intelligence operations or staff experience in intelligence planning very desirable. G-2 clearance essential.

Civilian experience in legal or investigative work very desirable.

Should be college graduate; degree in law preferred.

#### SOURCE JOBS

F.B.I. Investigator	Police Detective
Special Investigator	Social Investigator
Lawyer	Credit Investigator
News Reporter	Claims Investigator
News Editor	Foreign Correspondent

1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject of the study. It discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research. It also provides a brief overview of the methodology used in the study.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the study area. It includes information about the location of the study area, the population of the study area, and the characteristics of the study area. It also discusses the data sources used in the study.

3. The third part of the report is a detailed description of the study results. It includes information about the findings of the study, the conclusions drawn from the findings, and the implications of the findings. It also discusses the limitations of the study and the need for further research.

4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion and recommendations section. It summarizes the main findings of the study and provides recommendations for future research and policy. It also discusses the significance of the study and the contribution it has made to the field.

1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject of the study. It discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research. It also provides a brief overview of the methodology used in the study.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the study area. It includes information about the location of the study area, the population of the study area, and the characteristics of the study area. It also discusses the data sources used in the study.

3. The third part of the report is a detailed description of the study results. It includes information about the findings of the study, the conclusions drawn from the findings, and the implications of the findings. It also discusses the limitations of the study and the need for further research.

4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion and recommendations section. It summarizes the main findings of the study and provides recommendations for future research and policy. It also discusses the significance of the study and the contribution it has made to the field.



#### ORDER OF BATTLE SPECIALIST 9318

Furnishes G-2 with evaluated enemy tactical and strategic order of battle intelligence as a basis for predicting probable future enemy dispositions and long-range capabilities. Studies and interprets changes in enemy organization, logistics, strength, composition, disposition, tactics, and leadership, and evaluates their significance from an order of battle viewpoint. Maintains a complete, current enemy order of battle for a theater and for potential theaters; maintains close liaison with other Order of Battle Specialist Teams in the theater and with other specialized intelligence teams (Aerial Photo-Interpreter, Prisoner of War Interrogation, and Interpreter teams). Submits to G-2 Order of Battle estimates, and requests and suggestions for reconnaissance or other investigative missions.

Knowledge of enemy language and country very desirable.

Graduation of the Military Intelligence Training Center general course and of the MITC specialized course in Order of Battle desirable.

Civilian experience should include use of a foreign language gained either through experience or residence in an enemy foreign country.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Foreign Commercial Attache  
Diplomatic or Consular Staff Member  
Foreign Correspondent  
Foreign Missionary  
Import-Export Agent  
Translator  
Foreign Language Stenographer  
Foreign Sales Manager or Buyer

## INTERPRETER

9332

Performs duties as interpreter. Translates orally a foreign language into the English language and vice versa; explains or expounds oral expressions after translation; acts as intermediary in conversations involving military or civilian individuals, either friendly, neutral or enemy. May estimate and submit reports on situation of neighboring allied units. May examine civilians and perform other general intelligence and counterintelligence functions.

Must be a fluent linguist in one or more appropriate foreign languages, and speak, read, and write English and the foreign language concerned with equal ease.

Should have intimate knowledge of United States, allied and foreign Army organization, staff procedure and tactics, customs, characteristics, history, economics, geography, and political institutions of country involved. For assignment in Military Intelligence Department, must be able to read and interpret U. S. and foreign maps, conventional signs and military symbols; have had instruction in foreign Army identifications, examination of civilians, and in general and counterintelligence work. For MID assignment, should be graduate of Military Intelligence Training Center.

Civilian experience should include employment, extensive travel, residence or study abroad, requiring use of foreign languages.

## SOURCE JOBS

Foreign Commercial Attache  
Diplomat or Consular Staff Member  
Foreign Correspondent  
Foreign Missionary

Import-Export Agent  
Foreign Sales Manager or Buyer  
Interpreter  
Translator  
Foreign Language Stenographer

## FIRE FIGHTING UNIT COMMANDER

9401

Directs or supervises a fire fighting unit to provide protection for posts, ports, depots, hospitals, air bases or other installations. Inspects buildings and fire fighting equipment; determines adequacy of fire prevention measures in area; recommends removal of fire hazards; supervises testing and maintenance of fire fighting equipment; trains crash fire crews or other fire fighting unit personnel; directs operations of crew or unit in an emergency and is responsible for its administration, supply, and security. May maintain liaison with AAF base operations officer and insure readiness of crash fire crews.

Should be familiar with fire fighting equipment and with methods of combating all types of fires, including gasoline and oil conflagrations. Should be physically capable of demonstrating fire fighting techniques.

Civilian experience as fire department training instructor supplemented by actual fire department supervisory experience very desirable.

## SOURCE JOBS

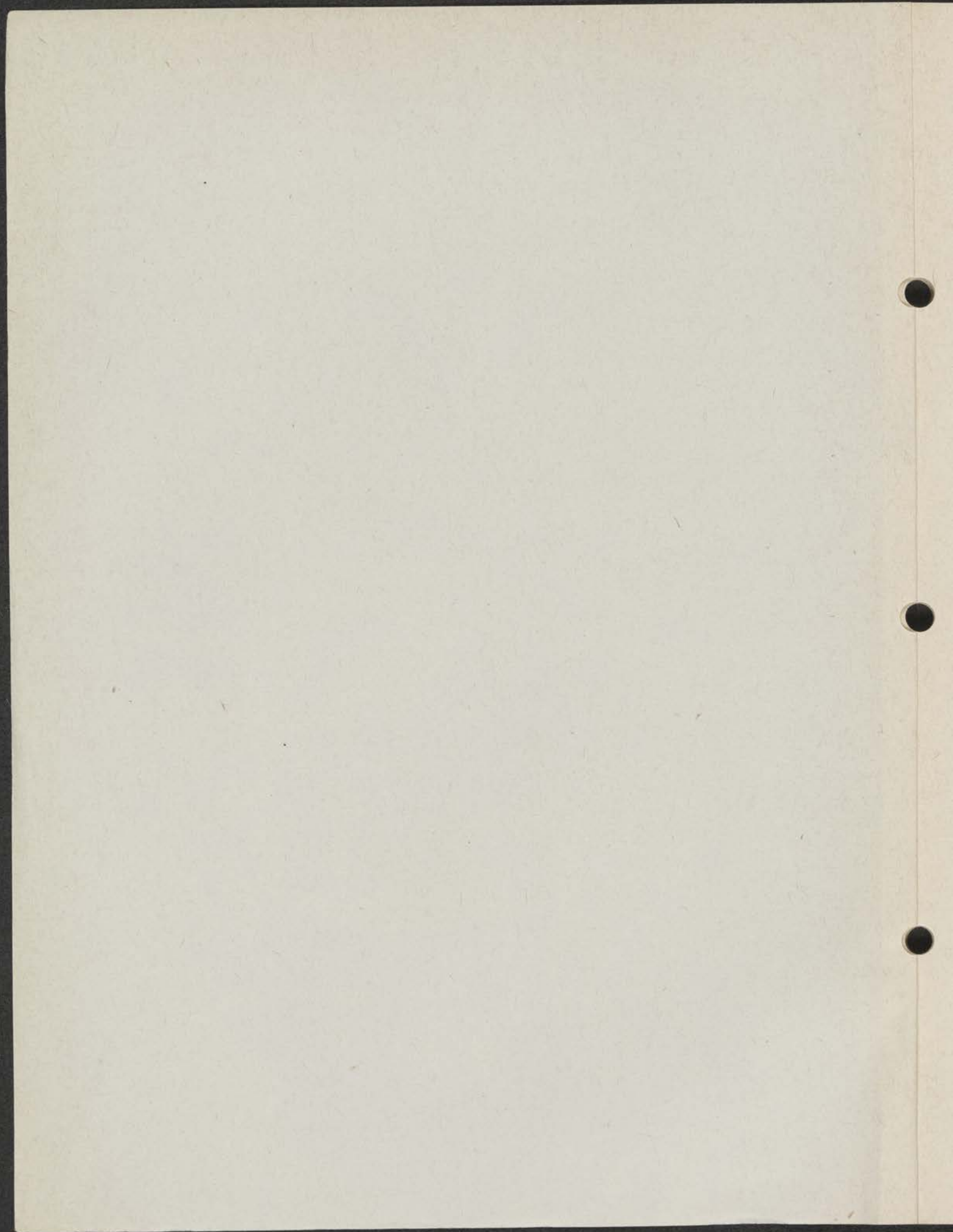
Municipal Fire Chief or Officer  
Fire Fighter  
Emergency Squad Member  
Crash Crew Member



OFFICER CLASSIFICATION  
COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT  
MILITARY CLASSIFICATION  
AND CODING

Field Manual







WAR DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL MANUAL  
TM 12-407

---

OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—  
COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT:  
MILITARY CLASSIFICATION  
AND CODING

Field Operations

---

This manual, together with TM 12-405, 30 October 1943 and TM 12-406, 30 October 1943, supersedes AR 605-95 (Tentative) 19 January 1943, including Supplement I thereto, 18 March 1943 and Memorandum No. W605-22-43, 15 May 1943.



WAR DEPARTMENT • 30 OCTOBER 1943

---

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON • 1943

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.  
Price 30 cents

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON 25, D. C., 30 October 1943.

TM 12-407, Officer Classification—Commissioned and Warrant: Military Classification and Coding, Field Operations, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

[A. G. 300.7 (10 Sep 43).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

G. C. MARSHALL,  
*Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO,  
*Major General,  
The Adjutant General.*

DISTRIBUTION:

X

(For explanation of symbols see FM 21-6.)

II



# PREFACE

---

This manual contains codes and titles for all military occupational specialties currently classified. However, specifications are contained herein only for those specialties normally represented in units operating under Tables of Organization and organically assigned or attached to divisions, corps, and armies of the Army Ground Forces and operational elements of the Army Air Forces.

This manual has been planned to meet the more obvious needs of field forces by the inclusion of specifications required for frequent reference and therefore is not all-inclusive. Reference may be made to section III, TM 12-406, for job specifications not contained herein but for which codes and titles appear in sections II and V. Recommendations for the addition of job specifications to this manual, stating codes and titles for which specifications are desired, should be made to The Adjutant General, Classification and Replacement Branch, Washington 25, D. C. (See par. 14, sec. I.)

---

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

PREFACE.	Page
SECTION I. Introduction to officer military classification.....	1
II. Numerical list of military occupational specialties.....	7
III. Codes, titles, and specifications.....	16
IV. Coding organizational level—table of fifth digit code.....	103
V. Alphabetic index of military occupational specialties.....	105
APPENDIX. Table of codes converted from AR 605-95 (Tentative).....	121

## PREFACE

The present volume is a collection of papers presented at the International Conference on the History of Mathematics, held in the University of Toronto, Canada, in 1964. The papers were presented by leading mathematicians from various countries, and they cover a wide range of topics in the history of mathematics. The volume is divided into two parts: the first part contains papers on the history of mathematics in general, and the second part contains papers on the history of specific mathematical topics. The papers are written in a clear and concise style, and they are of high quality. This volume is a valuable contribution to the history of mathematics, and it is a must-read for anyone interested in the subject.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS IN GENERAL
2	THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS IN SPECIFIC TOPICS
3	THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS IN THE UNITED STATES
4	THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS IN CANADA
5	THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS IN EUROPE
6	THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS IN ASIA
7	THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS IN AFRICA
8	THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS IN OCEANIA
9	THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS IN THE MIDDLE EAST
10	THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS IN THE AMERICAS



*This manual, together with TM 12-405, 30 October 1943 and TM 12-406, 30 October 1943, supersedes AR 605-95 (Tentative) 19 January 1943, including Supplement 1 thereto, 18 March 1943 and Memorandum No. W605-22-43, 15 May 1943.*

# Section I

## INTRODUCTION TO OFFICER MILITARY CLASSIFICATION

	Paragraph	Page
Purpose and objectives.....	1	1
Definition and determination of military occupational specialty.....	2	1
Development of classification structure.....	3	2
cations.....	4	4
Organization and interpretation of job specific occupational specialty.....	5	4
Use of alphabetic index.....	6	5
Coding of general officers.....	7	5
Differentiation between present duty and military occupational specialty.....	8	5
Coding of assistants and executive officers.....	9	5
Coding of instructors.....	10	5
Coding of student officers.....	11	5
Coding of officers performing combination of duties.....	12	6
Code changes and deletions from AR 605-95 (Tentative).....	13	6
Suggested additions or revisions of titles and specifications.....	14	6

### 1. PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES.

**a. Purpose.** This manual provides a single, unified system whereby classification of military occupational specialties of commissioned and warrant officers may be achieved.

**b. Objectives.** Proper classification of military personnel by their military occupational specialties will facilitate—

- (1) The conservation of available skills through maximum utilization of the education, training, and aptitudes possessed by military personnel.
- (2) The procurement of personnel possessing special knowledge and skill required in the military service by drawing upon civilian sources.
- (3) The requisitioning of military personnel qualified to meet the requirements of a military assignment.
- (4) The requisitioning and assignment of personnel by military or technical qualifications and grade, rather than by arm or service and grade only.
- (5) The establishment of qualifications to govern eligibility of personnel for specific assignments.

(6) The establishment of a uniform system of personnel record keeping and reporting by mechanical means to increase accuracy and conserve time and effort.

(7) Selection of military personnel for retraining or vocational rehabilitation in preparation for continuation in the military service or for return to gainful civilian employment.

(8) The separation of individuals from the service and rational demobilization to achieve fullest utilization of military occupational training and experience upon return to civilian life.

### 2. DEFINITION AND DETERMINATION OF MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY.

**a. Definition.** A military occupational specialty is a group of related duties and responsibilities normally requiring special knowledge and skills acquired through formal training, experience, or education.

**b. Determination of officer's military occupational specialty.** An officer may acquire a military occupational specialty—

- (1) Through successful completion of a course at a general or special service school, if it has been determined by proper authority that the course qualifies a graduate in a specialty.
- (2) Through satisfactory service in a unit or installation, when, in the opinion of the immediate superior, an officer demonstrates qualification by reason of at least satisfactory performance of a specialty. Such determination must be evidenced by an efficiency rating of "satisfactory" or better, recorded in the "Manner of Performance" column of W. D., A. G. O. Forms No. 66-1 and 66-2. Since no efficiency rating can be given until the officer has performed the duty continuously for at least 30 days, a specialty cannot be acquired in this way until it has been performed for at least 30 days.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

(3) Through civilian experience when of such a nature as to be a practical counterpart of a military occupational specialty; and proficiency has been demonstrated to the satisfaction of his commanding officer.

**c. Selection of primary and secondary military occupational specialty when officer is qualified in two or more specialties.** In order to provide for the maximum utilization of an officer's qualifications, the following factors should be considered in the selection of the primary and secondary specialty, when it is desired to make a differentiation:

- (1) Quality of performance.
- (2) Length of experience or training.
- (3) Recency of experience or training.
- (4) Needs of the service, especially in scarce categories of required skills.

### 3. DEVELOPMENT OF CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE.

#### a. Major and subgroup divisions.

The classification structure divides military occupational specialties into ten major groupings. As an aid in allocating and locating code designations and as a means of facilitating reporting and analysis of specialties, each grouping is subdivided into subgroups of related occupations. No single criterion has been followed in determining the assignment of code numbers to the occupational specialties. As a rule, functional relationship determines the allocation of a code. Specialties related by the nature of duties performed are classified together. In addition, it is frequently necessary to give consideration to similarity in experience, education, and other qualification requirements. In some cases related qualifications determine the code position of otherwise unrelated specialties. To facilitate reference to this manual the functional groupings are outlined as follows:

##### *Special Codes*

0001 Duties Unassigned or Not Qualified in Military Occupational Specialty.

0002 General Officer.

0—*Communications and Transportation.* Includes functions primarily concerned with the installation, operation, and minor maintenance of communication and transportation systems and equipment.

00—Postal Services

01—Aircraft Warning Services

02—General Communications

03—Open

04—Telephone and Telegraph

05—Radio

06—General and Motor Transportation

07—Rail Transportation

08—Marine Transportation

09—Air Transportation

1—*Command and Combat.* Includes functions primarily concerned with the immediate command of combat units and with specialties applicable solely or primarily to tactical operations of combat troops.

10—Air Force

11—Coast and Field Artillery

12—Armored Force and Tank Destroyer

13—Engineers

14—Chemical Warfare

15—Infantry

16—Cavalry

17—Open

18—Open

19—General

2—*Administrative, Executive, and Training Services.* Includes functions primarily concerned with the executive and administrative operations of an organization.

20—General Administration

21—General Administration

22—Personnel

23—Industrial Relations and Selective Service

24—Records

25—Instruction and Training

26—Administrative Planning and Control

27—Instruction and Training

28—Open

29—Administrative Commands

3—*Medical, Dental, Veterinary, and Other Health Services.* Includes functions primarily concerned with the preservation of the health of military personnel and animals.

30—General

31—Medical, Dental, and Surgical

32—Veterinary

33—Laboratory and Scientific

34—Nursing and Allied Services

35—Medical Unit Commands

36—Open

37—Open

38—Open

39—Open

4—*Procurement, Supply, Maintenance, and Repair Services.* Includes functions primarily concerned with the purchase, procure-



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

ment, maintenance, repair, storage, and distribution of supplies and equipment.

- 40—General
- 41—Subsistence
- 42—Quartermaster and Sales Services
- 43—Procurement and Contracting Services
- 44—Supply and Distribution
- 45—Supply and Distribution
- 46—Salvage
- 47—Warehousing and Allied Services
- 48—Maintenance and Repair Shop Services
- 49—Miscellaneous

5—*Welfare and Special Services.* Includes functions primarily concerned with the morale of military personnel such as religious, educational, athletic, and entertainment activities.

- 50—General
- 51—Open
- 52—Music, Theater and Motion Picture
- 53—Religion
- 54—Publication and Publicity
- 55—Education
- 56—Recreation
- 57—Welfare
- 58—Open
- 59—Miscellaneous

6—*Fiscal, Accounting, and Budgeting.* Includes functions primarily concerned with accounting and auditing, fiscal and budgetary control, and economic and statistical analysis.

- 60—General
- 61—Accounting
- 62—Finance
- 63—Fiscal
- 64—Statistical
- 65—Open
- 66—Open
- 67—Open
- 68—Open
- 69—Open

7—*Professional Engineering and Related Technical Services.* Includes functions primarily concerned with professional engineering and other technical services.

- 70—General
- 71—Construction and Maintenance Engineering
- 72—Marine Engineering
- 73—Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

74—Industrial Engineering and Production Services

75—Mechanical, and Aeronautical Engineering

76—Electrical Engineering, General

77—Communications Engineering

78—Communications Engineering

79—Civil Engineering

8—*Professional, Subprofessional, and Scientific Services.* Includes functions primarily concerned with professional and subprofessional activities other than engineering, chemistry, medicine, and others classifiable elsewhere.

80—General

81—Legal

82—Meteorology

83—Open

84—Open

85—Photography

86—Open

87—Open

88—Open

89—Open

9—*Protective, Intelligence, and Investigative Services.* Includes functions primarily concerned with the protection and custody of personnel and matériel, and with military intelligence matters.

90—General

91—Law Enforcement

92—Protection and Security

93—Intelligence and Investigation

94—Fire Protection and Prevention

95—Camouflage

96—Cryptanalysis

97—Open

98—Open

99—Open

### b. Assignment of Code Designation.

Each military occupational specialty is given a four-digit code; the first digit represents the major group; the second, the subgroup; the other two, the position of the military occupational specialty within the subgroup.

### c. Level of Responsibility.

This manual provides for classification of officers along functional lines without regard to unit of assignment or level of responsibility. Specialties which represent functions commonly performed at various levels of responsibility are described without reference to grade or echelon. For example, the command of armored infantry troops is a functional specialization performed at various echelons ranging from platoon to regiment. A code



and title, 1560 "Armored Infantry Unit Commander" is used to report and record the specialty regardless of echelon of command. However, a fifth digit code (see sec. IV) is provided for indicating organizational level when reporting present duty. It is also intended that an officer's grade will generally denote the level of responsibility. It is obvious, for example, that a lieutenant (1560) is performing a specialty at a lower level of responsibility than a major (1560), although in the same chain of command.

#### **4. ORGANIZATION AND INTERPRETATION OF JOB SPECIFICATIONS.**

**a. Basis for Job Specification.** The specifications contained in this manual are based upon an analysis of military duties performed by commissioned and warrant officers. Material used in their preparation was submitted by the arms and services, obtained by questionnaires or interviews, and compiled from current Army publications.

**b. Organization of a Job Specification.** Each job specification contained in this manual is composed of several or all of the following elements:

- (1) A descriptive title and code, consistent with other titles.
- (2) A statement of predominant duties and responsibilities including typical tasks falling within the occupational function.
- (3) A statement of special qualifications indicating knowledge and skills required for adequate performance of the specialty.
- (4) Military experience.
- (5) Civilian experience.
- (6) Educational requirements.
- (7) Source jobs indicative of civilian sources from which personnel may be drawn with qualifications which will permit assignment with the least training and preparation.

When any of the above elements do not contribute to a greater understanding of the military occupational specialty or do not add significantly to the qualification requirements, these items are omitted from the job specification. Thus, for example, the educational factor is not mentioned if not more than a general high school education is required. However, technical school or other specific requirements are included.

The degree to which qualifications are necessary for proper performance of a specialty is indicated by "essential" or "must," "very desirable," or "should"

and "desirable." Possession of additional qualification is always desirable but unless it is normally associated with a specialty and contributes to better performance, this factor is omitted. Thus, prior military experience is not indicated unless it adds materially and directly to the officer's ability to perform the duties indicated.

**c. Interpretation of Job Specification.** The job specifications are intended as an aid and guide in assisting classification officers in the determination of an appropriate code designation for a given set of duties and responsibilities, and to interpret uniformly and implement the regulations pertaining to personnel classification and reporting. They do not restrict authority of commanding officers to change or prescribe additional duties and responsibilities of subordinates. The objective has been to develop clear, usable, and manageable specifications rather than make each one an indivisible unit. Differences in duties which do not affect seriously their treatment as a unit in classification and assignment work have been disregarded. The specifications are not detailed and complete statements of the duties and responsibilities of a specific duty assignment, but describe typical tasks normally associated with the functional specialty.

The classification of occupational specialties does not produce a system whereby every duty assignment can be found through a routine process of following an index. Sound judgment is required in applying the mechanical details of this classification structure. Consideration is not to be given to isolated phrases or sentences apart from their context.

**d. Use of Other Titles.** Classification titles as herein provided are intended for use in all official procedures relating to procurement, assignment, requisitioning, and reporting of personnel by means of military occupational specialties. This does not preclude the use, for other purposes, of titles prescribed by regulations or in common usage.

#### **5. DIFFERENTIATION BETWEEN PRESENT DUTY AND MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY.**

A present duty assignment does not, by itself, qualify an officer for a military occupational specialty. Before a specialty is acquired, an officer must meet the requirements set forth in paragraph 2, section I. The present duty of an officer may not necessarily be identical with his military occupational specialty. An officer may have a primary military occupational specialty of 1193 "Field Artillery Unit Commander" but be performing a present duty of "Mess, Supply, and Transportation Officer" (4113) in a truck-drawn field artillery bat-



tery. For reporting purposes, a military occupational specialty will be indicated by the appropriate four-digit code, and a present duty by the appropriate four-digit code plus a fifth digit designating level of performance (see sec. IV).

**6. USE OF ALPHABETIC INDEX.** The index contains a complete cross-index of the military occupational specialties included in TM 12-406 and TM 12-407. Code numbers marked with an asterisk represent specialties for which a specification appears in section III, TM 12-406. The titles appearing in capital letters are the exact designations found in sections II and III. For all recording and reporting purposes, use only proper titles, that is, those appearing completely capitalized. The titles in lower case letters with initial capitals only are rearrangements of the title. In addition, former proper titles of specialties previously published in AR 605-95 (Tentative) and its supplements, but appearing in this manual under a revised title, are included to facilitate easy reference to the new titles. A title cannot be completely descriptive of a specialty. It is important, therefore, that reference be made to the content of the specification before a code and title are selected.

#### **7. CODING OF GENERAL OFFICERS.**

Military occupational specialties need not be determined for officers in grade of brigadier general or higher. However, a code designation (0002) has been provided for reporting present duty assignment and military occupational specialties of officers, grades of brigadier general, or higher, regardless of duty assignment or specialty.

#### **8. CODING OF OFFICER NOT ASSIGNED DUTIES AND OFFICER NOT QUALIFIED IN MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY.**

**a. Duties Unassigned.** When an officer is not assigned specific duties by the commanding officer but is awaiting assignment or is a casual at the installation, present duty code is not designated. Instead, a special code (0001) is used for reporting purposes to indicate the status of the officer, namely, no duty assigned.

**b.** When an officer has not acquired a military occupational specialty in accordance with paragraph 2, section I, a specialty is not designated. Instead, a special code (0001) is used for reporting purposes to indicate absence of primary or secondary military occupational specialty.

#### **9. CODING OF ASSISTANTS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.**

Since the classification structure provides for the determination of military occupational specialties by function, officers performing duties similar to those of officers whom they assist are to be assigned the same military occupational specialty. Thus, assistants, executive officers, and others whose duties are functionally the same as those of their immediate superiors by virtue of their nature and responsibility, receive the same classification. The fifth-digit suffix (see sec. IV) provides a means whereby a distinction can be made between the chief or commanding officer and his immediate subordinate officers. However, this procedure is not to be employed when an officer is delegated subordinate duties which are classifiable as another specialty.

#### **10. CODING OF INSTRUCTORS.**

It is not feasible to develop job specifications for the many instructional duties performed by officers. A careful analysis of instructor specialties has shown that the field of instruction, both in kind and scope, usually parallels the functional performance of a military occupational specialty, and hence may be represented by the same code. For example, it appears that the skills and knowledge represented by an Ammunition Supply Officer (4514) and an instructor in the same field are sufficiently alike, except for personality and other factors not classifiable herein, to permit classification by the same code. A fifth-digit code (0) is used to report present duty of instructors but not for recording primary or secondary military occupational specialty. For example, Ammunition Supply Officer (4514-0). In this way, the essential basic military capacities of an instructor will be recorded without unreasonable multiplication of classifications.

There are, however, a number of teaching specialties, such as Instructor, Public Speaking; Instructor, Welding; and Instructor, Military Government, which do not have functional counterparts and these are coded specifically by the teaching specialty.

#### **11. CODING OF STUDENT OFFICERS.**

Full time present duty in a student capacity will be indicated by a special code (2700) when reporting present duty assignment. Thus, the present duty of an officer pursuing studies in a school and of an officer engaged full time in attending a refresher course, student auditing, observing, or other student activity will be reported by the above designated code. This specification number will not be used for those officers who are assigned temporarily to an officer pool pending permanent assignment (see spec. No. 0001).



**12. CODING OF OFFICERS PERFORMING COMBINATION OF DUTIES.**

With few exceptions, two or more specialties have not been combined under one code and title. Only where combined duties are an integral and usually inseparable part of an assignment, such as Operations and Oxygen Officer (1041), have they been treated as a military occupational specialty.

The present duty of officers performing two or more specialties will be determined by the relative importance of the duties on the basis of level of responsibility involved and time devoted to each. For example, a battalion executive officer who also serves as battalion S-3 should be reported as having present duty of the former. Likewise, various additional duties should be disregarded and only the principal duty reported.

**13. CODE CHANGES AND DELETIONS FROM AR 605-95 (TENTATIVE).**

Appendix A contains a list of those code numbers appearing in AR 605-95 (Tentative) and its supplements or otherwise authorized for use which have been deleted from this classification manual. Included in this section are suggested substitutions for those codes no longer to be used. These suggestions are not exhaustive and are not to be applied mechanically in making code changes. When a recommended substitution does not seem to apply to a particular set of duties and responsibilities, the classifying officer should make a careful review of the related job specifications to select a code and title.

When no substitution is indicated, it will be necessary to follow the same procedure as required when making an original determination of military occupational specialty.

**14. SUGGESTED ADDITIONS OR REVISIONS OF TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS.**

In order to maintain an up-to-date manual, additions, changes, corrections, and revisions will be made from time to time. The cooperation of classification officers is essential in keeping subject matter in this manual current with new developments. Suggestions as to additions and revisions are welcome. Such recommendations should be forwarded, through channels, to The Adjutant General, in accordance with the following form:

To: The Adjutant General, Classification and Replacement Branch, Washington 25, D. C.

From:

Subject: Suggested changes in military occupational specialties (TM 12-407)

**Officer's Job Specification**

1. TITLE:
2. CODE:
3. Duties and Responsibilities of Job (including typical tasks in order of importance)
4. Special Qualifications (knowledge, skills, etc.)
5. Military Requirements (kinds of training and experience)
6. Civilian Experience (specific fields)
7. Educational Requirements (fields of specialization)
8. Source Jobs (civilian sources)
9. Reference Citations (T/O, FM, TM, AR, etc.)
10. Give T/O or other authority for officer, grade or grades, and if now coded, how coded, and reason for requested change.



## Section II

### NUMERICAL LIST OF MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES

	Page		Page
0001 DUTIES UNASSIGNED OR NOT QUALIFIED IN MOS.....	16	0600 MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICER.....	22
0002 GENERAL OFFICER.....	16	0604* TERMINAL TRAFFIC INSPECTOR.	
0015 COURIER OFFICER.....	16	0605 WHEEL VEHICLE MAINTENANCE OFFICER..	22
0030 POSTAL OFFICER.....	16	0606 TRACK VEHICLE MAINTENANCE OFFICER..	23
0102 AIRCRAFT WARNING PLOTTER OFFICER..	16	0607 TRAFFIC CONTROL OFFICER.....	23
0110 AIRCRAFT WARNING OFFICER, GROUND REPORTING EQUIPMENT.....	16	0609* MOTOR TRANSPORTATION REGULATING OFFICER.	
0120 AIRCRAFT WARNING OFFICER, GUNLAY- ING AND SEARCHLIGHT EQUIPMENT.....	17	0610* FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION OFFICER.	
0130 AIRCRAFT WARNING OFFICER, AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT.....	17	0611* PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION OFFICER.	
0140 RADAR OFFICER.....	17	0612* PASSENGER AND FREIGHT TRANSPORTA- TION OFFICER.	
0141 RADAR OFFICER, AIR.....	17	0614* MOTOR TRANSPORTATION MOVEMENT OFFICER.	
0145 RADAR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF FICER.....	18	0615* HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ENGINEER.	
0160 AIRCRAFT WARNING OFFICER, FILTER....	18	0631 STABLE OFFICER.....	23
		0632 PACK OFFICER.....	23
0200 COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER.....	18	0640* MAIL TRANSPORTATION OFFICER.	
0210 SIGNAL OFFICER.....	18	0642* MOTOR TRANSPORT PLANNING OFFICER.	
0213* POST SIGNAL OFFICER.		0650* MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTION OFFICER.	
0214* PORT SIGNAL OFFICER.		0660 TRUCK OFFICER.....	23
0215 SIGNAL OFFICER, BASIC.....	19	0661 CAR OFFICER.....	24
0220* MESSAGE CENTER OFFICER.		0662 DUMP TRUCK OFFICER.....	24
0221 MESSAGE CENTER OFFICER, FIELD.....	19	0668 AMPHIBIAN TRUCK OFFICER.....	24
0222* MESSAGE CENTER OFFICER, FIXED STA- TION.		0690* TRANSPORTATION SUPERINTENDENT.	
0224 MESSAGE CENTER OFFICER, CRYPTO- GRAPHIC.....	19	0700* RAIL TRANSPORTATION OFFICER.	
0225 RADIO INTELLIGENCE OFFICER.....	19	0706* TRAINMASTER.	
0240 PIGEON OFFICER.....	19	0707* RAIL TRANSPORTATION REGULATING OFFICER.	
0250* SOUND AND LIGHT OFFICER.		0709* STATIONMASTER.	
0260 TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH MAINTEN- ANCE OFFICER.....	20	0715* RAILWAY MAINTENANCE OF WAY SUPER- INTENDENT.	
		0716* RAILWAY BRIDGE AND BUILDING SUPER- VISOR.	
0400 TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICER..	20	0717* RAILWAY TRACK SUPERVISOR.	
0410 TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICER, INSIDE PLANT.....	20	0718* RAILWAY SIGNAL MAINTENANCE SUPER- VISOR.	
0420 TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICER, FIELD LINE CONSTRUCTION.....	20	0720* ROAD FOREMAN, RAILROAD ENGINES.	
0430 TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICER, OUTSIDE PLANT.....	21	0721* RAILWAY WATER SERVICE SUPERVISOR.	
0434* TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICER, SUBMARINE CABLE.		0730* YARDMASTER.	
0435* SUBMARINE CABLE STATION OFFICER.		0735* RAILWAY MASTER MECHANIC.	
		0736* RAILWAY CAR FOREMAN.	
0500 RADIO OFFICER.....	21	0737* ENGINEHOUSE FOREMAN.	
0501 RADIO OFFICER, FIELD.....	21	0740* RAILWAY DISPATCHER.	
0502 RADIO OFFICER, FIXED STATION.....	21	0750* RAILWAY OPERATIONS SUPERINTEND- ENT.	
0503 RADIO OFFICER, VHF.....	21	0753* RAILWAY CAR SERVICE SUPERINTEND- ENT.	
0520 RADAR OBSERVER, NIGHT FIGHTER.....	22	0754* RAILWAY EQUIPMENT SUPERINTENDENT.	
		0761* ELECTRIC RAILWAY POWER TRANSMIS- SION SUPERINTENDENT.	



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

	Page		Page
0810* HARBOR MASTER.		1074 AIRWAYS COMMUNICATION UNIT COM-	
0804 STEVEDORE OFFICER.....	25	MANDER.....	31
0806* CARGO OPERATIONS OFFICER.		1075 AIRDROME UNIT COMMANDER.....	32
0807* DOCK ORDNANCE OFFICER.		1076* TOW TARGET UNIT COMMANDER.	
0808* ARMY TRANSPORT CONTROL OFFICER.			
0809* BOARDING OFFICER.		1102 COAST ARTILLERY UNIT COMMANDER....	32
0810* TRANSPORT PASSENGER OFFICER.		1105 RAILWAY COAST ARTILLERY UNIT COM-	
0812* SHIP TRANSPORTATION OFFICER.		MANDER.....	32
0813* PORT STEWARD.		1112 BARRAGE BALLOON UNIT COMMANDER...	32
0815* ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE SUPERIN-		1113 BARRAGE BALLOON CONTROL OFFICER...	33
TENDENT.		1116 BARRAGE BALLOON ENGINEER.....	33
0816* PIER SUPERINTENDENT.		1122 UNDERWATER RANGING U N I T COM-	
0817* CARGO SECURITY OFFICER.		MANDER.....	33
0818* PIER OFFICER.		1132 SEARCHLIGHT UNIT COMMANDER.....	33
0820 MASTER OR MATE.....	25	1143 SUBMARINE MINE UNIT COMMANDER....	34
0823 MARINE ENGINEER.....	25	1154 SOUND AND FLASH OBSERVATION UNIT	
0825 SMALL BOAT UNIT COMMANDER.....	25	COMMANDER.....	34
0830* INLAND WATERWAYS TRANSPORTATION		1159 COAST ARTILLERY OFFICER, STAFF.....	34
REGULATING OFFICER.		1160 HARBOR DEFENSE UNIT COMMANDER.....	35
		1164 GROUND RANGING UNIT COMMANDER....	35
0902 FERRYING OPERATIONS OFFICER.....	25	1172 ANTIARICRAFT GUN UNIT COMMANDER...	35
0905 AIR TRANSPORT UNIT COMMANDER.....	26	1174 ANTIAIRCRAFT AUTOMATIC WEAPONS	
0907 TROOP CARRIER UNIT COMMANDER.....	26	UNIT COMMANDER.....	36
0910* AIR TRANSPORTATION REGULATING OF-		1175 ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY OPERATIONS	
FICER.		OFFICER.....	36
0911 WEIGHT AND BALANCE OFFICER.....	26	1176 COMPOSITE ANTIAIRCRAFT UNIT COM-	
0913* AIR TRAFFIC PRIORITY OFFICER.		MANDER.....	36
0915 SERVICE PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE.....	26	1177 AIRBORNE ANTIAIRCRAFT UNIT COM-	
0916 SERVICE PILOT, TWO-ENGINE.....	26	MANDER.....	36
0917 SERVICE PILOT, FOUR-ENGINE.....	27	1179 ANTIAIRCRAFT OFFICER, STAFF.....	37
		1183 RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY OFFICER...	37
1013 AIR BASE COMMANDER.....	27	1188 FIRE DIRECTION OFFICER.....	37
1014 CONTROLLER, FIGHTER INTERCEPTION...	27	1189 FORWARD OBSERVER, ARTILLERY.....	37
1021 BOMBER PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE.....	27	1190 PARACHUTE FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COM-	
1022 BOMBER PILOT, TWO-ENGINE.....	27	MANDER.....	37
1024 BOMBER PILOT, FOUR-ENGINE.....	28	1192 INFANTRY CANNON UNIT COMMANDER....	38
1026 GLIDER PILOT.....	28	1193 FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COMMANDER....	38
1027 GLIDER TOW PILOT.....	28	1194 PACK FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COM-	
1029 AERIAL OBSERVER.....	28	MANDER.....	38
1034 NAVIGATOR.....	28	1195 AIRBORNE FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COM-	
1035 BOMBARDIER.....	29	MANDER.....	39
1036 NAVIGATOR-BOMBARDIER.....	29	1197 ARMORED FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COM-	
1037 NAVIGATOR-BOMBARDIER, L. A. B.....	29	MANDER.....	39
1038 NAVIGATOR-BOMBARDIER, RADAR.....	29	1199 FIELD ARTILLERY OFFICER, STAFF.....	39
1039 NAVIGATOR, RADAR.....	29		
1040 OXYGEN OFFICER.....	29	1203 TANK UNIT COMMANDER.....	39
1041 OPERATIONS AND OXYGEN OFFICER.....	29	1204 ARMORED RECONNAISSANCE UNIT COM-	
1050* PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE RADIO CON-		MANDER.....	39
TROLLED TARGET.		1205 ARMORED MORTAR UNIT COMMANDER...	40
1051* PILOT, TWO-ENGINE RADIO CONTROLLED		1207 ARMORED ASSAULT GUN UNIT COM-	
TARGET.		MANDER.....	40
1055 FIGHTER PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE.....	30	1219 ARMORED FORCE TRAIN COMMANDER....	40
1056 FIGHTER PILOT, TWO-ENGINE.....	30	1222 TANK DESTROYER UNIT COMMANDER....	40
1058 NIGHT FIGHTER PILOT, TWO-ENGINE....	30	1225 TANK DESTROYER PIONEER UNIT COM-	
1060 BOMBARDMENT UNIT COMMANDER.....	30	MANDER.....	41
1063 FIGHTER-BOMBER UNIT COMMANDER....	30		
1065 FIGHTER UNIT COMMANDER.....	31	1328 GENERAL SERVICE ENGINEER UNIT COM-	
1068 FIGHTER CONTROL UNIT COMMANDER...	31	MANDER.....	41
1070 COMPOSITE UNIT COMMANDER, AIR.....	31	1331 COMBAT ENGINEER UNIT COMMANDER....	41
1071 RECONNAISSANCE U N I T COMMANDER,		1336 AIRBORNE ENGINEER UNIT COMMANDER...	42
AIR.....	31	1337 AVIATION ENGINEER UNIT COMMANDER...	42
1072 PHOTOMAPPING UNIT COMMANDER, AIR...	31	1339 PARACHUTE ENGINEER UNIT COM-	
1073 AIR SUPPORT COMMUNICATION UNIT		MANDER.....	42
COMMANDER.....	31	1342 PORTABLE BRIDGE UNIT COMMANDER....	42



# MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

	Page		Page
1362 AMPHIBIAN ENGINEER NAVIGATION OFFICER.....	43	2170* TECHNICAL OPERATIONS OFFICER.	
1363 AMPHIBIAN ENGINEER SHORE UNIT COMMANDER.....	43	2173 AIR GROUND SUPPORT STAFF OFFICER.....	50
1366 AMPHIBIAN ENGINEER BOAT UNIT COMMANDER.....	43	2200 MILITARY PERSONNEL OFFICER.....	51
1369 CONTROL BOAT COMMANDER.....	44	2201 PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENT OFFICER.....	51
1372 BOAT MAINTENANCE AND SALVAGE UNIT COMMANDER.....	44	2202* CIVILIAN PERSONNEL OFFICER.	
1374 DIESEL ENGINE OFFICER.....	44	2203* CIVILIAN CLASSIFICATION OFFICER.	
1376 MARINE ENGINE OFFICER.....	44	2210 CLASSIFICATION AND ASSIGNMENT OFFICER.....	51
1413 CHEMICAL WARFARE UNIT COMMANDER.....	45	2211* PERSONNEL PROCEDURES OFFICER.	
1414 CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATING UNIT COMMANDER.....	45	2220* MILITARY JOB ANALYST.	
1415 CHEMICAL SMOKE GENERATOR UNIT COMMANDER.....	45	2230 PERSONNEL CONSULTANT.....	51
1510 PARACHUTE INFANTRY UNIT COMMANDER.....	46	2235* VOCATIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE OFFICER.	
1512 AIRBORNE INFANTRY UNIT COMMANDER.....	46	2250* PERSONNEL TESTING OFFICER.	
1513 MOUNTAIN INFANTRY UNIT COMMANDER.....	46	2251* PSYCHOLOGIST, AVIATION.	
1524 ANTITANK UNIT COMMANDER.....	46	2252* PSYCHOLOGIST.	
1542 INFANTRY UNIT COMMANDER.....	47	2260 PERSONNEL STAFF OFFICER (G-1, A-1, S-1).....	52
1560 ARMORED INFANTRY UNIT COMMANDER.....	47	2270* PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT OFFICER.	
1613 HORSE CAVALRY UNIT COMMANDER.....	47	2310* RECRUITING AND INDUCTION OFFICER.	
1620 MECHANIZED CAVALRY UNIT COMMANDER.....	47	2323* RECEPTION OFFICER.	
1624 CAVALRY PIONEER UNIT COMMANDER.....	48	2329* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICER.	
1922* TRANSPORT GUN CREW COMMANDER.	48	2330* LABOR RELATIONS OFFICER.	
1930 COMBAT LIAISON OFFICER.....	48	2331* LABOR SUPPLY OFFICER.	
1981 AIR OBSERVATION PILOT.....	48	2334* MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS OFFICER, SELECTIVE SERVICE.	
2010 CHIEF OF STAFF.....	48	2335* OCCUPATIONAL DEFERMENT ADVISOR.	
2011 SECRETARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF.....	48	2336* REEMPLOYMENT OFFICER.	
2018* TROOP TRANSPORT COMMANDER.		2401 MACHINE RECORDS OFFICER.....	52
2019* POST COMMANDER.		2402* MACHINE RECORDS CONTROL OFFICER.	
2025* CHIEF OR DIRECTOR, MAJOR DEPARTMENTAL UNIT.		2403* BOMBING RECORDS OFFICER.	
2030 AIDE-DE-CAMP.....	49	2407 RECORDS OFFICER.....	52
2042* TECHNICAL AND TACTICAL BOARD MEMBER.		2420* ARCHIVIST.	
2110 ADJUTANT OR ADJUTANT GENERAL.....	49	2421* HISTORICAL EDITOR.	
2115* RECORDING SECRETARY.		2430 GRAVES REGISTRATION AND MEMORIAL OFFICER.....	52
2116* SCHOOL SECRETARY.		2431 MEDICAL REGISTRAR.....	53
2120 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER.....	49	2500* SCHOOL COMMANDANT.	
2121 ADMINISTRATIVE INSPECTOR.....	49	2501* MEDICAL SCHOOL COMMANDANT.	
2124* ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER, MILITARY GOVERNMENT.		2512* INSTRUCTOR, MILITARY GOVERNMENT.	
2136* UNIT OFFICER, NONTACTICAL.		2513* INSTRUCTOR, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.	
2140* AIR LIAISON OFFICER, STAFF.		2514* INSTRUCTOR, INTERNATIONAL LAW.	
2150* ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING OFFICER.		2517* PROFESSOR OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.	
2154* TRAINING PUBLICATIONS OFFICER.		2520* TRAINING OFFICER.	
2156* RATIONING OFFICER.		2521* TRAINING INSPECTOR.	
2161 OPERATIONS OFFICER, AIR FORCES.....	50	2525* DIRECTOR OF TRAINING.	
2162 OPERATIONS AND TRAINING STAFF OFFICER (G-3, A-3, S-3).....	50	2527* DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL TRAINING.	
2164 AIR OPERATIONS STAFF OFFICER (G-3 AIR, S-3 AIR).		2530* DIRECTOR OF FLYING.	
2165* OPERATIONS OFFICER, GENERAL STAFF.		2531* DIRECTOR OF BOMBARDIER TRAINING.	
2166* TACTICAL INSPECTOR.		2532* DIRECTOR OF BOMBARDIER GROUND TRAINING.	
		2533* DIRECTOR OF AERIAL NAVIGATION TRAINING.	
		2534* DIRECTOR OF AERIAL GUNNERY TRAINING.	
		2535* DIRECTOR OF AERIAL OBSERVATION TRAINING.	
		2536* DIRECTOR OF GLIDER TRAINING.	
		2539 GLIDER OPERATIONS OFFICER.....	53



# OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

	Page		Page
2543* FLYING INSTRUCTOR, BASIC.		2902 COMPOSITE UNIT COMMANDER.....	54
2545* FLYING INSTRUCTOR, ADVANCED SINGLE-ENGINE.		2910 SERVICE COMPANY COMMANDER.....	54
2546* FLYING INSTRUCTOR, FOUR-ENGINE.		3000 SURGEON, STAFF.....	54
2547* INSTRUMENT-FLYING-TRAINER OFFICER.		3001* POST SURGEON.	
2548* SYNTHETIC TRAINING AIDS OFFICER.		3005* PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICER.	
2549* FLYING INSTRUCTOR, GLIDER.		3020 VITAL STATISTICS OFFICER.....	55
2550* AERIAL INSTRUCTOR, BOMBARDIERING.		3090 MEDICAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER.....	55
2552* BOMBARDIER INSTRUCTOR.		3100 MEDICAL OFFICER, GENERAL DUTY.....	55
2553* NAVIGATION INSTRUCTOR.		3101 MEDICAL OFFICER, TUBERCULOSIS.....	55
2554* AERIAL GUNNERY INSTRUCTOR.		3102 MEDICAL OFFICER, GAS.....	55
2556* GUNNERY AND BOMBING RANGE OFFICER.		3104 PROCTOLOGIST.....	56
2557* PILOT, BOMBARDIER TRAINING.		3105 GASTROENTEROLOGIST.....	56
2559* PILOT, NAVIGATOR TRAINING.		3106 OPHTHALMOLOGIST A N D OTORHINO-LARYNGOLOGIST.....	56
2561* FLYING INSTRUCTOR, ADVANCED TWIN-ENGINE.		3107 CARDIOLOGIST.....	56
2563* FLYING INSTRUCTOR, SPECIALIZED B-26.		3108 OBSTETRICIAN AND GYNECOLOGIST.....	56
2565* CONTRACT FLYING SCHOOL SUPERVISOR.		3111 UROLOGIST.....	56
2600 ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT.....	53	3112 DERMATOLOGIST.....	57
2601 ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT, LEGAL.....	53	3113 ALLERGIST.....	57
2610* PROCEDURES CONTROL OFFICER.		3115 ANESTHETIST.....	57
2611* ORGANIZATION CONTROL OFFICER.		3116 MEDICAL OFFICER, COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.....	57
2613* PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL OFFICER.		3117 MEDICAL CONSULTANT.....	57
2614* LOCATOR FILE OFFICER.		3118 SURGICAL CONSULTANT.....	57
2615* ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT PLANNING OFFICER.		3119 EPIDEMIOLOGIST.....	58
2616* PLANS AND POLICIES OFFICER.		3120 MEDICAL REGULATING OFFICER.....	58
2617* PERSONNEL AND TRAINING OFFICER.		3125 OPHTHALMOLOGIST.....	58
2622* UNIT OFFICER, TRAINING CENTER.		3126 OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIST.....	58
2625* LOGISTICS OFFICER.		3130 NEUROPSYCHIATRIST.....	58
2630* CORRESPONDENCE CONTROL OFFICER.		3131 NEUROSURGEON.....	59
2640* TROOP MOVEMENTS OFFICER.		3132 NEUROPSYCHIATRIC CONSULTANT.....	59
2642* MILITARY IDENTIFICATION OFFICER.		3135 CHIEF OF MEDICAL SERVICE.....	59
2680* COMMUNICATIONS SURVEY OFFICER.		3136 CHIEF OF SURGICAL SERVICE.....	59
2685* VISUAL AIDS DEVELOPMENT OFFICER.		3139 MEDICAL OFFICER, INTERNIST.....	60
2700* STUDENT OFFICER.		3150 MEDICAL OFFICER, GENERAL SURGERY.....	60
2705* ACADEMIC EXAMINATIONS OFFICER.		3151 THORACIC SURGEON.....	60
2710* INSTRUCTOR, PHYSICAL SCIENCES.		3152 PLASTIC SURGEON.....	60
2711* INSTRUCTOR, LANGUAGES.		3153 ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON.....	60
2712* INSTRUCTOR, PUBLIC SPEAKING.		3155 VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL OFFICER.....	60
2720* INSTRUCTOR, CIVILIAN DEFENSE.		3160 AVIATION MEDICAL EXAMINER.....	61
2721* INSTRUCTOR, AIRCRAFT RECOGNITION.		3161 AIR FORCE STAFF SURGEON.....	61
2723* INSTRUCTOR, VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS.		3162 FLIGHT SURGEON.....	61
2725* INSTRUCTOR, TACTICS.		3170 DENTAL OFFICER.....	62
2726* INSTRUCTOR, ARMY ADMINISTRATION.		3171 ORAL SURGEON, DENTAL.....	62
2727* INSTRUCTOR, DEPOT AND SUPPLY ADMINISTRATION.		3172 EXODONTIST.....	62
2740* INSTRUCTOR, SEARCHLIGHT AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL.		3174 PERIODONTIST.....	62
2741* INSTRUCTOR, SMALL ARMS.		3175 PROSTHODONTIST.....	62
2743* INSTRUCTOR, ARTILLERY GUNNERY.		3178 DENTAL OFFICER, STAFF.....	62
2744* INSTRUCTOR, TANK GUNNERY.		3180 PHYSICAL THERAPY OFFICER.....	63
2746* INSTRUCTOR, SURVEYING AND MAPPING.		3182 RADIOLOGIST, THERAPEUTIC.....	63
2747* INSTRUCTOR, FIELD ENGINEERING.		3200 VETERINARY OFFICER.....	63
2749* INSTRUCTOR, HORSEMANSHIP.		3201 VETERINARY OFFICER, LARGE ANIMAL.....	63
2780* INSTRUCTOR, MACHINE SHOP.		3202 VETERINARY OFFICER, SMALL ANIMAL.....	63
2781* INSTRUCTOR, WELDING.		3203 VETERINARY OFFICER, STAFF.....	63
2783* INSTRUCTOR, AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR.		3205 VETERINARY OFFICER, REMOUNT.....	63
2900 HEADQUARTERS COMPANY COMMANDER.....	54	3207 VETERINARY UNIT COMMANDER.....	64
2901 HEADQUARTERS COMMANDANT.....	54	3221 MEAT AND DAIRY PRODUCTS INSPECTOR.....	64
		3222 MEAT PRODUCTS INSPECTOR.....	64
		3223 DAIRY PRODUCTS INSPECTOR.....	64
		3224 FOOD CHEMIST.....	64
		3231 VETERINARY LABORATORY OFFICER.....	65



# MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

	Page		Page
3301 MEDICAL INSPECTOR.....	65	4360* PRINTING OFFICER.	
3303 MEDICAL LABORATORY OFFICER.....	65	4370* REMOUNT OFFICER.	
3306 RADIOLOGIST.....	65	4371* DOG TRAINING OFFICER.	
3307 BACTERIOLOGIST.....	65	4373* REMOUNT PROCUREMENT OFFICER.	
3309 BIOCHEMIST.....	66		
3310 PARASITOLOGIST.....	66	4400 SIGNAL SUPPLY OFFICER.....	73
3311 SEROLOGIST.....	66	4402 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER, AIR- BORNE SIGNAL EQUIPMENT.....	73
3315 ENTOMOLOGIST.....	66	4403* INTERNATIONAL AID SUPPLY OFFICER.	
3316 NUTRITION OFFICER.....	67	4404* PACKING OFFICER.	
3318 PHARMACY OFFICER.....	67	4406* OVERSEA SHIPMENT OFFICER.	
3319* BLOOD RESEARCH OFFICER.		4407* EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTION OFFICER.	
3325 PATHOLOGIST.....	67	4408* NOMENCLATURE OFFICER.	
3327* AVIATION PHYSIOLOGIST.		4410 SUPPLY OFFICER, DEPOT.....	74
		4411 SUPPLY OFFICER, ADMINISTRATIVE.....	74
3418 PHYSICAL THERAPY AIDE.....	67	4413* SUPPLY RECEIVING OFFICER.	
3420 HOSPITAL DIETITIAN.....	67	4414* SUPPLY SHIPPING OFFICER.	
3430 NURSE, ADMINISTRATIVE.....	68	4415 SIGNAL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER.....	74
3434 NURSE, AIR EVACUATION.....	68	4416* SUPPLY STATUS OFFICER.	
3437 NURSE, NEUROPSYCHIATRIC.....	68	4417 RAILHEAD OFFICER.....	74
3438 NURSE, FEVER THERAPY.....	68	4419 QUARTERMASTER SUPPLY OFFICER.....	75
3441 NURSE, COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.....	68	4440 AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY OFFICER.....	75
3443 NURSE, OPERATING ROOM.....	69	4441* LUBRICATION OFFICER.	
3445 NURSE, ANESTHETIST.....	69	4443* AUTOMOTIVE ASSEMBLY OFFICER.	
3446 NURSE, OBSTETRICAL.....	69	4450* SUPPLY DEPOT COMMANDER.	
3449 NURSE, GENERAL DUTY.....	69	4451 LABOR SERVICE OFFICER.....	75
		4465* ORDNANCE MATÉRIEL PROCESSING OF- FICER.	
3500 MEDICAL UNIT COMMANDER.....	69	4466* INSPECTION AND SURVEILLANCE OFFI- CER.	
3501 HOSPITAL COMMANDER.....	70	4470 ENGINEER SUPPLY OFFICER.....	76
3503 AMBULANCE OFFICER.....	70	4475* RAILWAY SUPPLY OFFICER.	
3504 LITTER OFFICER.....	70	4476* RAILWAY FUEL AGENT.	
		4490 MEDICAL SUPPLY OFFICER.....	76
4000 SUPPLY OFFICER, GENERAL.....	70		
4010 SUPPLY AND EVACUATION STAFF OFFI- CER (G-4, A-4, S-4).....	70	4500 CHEMICAL SUPPLY OFFICER.....	76
4015 QUARTERMASTER, STAFF.....	71	4510 MUNITIONS OFFICER.....	77
		4511 SUBMARINE MINE PROPERTY OFFICER.....	77
4110 MESS OFFICER.....	71	4512 ORDNANCE OFFICER, STAFF.....	77
4112* RESTAURANT OFFICER.		4513 CHEMICAL INSPECTION OFFICER.....	78
4113 MESS, SUPPLY, AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICER.....	71	4514 AMMUNITION SUPPLY OFFICER.....	78
4120 BAKERY OFFICER.....	71	4530 ORDNANCE SUPPLY OFFICER.....	78
4121* TECHNICAL OFFICER, BAKERS AND COOKS.		4532 AVIATION ORDNANCE OFFICER.....	79
4130 SUBSISTENCE PROCUREMENT OFFICER....	72	4541 AUTOMOTIVE OFFICER, STAFF.....	79
4132* FORAGE INSPECTION OFFICER.			
		4600* SALVAGE OFFICER.	
4210 ARMY EXCHANGE OFFICER.....	72	4601 SALVAGE COLLECTING OFFICER.....	79
4220* POST QUARTERMASTER.		4602* SALVAGE DEPOT COMMANDER.	
4221* PORT QUARTERMASTER.		4606* SALVAGE REPAIR OFFICER.	
4222 SALES OFFICER.....	72	4610* REPAIR OFFICER, CLOTHING AND TEX- TILES.	
		4611* REPAIR OFFICER, LEATHER AND RUB- BER.	
4305* INSURANCE CONSULTANT.		4612* REPAIR OFFICER, CANVAS AND WEB- BING.	
4309* RENEGOTIATION OFFICER.		4613* REPAIR OFFICER, MACHINERY AND METALS.	
4310 PURCHASING AND CONTRACTING OFFI- CER.....	73	4620 ORDNANCE EVACUATION OFFICER.....	80
4312* REAL ESTATE OFFICER.			
4314* PRODUCTION INSPECTION OFFICER.		4701* MATERIEL DISTRIBUTION PLANNING OF- FICER.	
4319* PROCUREMENT PLANNING AND CONTROL OFFICER.		4709* LABOR AND WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT OFFICER.	
4320* PROCUREMENT OFFICER.			
4323* PROCUREMENT ASSIGNMENT OFFICER.			
4324* PROCUREMENT SURVEY OFFICER.			
4325* PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS OFFICER.			
4355* PROCUREMENT EXPEDITER.			



# OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

	Page		Page
4710 WAREHOUSE OFFICER.....	80	4910* NOISE SUPPRESSION INSTALLATION OF- FICER.	
4712 COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSE OFFICER....	80	4912* GROUNDS MAINTENANCE OFFICER.	
4713 BUTCHERY OFFICER.....	80	4915* RANGE MAINTENANCE OFFICER.	
4714 REFRIGERATION OFFICER.....	81	4922* EXPERIMENTAL SHOP OFFICER.	
4801 ORDNANCE SHOP OFFICER.....	81	4930* PROPERTY OFFICER.	
4803 TANK MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFI- CER.....	81	4931* CUSTODIAL OFFICER.	
4805 AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER.....	82	4932* PROPERTY SURVEY OFFICER.	
4806 FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENT REPAIR OFFICER.....	82	4940 WATER SUPPLY UNIT COMMANDER.....	87
4807 ARMORY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF- FICER.....	82	4942* FORESTRY OFFICER.	
4808 ARTILLERY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER.....	82	4950* BILLETING OFFICER.	
4809 POWER TRAIN REBUILD OFFICER.....	83	4960 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SUPPLY OFFICER..	88
4813 ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE SERVICE OF- FICER.....	83	4961* PUBLICATIONS DISTRIBUTION OFFICER.	
4818 TIRE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF- FICER.....	83	4962 GASOLINE SUPPLY OFFICER.....	88
4820 PARACHUTE MAINTENANCE OFFICER....	84	4980* WAREHOUSE AND SUPPLY INSPECTION OFFICER.	
4822 ARMAMENT AND CHEMICAL OFFICER....	84	5000 SPECIAL SERVICES OFFICER.....	88
4823 AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING OFFICER.....	84	5002* SPECIAL SERVICES INFORMATION OFFI- CER.	
4824 AIRCRAFT TORPEDO MAINTENANCE OF- FICER.....	85	5340* MUSIC OFFICER.	
4825 BOMBSIGHT MAINTENANCE OFFICER....	85	5241 BAND LEADER.....	88
4830 LAUNDRY OFFICER.....	85	5250* THEATER MANAGER.	
4831 CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT STERILIZA- TION OFFICER.....	85	5261* THEATRICAL ENTERTAINMENT DIREC- TOR.	
4832 CHEMICAL IMPREGNATING OFFICER....	86	5310 CHAPLAIN.....	89
4841 CHEMICAL MAINTENANCE OFFICER....	86	5400* PUBLICATIONS OFFICER.	
4850* RAILWAY SHOP SUPERINTENDENT.		5401* PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER.	
4851* CAR REPAIR SHOP SUPERINTENDENT.		5402* PHOTOGRAPHIC LIAISON OFFICER.	
4852* BOILER AND SMITH SHOP SUPERINTEND- ENT.		5403* PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER, MILITARY GOVERNMENT.	
4853* BOILER SHOP SUPERINTENDENT.		5411* NEWSPAPER EDITOR.	
4854* BLACKSMITH SHOP SUPERINTENDENT.		5414* NEWSPAPER MANAGER.	
4855* ERECTING AND MACHINE SHOP SUPER- INTENDENT.		5420* PUBLICATIONS EDITOR.	
4856* LOCOMOTIVE ERECTING SHOP SUPERIN- TENDENT.		5500* EDUCATION OFFICER.	
4857* RAILWAY MACHINE SHOP SUPERINTEND- ENT.		5503* PUBLIC EDUCATION OFFICER.	
4858* RAILWAY WORK EQUIPMENT SHOP SU- PERINTENDENT.		5505* EDUCATION OFFICER, CORRESPONDENCE COURSE.	
4859* RAILWAY SALVAGE ENGINEER.		5521* PHYSICAL TRAINING DIRECTOR.	
4860* AIR BRAKE SHOP SUPERINTENDENT.		5522* RADIO PROGRAM OFFICER.	
4861* ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE REPAIR SHOP SUPERINTENDENT.		5553* MOTION PICTURE ART DIRECTOR.	
4862* DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE SHOP SUPERIN- TENDENT.		5554* ART DIRECTOR.	
4880 ENGINEER EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER.....	86	5580* LIBRARIAN.	
4891 OPTICIAN.....	87	5621* CLUB OFFICER.	
4892* SHEET METAL AND PIPE FITTING SHOP SUPERINTENDENT.		5661* ATHLETIC DIRECTOR.	
4894* INSTRUMENT REPAIR OFFICER.		5750* INSURANCE INFORMATION OFFICER.	
4901 PARACHUTE SUPPLY OFFICER.....	87	5751* INSURANCE OFFICER.	
4902 TECHNICAL SUPPLY OFFICER, AIR.....	87	5752* WAR BONDS OFFICER.	
4903* AIRCRAFT INSPECTION OFFICER.		5753* ARMY EMERGENCY RELIEF OFFICER.	
4904* PORT AIR OFFICER.		5900* PUBLIC WELFARE OFFICER.	
		6010* PUBLIC FINANCE OFFICER.	
		6101* ACCOUNTING OFFICER.	
		6102* EXCHANGE ACCOUNTING OFFICER.	
		6103* ACCOUNTING MACHINE OFFICER.	
		6110 AUDITING OFFICER.....	89



# MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

	Page		Page
6131* PRICE ANALYST.		7318 ORGANIC CHEMIST.	92
6132* CORPORATE ANALYST.		7320* MUNITIONS PRODUCTION OFFICER.	
6133* FINANCIAL REVIEWER.		7321* CHEMICAL MUNITIONS INSPECTOR.	
		7322* GAS MASK INSPECTION OFFICER.	
6200* FINANCE OFFICER, ADMINISTRATIVE.		7342* BALLISTICS OFFICER.	
6201 FINANCE OFFICER, DISBURSING-----	89	7360* CHEMICAL MUNITIONS DEVELOPMENT OF- FICER.	
6301* FISCAL OFFICER.		7380* BOILER WATER TREATMENT OFFICER.	
6302* BUDGET AND FISCAL OFFICER.		7390* OIL REFINING ENGINEER.	
6304* BUDGET OFFICER.		7391* FUEL RESEARCH ENGINEER.	
6310* PAYROLL OFFICER.			
6400* STATISTICIAN.		7400* PRODUCTION ENGINEER OFFICER.	
6402 STATISTICAL CONTROL OFFICER-----	89	7415* PRODUCTION MANAGER.	
6403* STATISTICAL DRAFTSMAN.		7416* PRODUCTION EXPEDITER.	
6410* ECONOMIC ANALYST.		7421* INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER.	
6411* LABOR MARKET ANALYST.		7422* SAFETY INSPECTOR.	
		7430* INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST.	
7003* STANDARDIZATION ENGINEER.		7500* MECHANICAL ENGINEER.	
7004* DIVISION ENGINEER.		7501* INSPECTION ENGINEER.	
7010 ENGINEER, STAFF-----	90	7502* AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION ENGINEER.	
7020* PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES OFFICER.		7503* HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEER.	
7040* TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION WRITER.		7505* PORT MECHANICAL ENGINEER.	
7050* PRODUCT DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OFFICER.		7507* RAILWAY MECHANICAL ENGINEER.	
7052* PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT ENGINEER.		7509* AUTOMOTIVE RESEARCH ENGINEER.	
7100* CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION ENGINEER.		7510* MECHANICAL RESEARCH ENGINEER.	
7105* CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING ENGINEER.		7531* SHIP ARMAMENT OFFICER.	
7110 CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER-----	90	7536* TECHNICAL INSPECTOR, AIR.	
7115* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.		7539* ORDNANCE PROOF OFFICER.	
7120* UTILITIES MAINTENANCE OFFICER.		7540* AERONAUTICAL ENGINEER.	
7130* POST ENGINEER.		7541* AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH ENGINEER.	
7140 HIGHWAY ENGINEER-----	90	7601* ELECTRONICS REVIEW OFFICER.	
7200* MARINE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR EN- GINEER.		7610* ELECTRICAL RESEARCH ENGINEER.	
7201* MARINE DESIGN ENGINEER.		7611 ELECTRICAL ENGINEER-----	92
7210* PORT MARINE ENGINEER.		7700* TELEPHONE ENGINEER.	
7211* SHIP MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFI- CER.		7701* COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER.	
7212* MARINE INSPECTOR.		7702* MAINTENANCE RESEARCH ENGINEER, COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.	
7214* AMPHIBIAN ENGINEER BASE SHOP COM- MANDER.		7703* COMMUNICATIONS SPECIFICATION OFFI- CER.	
7215* POWER PLANT AND RADIO REPAIR OF- FICER.		7704* TELEPHOTO OFFICER.	
7216* HULL REPAIR AND SALVAGE OFFICER.		7705* COMMUNICATIONS STANDARDS ENGI- NEER.	
7217* SALVAGE AND DOCKAGE OFFICER.		7710* TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH RESEARCH ENGINEER.	
7218* BOAT SALVAGE OFFICER.		7720* TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT ENGINEER.	
7219* DOCKAGE OFFICER.		7723* TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH INSTALLA- TION AND TEST ENGINEER.	
7221* MARINE ENGINE REPAIR OFFICER.		7724* TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH POWER PLANT ENGINEER.	
7222* DIESEL ENGINE REPAIR OFFICER.		7730* TELEPHONE TRANSMISSION ENGINEER.	
7240* PORT AND DOCK ENGINEER.		7740* TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC ENGINEER.	
7242* SUBMARINE DIVER FOREMAN.		7760* COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS ENGI- NEER.	
7245* HARBOR DEFENSE ENGINEER.		7770* TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OUTSIDE PLANT ENGINEER.	
7300* CHEMICAL ENGINEER.		7790* COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH SPECIAL- IST.	
7303* AMMUNITION RENOVATING OFFICER.		7800* TELEGRAPH ENGINEER.	
7310 CHEMICAL RESEARCH ENGINEER-----	91	7820* TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT ENGINEER.	
7312 PHYSICIST-----	91		
7313 BARRAGE BALLOON AND GAS SERVICE OFFICER-----	91		
7314 CHEMICAL OFFICER-----	91		
7316 TOXICOLOGIST-----	91		
7317* METALLURGIST.			



# OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

	Page		Page
7830* TELEGRAPH TRANSMISSION ENGINEER.		8210* METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH ENGINEER.	
7860* RADIO ENGINEER.		8211 WEATHER OFFICER, FORECASTING.....	95
7861* RADIO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING ENGINEER.		8212 WEATHER OFFICER, CLIMATOLOGY.....	95
7862* RADIO ENGINEER, DIRECTION AND RANGE FINDING RADIO TELEPHONE.		8213 WEATHER OFFICER, OCEANOGRAPHY.....	96
7864* RADIO MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER.		8214 WEATHER OFFICER, STATISTICAL.....	96
7865* CONSULTING COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER.		8216 WEATHER OFFICER, TROPICAL FORECASTING.....	96
7869* RADIO TRANSCRIPTION AND SOUND ENGINEER.		8218 WEATHER OFFICER—PILOT.....	96
7870* RADIO RESEARCH ENGINEER.		8219 WEATHER OFFICER.....	96
7871* RADAR PLANNING OFFICER.			
7872* SOUND AND LIGHT RESEARCH ENGINEER.		8500 PHOTOGRAPHIC UNIT COMMANDER.....	97
7881* RADIO COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER, LIAISON.		8502 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC OFFICER.....	97
7888 RADAR OBSERVER, R. C. M.....	92	8503 AERIAL PHOTOINTERPRETER.....	97
7890* AUDIO ENGINEERING OFFICER.		8511* PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTOR.	
7891* RADIO COMMUNICATIONS COORDINATING OFFICER.		8515* MOTION PICTURE LABORATORY SUPERVISOR.	
7892* SIGNAL EQUIPMENT INSPECTION ENGINEER.		8516* MOTION PICTURE EDITOR.	
7899* PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER.		8517* SOUND RECORDING OFFICER.	
		8518* ANIMATION PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTOR.	
7901* HYDRAULIC ENGINEER.		8519* FILM STRIP PRODUCTION OFFICER.	
7910 PHOTOGRAMMETRIST.....	92	8520* MOTION PICTURE COORDINATING OFFICER.	
7914 SURVEYING ENGINEER.....	92	8521* SCENARIO WRITER.	
7915 TOPOGRAPHIC ENGINEER.....	93	8522* FILM DISTRIBUTION OFFICER.	
7916 PHOTOMAPPING OFFICER.....	93	8525* FOREIGN FILM OFFICER.	
7917 MAP REPRODUCTION OFFICER.....	93	8530 MOTION PICTURE CAMERAMAN.....	98
7920* ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEER.		8537* MOTION PICTURE PRODUCER.	
7921* RAILWAY SHOP MAINTENANCE ENGINEER.		8540* STILL PHOTOGRAPHY OFFICER.	
7922* RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER.		8545* MICROFILM PHOTOGRAPHY OFFICER.	
7930* PETROLEUM ENGINEER.		8547 MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHER.....	98
7940* GEOLOGIST.		8550* MOTION PICTURE UNIT MANAGER.	
7950* SEWAGE DISPOSAL ENGINEER.			
7951* WATERWORKS ENGINEER.		9000* PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICER.	
7953* EROSION CONTROL ENGINEER.		9010* POSTAL INSPECTOR.	
7960 SANITARY ENGINEER.....	94	9020* INFORMATION OFFICER.	
7970 AIRPORT ENGINEER.....	94		
7980* DRAFTING AND REPRODUCTION OFFICER.		9100* PROVOST MARSHAL.	
		9101 PROVOST MARSHAL, FIELD.....	98
8000* ECONOMICS OFFICER, MILITARY GOVERNMENT.		9110 MILITARY POLICE OFFICER.....	98
8101* LEGAL OFFICER.		9120* INTERNMENT CAMP COMMANDER.	
8103 JUDGE ADVOCATE OR JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.....	94	9121* PRISON OFFICER.	
8104 CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER, MILITARY GOVERNMENT.....	95		
8105 TRIAL JUDGE ADVOCATE.....	95	9122* ESCORT GUARD UNIT COMMANDER.	
8107* LEGAL OFFICER, MILITARY GOVERNMENT.		9124* INTERNEE TRANSFER AND MOVEMENT OFFICER.	
8110* LEGAL REVIEWER, CONTRACT.		9126* PAROLE OFFICER.	
8120* LEGAL ASSISTANCE OFFICER.			
8123* APPEALS OFFICER.		9210* PLANT PROTECTION OFFICER.	
8125* CLAIMS OFFICER.		9212* UTILITIES PROTECTION OFFICER.	
8130* PATENT OFFICER.		9218* FINGERPRINT OFFICER.	
		9220* SECURITY OFFICER, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT.	
8204* METEOROLOGICAL PROJECT OFFICER.		9221* AIR RAID OFFICER.	
		9224 BOMB DISPOSAL OFFICER.....	99
		9226* CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER, INTERNAL SECURITY.	
		9230* IDENTIFICATION OFFICER.	
		9231* PERSONNEL SECURITY OFFICER.	
		9260* FLYING SAFETY OFFICER.	
		9300* MILITARY INTELLIGENCE OFFICER.	
		9301 INTELLIGENCE STAFF OFFICER (G-2, A-2, S-2).....	99
		9302 COUNTERINTELLIGENCE OFFICER.....	99



# MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

	Page		Page
9303* FOREIGN LIAISON INTELLIGENCE OFFICER.		9414* FIRE MARSHAL.	
9305* PROPAGANDA ANALYSIS OFFICER.		9415* FIRE PREVENTION OFFICER.	
9306* FOREIGN LANGUAGES PROPAGANDA OFFICER.		9511 CAMOUFLAGE OFFICER.....	101
9307* INTELLIGENCE OFFICER.		9600 CRYPTANALYTIC OFFICER, GENERAL.....	102
9310 INSPECTOR GENERAL.....	100	9601 CRYPTANALYTIC OFFICER, CODE.....	102
9311* INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY OFFICER.	100	9602 CRYPTANALYTIC OFFICER, CHEMICAL.....	102
9312 RECONNAISSANCE OFFICER.....	100	9603* CRYPTOGRAPHIC OFFICER, EQUIPMENT.	
9314 CHEMICAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER, FIELD.....	100	9604 CRYPTANALYTIC OFFICER, TRANSLATIONS.....	102
9316 PRISONER OF WAR INTERROGATION OFFICER.....	100	9605 RADIO TRAFFIC ANALYSIS OFFICER.....	102
9320* INVESTIGATIONS OFFICER.		9606* CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER.	
9322* CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS OFFICER.		9610* SECURITY OFFICER, CRYPTANALYTIC.	
9323* RECORDS SEARCHING OFFICER.		9620* SECURITY OFFICER, CLASSIFIED MATERIALS.	
9330 TRANSLATIONS OFFICER.....	101		
9335 CENSORSHIP OFFICER.....	101		
9340* ENEMY EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION OFFICER.			

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.

## Section III

# CODES, TITLES, AND SPECIFICATIONS

### DUTIES UNASSIGNED OR NOT QUALIFIED IN MOS (0001)

This special code is to be used for machine record purposes to—

**a.** Report present duty status of an officer who has not been given a specific duty, whether assigned to the unit or attached, unassigned.

**b.** Report, for completion of MOS column, the fact that the officer has not acquired an MOS. This code may be used to report absence of secondary MOS if officer has only a primary MOS.

### GENERAL OFFICER (0002)

This code is to be entered for present duty assignment and primary and secondary military occupational specialties of officers grade of brigadier general, or higher, regardless of duty assignment.

### COURIER OFFICER (0015)

Carries diplomatic and Army secret and confidential mail pouches, documents, maps, and related material; insures safe and timely delivery of messages to authorized addresses; selects most convenient route by air, motor, or ship.

Must be thoroughly familiar with precautions necessary to protect classified documents.

Military experience essential.

Civilian travel experience in foreign countries desirable.

### POSTAL OFFICER (0030)

Directs or supervises postal operations of a tactical unit or fixed installation. Establishes operating procedures for timely delivery of mail, proper disposal of undeliverable items, and settlement of problems in connection with lost, stolen, or damaged mail; sets up methods and schedules of distribution and maintains standard pouch records; makes arrangements for the accurate disposition of registered, special delivery, and insured mail; schedules assignments to adjust work loads of personnel; makes reports and recommenda-

tions for improvement of postal service; requisitions personnel and supplies; arranges for transportation of mail and provides for necessary postal guards to accompany valuable mail; supervises preparation of correspondence on various problems concerning operations. May direct the preparation of an officer and civilian directory and locator system to furnish information on location and movement of personnel. May issue permits for exemptions from regulations. May organize and operate a motor dispatch service, and supply information on amount of space available for mail directed to or from theaters of operation. May supervise processing of microfilm V-mail, checking facsimiles for quality of reproduction.

Must possess thorough knowledge of postal organization and administration and postal practices.

Experience in supervisory postal positions essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Postmaster  
Postal Supervisor

Postal Inspector  
Mail Superintendent

### AIRCRAFT WARNING PLOTTER OFFICER (0102)

Commands and supervises a unit in observing and plotting movement of aircraft within locator or visual range; maintains liaison by radio, telephone, and other means of communication with other interceptor officers; trains observers, plotters, and other personnel.

Military experience essential, including combat tactics (Army Air Forces) and communications field experience.

Civilian experience in a supervisory or managerial capacity desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Air Observer  
Sound Detector

Communications Man

### AIRCRAFT WARNING OFFICER, GROUND REPORTING EQUIPMENT (0110)

Supervises the installation, operation, and maintenance of radio sets such as SCR-270, 271, 516, and



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

527; inspects radio equipment and supervises repairs; advises commanding officer on radio matters pertaining to reporting equipment; trains radio section personnel; prepares requisitions for supplies and personnel; supervises the preparation of records and reports.

Military experience desirable; should have completed course in Signal Corps Aircraft Warning.

Civilian experience in radio communications or engineering desirable.

Should be college graduate with degree in electrical engineering or electronics, or with specialization in electronic physics.

### SOURCE JOBS

Electrical Engineer	Repeater Telephone Engineer
Radio Engineer	
Electronic Physicist	Radio Technician
Sound Research Engineer	Licensed Radio Amateur

### AIRCRAFT WARNING OFFICER, GUN LAYING AND SEARCHLIGHT EQUIPMENT (0120)

Supervises the installation, operation, and maintenance of radio sets such as SCR-268A, 296, 541, and 545. Inspects radio equipment and supervises repairs; advises commanding officer on radio matters pertaining to gun laying and searchlight equipment; trains radio section personnel; prepares requisitions for supplies and personnel; supervises the preparation of reports and records.

Military experience essential; should have completed course in Signal Corps Aircraft Warning.

Should be college graduate with degree in electrical engineering or electronics, or with specialization in electronic physics.

### SOURCE JOBS

Electrical Engineer	Repeater Telephone Engineer
Radio Engineer	
Electronic Physicist	Radio Technician
Sound Research Engineer	Licensed Radio Amateur

### AIRCRAFT WARNING OFFICER, AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT (0130)

Supervises the installation, operation, and maintenance of radio sets such as SCR-315, 518, 520, 521, 540, and similar sets. Inspects radio equipment and supervises repairs; advises commanding officer on radio matters pertaining to airborne equipment; trains radio personnel; prepares requisitions for supplies and personnel; supervises the preparation of all records and reports.

Military experience essential; should have completed course in Signal Corps Aircraft Warning.

Civilian experience in radio communications and radio engineering desirable.

Should be college graduate with degree in electrical engineering or electronics, or with specialization in electronic physics.

### SOURCE JOBS

Electrical Engineer	Radio Technician
Radio Engineer	Repeater Telephone Engineer
Electronic Engineer	
Electronic Physicist	Licensed Radio Amateur
Sound Research Engineer	

### RADAR OFFICER (0140)

Supervises the location of radar equipment, selection of site, and the installation, operation, and maintenance of radar operating unit. Maintains liaison with civil authorities and interested public utilities; coordinates activities of the station with associated arms; is responsible for command, local administration, and technical operation of station. May serve as staff officer specializing in radar operations.

Military experience essential; should include Signal Corps School Radar Course.

Civilian supervisory experience in radio or telephone carrier and technical repeater work desirable.

Should have at least 2 years of college courses leading to an electrical engineering degree or other courses in radio or telephone engineering.

### SOURCE JOBS

Telephone Engineer	High Frequency Aviation
Radio Engineer	Radio Engineer
Telephone Carrier and Repeater Engineer	Electrical Design Engineer
Electrical Research Engineer	Radio Technician
	Sound Engineer

### RADAR OFFICER, AIR (0141)

Supervises first and second echelon maintenance including repairing, testing, cleaning, adjusting, and operating all types of radar equipment used by the Army Air Forces with the exception of those types peculiar to the Aircraft Warning Service; advises unit commander regarding the employment of radar devices. May supervise field installation of radar equipment when such installation is impossible through normal channels.

Completion of Army Air Forces Technical School



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

prescribed course for Radar Officer, Air, or equivalent training essential.

College training in electrical engineering or advanced physics desirable.

This specialty was formerly designated as Radio Officer (S).

### SOURCE JOBS

Radio Engineer	Communications Engineer
Electrical Engineer	

### RADAR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER (0145)

Supervises repair and maintenance of radar equipment. Makes continuous tests to determine the causes of defects in equipment and methods for improving construction; determines the quantity and quality of materials required to make adequate repairs; sets up systems to obtain essential data on endurance of materials.

Must possess detailed knowledge of the nature of technical problems which occur in electrical engineering.

Must be graduate of the Army Electronics Training Center Course or a Signal Corps Radar Course.

Civilian experience in electrical engineering desirable.

College training in some branch of electrical engineering desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Electrical Engineer	Radio Engineer
Radio Technician	Radar Specialist

### AIRCRAFT WARNING OFFICER, FILTER (0160)

Supervises radar filter room personnel in the operation of associated radar equipment. Advises the controller on methods of operating equipment; coordinates activities of the radar filter room with activities of the Controller, Bomber Command, Navy Liaison Officer, Army Liaison Officer, Civil Aeronautics Administration, Raid Clerks, Radar Plotters.

Must pass a color vision test. Must be able to supervise filter room personnel and make quick decisions as to the probable course, speed, and objectives of enemy planes.

Military experience must include graduation from Filter Course, School of Applied Tactics, Army Air Forces.

Civilian experience involving alertness, quick thinking, and capacity to make decisions based upon quickly observed data essential.

Should be a college graduate with training in trigonometry and map reading.

### COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER (0200)

Directs or supervises the installation, operation, and maintenance of the signal communication agencies of a unit other than Signal Corps. Trains units personnel in use of communication equipment; maintains efficient communications within a unit and with attached and supported units; establishes and develops such communication agencies as wire communication, radio communication, visual signaling, message centers, and messengers; supervises the enforcement of radio silence when in effect and provides for the use of runners and mounted messengers; supervises training of personnel in radio operation and maintenance, use of codes, construction and maintenance of wire circuits, use of visual signals such as flags, flares, and rockets, and message center operation and maintenance.

Must have thorough tactical and technical knowledge to insure establishment of necessary signal communication agencies according to tactical plans; must be a specialist in Army signal communication systems.

Military experience essential and should include graduation from an officer communication school.

Trade school or college training in electrical communications desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Radio Repairman	Radio Technician
Wire Chief	Sound Engineer
Telephone Inspector	Radio Engineer

### SIGNAL OFFICER (0210)

Directs or supervises the construction, installation, operation, maintenance, and supply of a communication system. Supervises tactical location of communication centers and installation of facilities and equipment; prepares routine and combat orders relating to signal communications; supervises operation of signal and message facilities including wire, radio, visual, and pigeon; commands tactical operations and administration of photographic units; supervises establishment and operation of maintenance and repair facilities; provides for signal supplies and the keeping of records and reports. May perform executive, administrative, and planning functions in an overhead installation and advise commanding officer and staff on signal matters.

Must have a knowledge of the operation of a tactical



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

military communication system. Should have advanced training in signal operations and be thoroughly familiar with the combat utilization of all types of Signal Corps equipment and facilities.

Military experience in staff positions essential. Should have served as a staff officer and commanded Signal Corps troops. Should be a graduate of Command and General Staff School.

Civilian experience in the management and operation of a radio, telephone, or telegraph system highly desirable.

Should be a college graduate in electrical or communication engineering.

### SOURCE JOBS

Radio Engineer	Television Engineer
Research Engineer, Communications	Electrical Engineer
Telephone Engineer	Sound Engineer

### SIGNAL OFFICER, BASIC (0215)

Supervises those functions of a field communication unit or staff organization in a lower echelon which do not require Signal Corps specialist training or experience.

Must be a graduate of the Signal Corps Officers Candidate School.

Civilian supervisory experience in electrical or mechanical communications desirable.

### MESSAGE CENTER OFFICER, FIELD (0221)

Commands a mobile message center. Directs and supervises the cryptographing and decryptographing of messages and determines the final disposition of communications violating security regulations; keeps commanding officer informed of the location and means available for transmission of messages; selects most appropriate method of transmitting messages to meet existing field conditions including the employment of runners, use of wire and radio communications, and other means available to the center; supervises training of personnel; supervises the keeping of records and the preparation of reports; supervises the requisitioning of supplies.

Must be able to read maps and aerial photographs. Should have a thorough knowledge of Army organization.

Military experience essential.

Civilian supervisory experience in radio, telephone, or telegraph traffic analysis, and in handling correspondence and messages desirable.

Training in business administration desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Office Supervisor	Communications Man
Radio Operator	

### MESSAGE CENTER OFFICER, CRYPTOGRAPHIC (0224)

Directs and supervises a cryptographic unit in a message center: supervises the cryptographing and decryptographing of messages; provides for storage and classification of cryptographic material; examines messages for violation of cryptographing security; supervises preparation of reports and keeping of records.

Military training in cryptography essential.

Civilian experience supervising clerical workers desirable.

Training in business administration desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Office Supervisor	Communications Man
Radio Operator	

### RADIO INTELLIGENCE OFFICER (0225)

Commands a radio intelligence organization in the interception of enemy radio traffic, location of enemy radio stations and monitoring of friendly radio stations. Forwards intercepted enemy radio traffic and radio bearings to higher headquarters; makes recommendations for security of friendly radio communications.

Should have a thorough knowledge of International Morse Code.

Military training in radio intelligence work essential; should be a graduate of Signal Corps Radio School and Signal Corps company officers' course.

Civilian experience in radio communications and engineering desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Radio Engineer	Communications Engineer
Electrical Engineer	Radio Operator

### PIGEON OFFICER (0240)

Commands and supervises a signal pigeon unit. Supervises the breeding, care, training, and use of homing pigeons as messengers; coordinates loft training and facilities with the training requirements of troops; trains loft personnel; provides facilities for troop training; keeps records and prepares reports.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

Should be thoroughly acquainted with the tactical employment and limitations of pigeons used by the several branches of the Army. Should know the various types of homing pigeons needed, the kind of strains used by other governments, and the reliability and flying speeds of homing pigeons under various climatic conditions.

Military training at Signal Corps school essential.

Civilian experience in pigeon breeding essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Pigeon Breeder

Fancier

### TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH MAINTENANCE OFFICER (0260)

Supervises the repair and maintenance of telephone, telegraph, and teletypewriter signal equipment. Observes operating performance of equipment and refers data to higher echelons for the use of design engineers; improvises substitutes to meet demands of specific field conditions; supervises repairs and field tests; requisitions replacement parts, tools, and other maintenance items; trains personnel in prescribed procedures.

Must know permissible substitutes for equipment parts and be skillful in improving repairs in the absence of standard equipment.

Military experience in field operation of such equipment essential; should have completed a Signal Corps company officers' specialist course.

Civilian experience in maintenance and repair of communication equipment essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Telephone or Telegraph Repairman

### TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICER (0400)

Directs or supervises personnel engaged in the construction, installation, operation, and maintenance of telephone and telegraph facilities and equipment in a military communication system. Coordinates the activities of the wire, switchboard, and teletypewriter crews; supervises the preparation of operating schedules so that the system will be adequately staffed at all times; supervises the maintenance of both inside and outside plant equipment; supervises the training of personnel; requisitions materials and personnel for the unit.

Military training and experience essential; should include company officers' specialist course at Signal Corps Officers School or equivalent experience.

Civilian supervisory experience in construction and installation of a telephone or telegraph system desirable.

College degree in communications or electrical engineering desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Communications Engineer  
Electrical Engineer

Telephone or Telegraph  
Repair Man

### TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICER, INSIDE PLANT (0410)

Directs or supervises personnel engaged in the installation, operation, and maintenance of telephone and telegraph inside plant equipment. Coordinates the activities of wire, switchboard, and teletypewriter crews to insure proper functioning of the station; inspects equipment to forestall trouble and to locate faulty equipment; supervises adjustments and repairs; trains operating personnel in the use and care of equipment; requisitions material and personnel.

Military training and experience essential; should include company officers' specialist course at Signal Corps School.

Supervisory experience in installation or maintenance of inside equipment in commercial telephone or telegraph system very desirable.

College training in communication engineering desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Wire Chief  
Equipment Engineer  
Chief Deskman

Traffic Engineer  
Telephone or Telegraph  
Installation Engineer

### TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICER, FIELD LINE CONSTRUCTION (0420)

Commands and supervises personnel engaged in the construction and maintenance of telephone and telegraph field lines in combat areas, as directed by communication officer. Locates field lines to meet the needs of the combat unit; trains operating personnel in the use and care of equipment and directs the activities of repair crews; inspects field equipment to forestall faulty operations; supervises replacement of faulty equipment; prepares requisitions for personnel and matériel.

Military training essential. Should have completed a Signal Corps company officers' specialist course.

Civilian supervisory experience in construction and



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

maintenance of commercial wire communications desirable.

Vocational or technical school training desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Telephone and Telegraph Line Foreman	Telephone and Telegraph Construction Foreman
---	---

#### TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICER, OUTSIDE PLANT (0430)

Commands and supervises personnel engaged in the construction and maintenance of outside telephone and telegraph facilities of commercial types for military purposes including open wire pole line, aerial cable, buried cable, and wire lines. Lays out construction work; organizes and directs construction and repair crews; trains personnel in line construction and cable splicing; prepares periodic reports on repair and construction work progress; prepares requisitions for matériel and personnel.

Military experience including Signal Corps company officers' specialist course very desirable.

Civilian supervisory experience in the construction and maintenance of long lines outside plant desirable.

Should be graduate of vocational or technical school; graduation from communication engineering school desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Superintendent of tele- phone or telegraph company.	Communications Engi- neer.
---	-------------------------------

#### RADIO OFFICER (0500)

Commands and supervises a field radio unit or fixed radio station. Directs the location installation, operation, and maintenance of stationery, mobile, or portable radio equipment; inspects equipment to forestall operating difficulties; requisitions maintenance and repairs to be performed by higher echelons; trains personnel in radio operation and maintenance, preparation of requisitions for matériel and personnel, and maintenance of records and reports. May serve as staff officer on radio matters.

Military experience should include a Signal Corps company officers' specialist course.

Civilian experience in amateur or commercial radio operation desirable.

Should be graduate of vocational or technical school; degree in electrical engineering or radio communication desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Radio Engineer  
Radio Operator

Radio Maintenance Su-  
pervisor

#### RADIO OFFICER, FIELD (0501)

Commands and supervises a radio field unit. Supervises the location, installation, operation, and maintenance of mobile or portable radio equipment; inspects radio equipment and supervises maintenance work performed by the unit; trains unit personnel; prepares requisitions for matériel and personnel; supervises the maintenance of records and reports. May serve as staff officer on radio matters.

Military experience in Signal Corps communications desirable, including completion of radio course.

Civilian experience in amateur or commercial radio operation very desirable.

Should be graduate of vocational or technical school; degree in electrical engineering or radio communications desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Radio Engineer  
Radio Operator

Radio Maintenance Su-  
pervisor.

#### RADIO OFFICER, FIXED STATION (0502)

Commands and supervises the construction, installation, operation, or maintenance of a fixed radio station. Supervises the handling of radio communications; supervises the inspection of equipment to forestall faulty operation; directs the preparation of requisitions for matériel and personnel; supervises maintenance work handled by the unit and requisitions maintenance and repairs performed by higher echelons; trains personnel; supervises the preparation of records and reports.

Military experience should include a Signal Corps company officers' specialist course.

Civilian experience in amateur or commercial radio operation desirable.

Should be a vocational or technical school graduate; college training in electrical engineering or radio communication desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Radio Engineer  
Radio Operator

Radio Maintenance Su-  
pervisor

#### RADIO OFFICER, VHF (0503)

Commands and supervises a VHF radio unit. Installs, operates, and maintains very high frequency



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

radio equipment used to monitor aircraft; supervises the selection of site and the location of radio direction finding equipment; coordinates the activities of the station with attached intercept units; maintains liaison with civilian authorities and interested public utilities; inspects and tests equipment; supervises the preparation of requisitions for supplies and equipment.

Military experience in communications desirable. Should be graduate of a Signal Corps company officers' radio specialist course with specialized training in VHF equipment.

Civilian experience in radio and radio telephone design and operation desirable.

Should be vocational or technical school graduate. College training in communication engineering desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Radio Engineer	Airlines Communication
Telephone or Telegraph	Engineer
Carrier and Repeater	
Engineer	

### RADAR OBSERVER, NIGHT FIGHTER (0520)

Operates and performs first echelon maintenance on radio sets and equipment SCR-720/520, SCR-540, SCR-729, SCR-595/695.

Must be physically qualified for combat flight duty, nonpilot.

Completion of basic technical training course for Radar Observer, Night Fighter, under the Army Air Forces Training Command, followed by operational training for this specialty at the Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics, together with completion of Army Air Forces Gunnery School or operational training as an aerial gunner essential.

This specialty was formerly designated as Radio Observer (I).

### MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICER (0600)

Supervises operation, inspection, and maintenance of motor vehicles in a unit. Supervises training in operation, minor maintenance, and tactical employment of vehicles; makes inspections to determine condition of vehicles and insure proper preventive maintenance; anticipates maintenance requirements and keeps informed of location of facilities for major repair and parts supply; assigns tasks and dispatches vehicles; directs or supervises movement of vehicles in convoy operations; supervises hauling of supplies from distribution points to unit dumps or warehouses and between points within the unit; advises commanding officer on motor transport problems; keeps records on

equipment and supplies and performs other administrative duties; is responsible for prompt and safe delivery of passengers or cargo. May command a section in division trains.

Should be familiar with fuel and parts supply, operation and driver maintenance of passenger vehicles, cargo trucks, trailers, and weapon carriers. Completion of motor school course in arm or service to which assigned is desirable.

Civilian experience in the management of a motor transportation service involving problems of supply, dispatch, and maintenance of automotive equipment is desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Automobile Mechanic	Motor Traffic Manager
Automobile Service	Motor Freight Dispatcher
Manager	or Manager

### WHEEL VEHICLE MAINTENANCE OFFICER (0605)

Supervises wheel vehicle maintenance and repairs which do not require machine shop facilities. Supervises the basic and advanced instruction of vehicle drivers and the basic, technical, and tactical training of motor maintenance personnel; assigns repair tasks and supervises their performance; makes inspections to determine repair or replacement requirements and adequacy of repairs accomplished; keeps informed of location and availability of facilities for machine shop repair and motor parts supply operated by higher echelons; maintains stock records and requisitions supplies and replacement parts; keeps records of maintenance operations and prepares reports; makes recommendations for improvement of motor maintenance and transport operations.

Should be familiar with fuel and parts supply, operation, and minor repair of wheel vehicles. Must be able to supervise groups of men engaged in the "stripping down" of motor vehicles, the salvaging and reconditioning of interchangeable parts with the use of hand tools, and the reassembling of vehicles with replacement parts.

Military experience essential. Should have motor school training in arm or service to which assigned.

Civilian experience as automotive mechanic or shop foreman and automotive trade school training desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Automobile Mechanic	Garage Foreman
Automobile Service Manager	



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

### TRACK VEHICLE MAINTENANCE OFFICER (0606)

Directs or supervises wheel and track vehicle maintenance and repairs which do not require machine shop facilities. Organizes crews and instructs personnel in maintenance of vehicles of unit; assigns repair tasks, supervises their performance, and makes inspections to determine quality of work; determines expedients to be used in emergency repairs in the field, and supervises repair crews; keeps informed of location and availability of facilities for machine shop repair and motor parts supply operated by higher echelons; inspects vehicles periodically and keeps a detailed record of the condition of each vehicle; keeps detailed record of spare parts and tool supply and submits requisitions for needed parts and tools; supervises care of tools; makes inspections of maintenance work performed in subordinate units.

Must be familiar with all echelons of repair and have a knowledge of the capabilities of each echelon.

Military experience essential. Must have completed Armored School tank maintenance course or have equivalent in practical experience. Should have considerable tactical experience with the type of unit to which assigned.

Several years civilian experience in motor vehicle maintenance desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Automobile Mechanic	Garage Foreman
Automobile Service Manager	

### TRAFFIC CONTROL OFFICER (0607)

Directs and plans traffic control of military movements in specified areas in accordance with tactical requirements, to prevent road congestion and insure safety and free movement of traffic. Issues necessary regulations, procedures, and circulation maps for the proper execution of prescribed traffic plans; supervises traffic movements and makes recommendations on traffic control and road improvements; investigates vehicular accidents, determines their causes, and institutes corrective measures; collects data necessary to formulate adequate control plan and makes field reconnaissance when necessary; maintains liaison with other staff officers and makes suggestions to engineers regarding road construction and placement of traffic control devices. May assist civil authorities in traffic control when troop movements are in progress.

Military experience desirable.

Civilian experience should include practical experi-

ence in handling traffic movements, preferably with a traffic division of a large municipal police department.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Police Traffic Officer	Traffic Engineer
Traffic Inspector	

### STABLE OFFICER (0631)

Supervises the grooming, feeding, exercising, treating, conditioning, and training of horses and mules; supervises training of enlisted personnel; supervises general stable management and maintenance of equipment; directs preparation of requisitions for supplies and keeping of supply records.

Military experience essential. Should include 6 months' experience in military horsemanship or animal husbandry.

Civilian experience in handling, conditioning, training, feeding, and treating of horses desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Horseman	Horse Trainer
Horse Breaker, Draft or Saddle	Horse Wrangler
Horse Breeder	Horseman, Show

### PACK OFFICER (0632)

Commands and supervises personnel engaged in transporting military equipment and supplies by pack animals. Supervises the care, conditioning, feeding, and training of the horses and mules of the unit; supervises the segregation, allocation, and adjustment of loads to insure pack transportation efficiency; keeps unit records on pack operations and supervises the supply of the unit; inspects unit equipment and matériel for proper maintenance.

Must have a knowledge of animal husbandry and be thoroughly familiar with the fundamentals of pack transportation.

Military training in remount duties essential.

Civilian experience as a packer or guide with dude ranch operators, expeditions, and similar enterprises requiring the use of pack animals desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Packer	Guide, animal pack transportation
Forest Ranger	

### TRUCK OFFICER (0660)

Commands a truck unit and is responsible for hauling cargo and for movement of troops by motor



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

transport. Instructs and supervises personnel in truck and convoy operation, maintenance and tactical employment of motor vehicles, and in methods of loading cargo and distribution of loads; prepares schedules and supervises assignments of tasks and dispatching of vehicles to insure timely and safe delivery of cargo and personnel; is responsible for administration, transportation, supply, and security of unit.

Must be thoroughly familiar with the operation, maintenance, and employment of such motor transport equipment as six-wheeled vehicles, truck tractors, trailers, and semitrailers.

Military experience including completion of motor school essential.

Broad civilian experience in transportation of merchandise by motor transport essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Motor Fleet Operator      Dispatcher, Motor Freight

### CAR OFFICER (0661)

Commands a car unit and is responsible for providing motor vehicles for passenger transportation and messenger service for headquarters. Instructs and supervises personnel in operation, minor maintenance, and tactical employment of vehicles; conducts regular inspections to determine condition of vehicles and to insure compliance with preventive maintenance measures; prepares schedules and issues instructions for the assignment of tasks and the dispatching of vehicles; supervises preparation of unit reports and is responsible for administration, tactical and technical training, supply, transportation, and security of unit.

Must be thoroughly familiar with operation, driver maintenance, and fuel and parts supply of passenger vehicles.

Military experience including completion of a course in motor school essential.

Civilian supervisory experience in motor transportation including maintenance and supply problems very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Manager, automobile      Service Manager, auto-  
rental agency              motive  
Dispatcher, buses and tax-  
icabs

### DUMP TRUCK OFFICER (0662)

Commands a dump truck unit and is responsible for its administration, training, supply, transportation,

equipment, security, and tactical employment in the transportation of road metal and other bulk materials in connection with engineer operations such as highway, railroad, and bridge construction. Selects and supervises motor park; provides for storage maintenance of equipment; repairs roads near motor park; directs convoy movements to site of operations; moves bulk material as directed from engineer supply dumps or from local resources to the site of operations; augments the facilities of general engineer troops in the shuttling of materials to and from the site of operations.

Must be familiar with the maintenance and employment of such equipment as dump trucks, cargo trucks, and carpenter and wheelwright sets. Must be able to direct groups of men engaged in the loading and hauling of such bulk materials as gravel, crushed rock, planks, railroad ties, rails, road metal, and demolition materials.

Military experience including training in the use of small arms essential. Should have completed courses at an Engineer Officers School.

### SOURCE JOBS

Truck Loader      Truck-Tractor Driver

### AMPHIBIAN TRUCK OFFICER (0668)

Commands and supervises an amphibian truck unit employed in the delivery of supplies in ship-to-shore or river crossing operations. Trains personnel in use of small arms, and maintenance and operations of amphibian trucks; supervises the inspection and repair of amphibian trucks; supervises loading, unloading, and the stowing of amphibian trucks aboard ships; supervises ship-to-shore operation of amphibian trucks to supply distribution points and return; takes inventories of all stores and materials; requisitions supplies and repairs.

Should be familiar with fuel and parts supply, operation and maintenance of amphibian trucks. Knowledge of inboard motorboats and other small craft very desirable.

Military experience, including completion of amphibian truck motor school, essential.

Civilian experience in the management of a motor transportation service involving problems of supply, dispatch, and maintenance of automotive equipment desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Automobile Service Man-      Bus or Motor Freight Dis-  
ager                              patcher  
Manager, Motor Freight



## STEVEDORE OFFICER (0804)

Supervises the loading and unloading of ships, tankers, lighters, barges, and the shipside handling of cargoes. Reviews loading and unloading schedules, quantity and type of cargo to provide necessary crews for operations; insures the orderly and efficient handling of cargo; supervises the maintenance of files and records of stevedore operations as prescribed in regulations and operating agreements for merchant seamen; contacts commercial agents and contractors to furnish personnel; prepares reports. May supervise loading and unloading operations in connection with amphibian engineer and amphibian truck operations.

Must have considerable knowledge of loading and stowage of cargoes and regulations concerning stevedore personnel.

Civilian experience as gang boss or stevedore foreman in charge of loading and discharging of steamships essential.

## SOURCE JOBS

Marine Pier Supervisor	First Officer, Cargo Ship
Longshoreman Supervisor	Hatch Foreman

## MASTER OR MATE\* (0820)

Directs the navigation, repair, and maintenance of various types of boats and is responsible for the safety, conduct, and training of all technical personnel. Supervises crew in navigating, manning guns, and maintaining ship's equipment; inspects ship to insure proper stowage of cargo and equipment, and fitness for operations; supervises arrangements of deck machinery; inspects conditions; plots prescribed course from maps and maintains a chart of location; keeps a log of operations; prepares specifications for repair and maintenance work; directs communications between ships and ship-to-shore. May perform additional duties in connection with operations of mine planters or crash boats.

Must possess thorough knowledge of navigation principles, care of seagoing vessels, marine transportation routes, and mechanical operation of ships and their equipment.

Must have civilian experience as Master or Mate.

## MARINE ENGINEER (0823)

Directs or supervises activities of a ship's engine room crew. Supervises repairs and operations of engines, pumps, injectors, condensers, boilers, electrical

\*Use appropriate title.

equipment, refrigerating and sanitary equipment, deck machinery and steam connections aboard ship; starts, stops, and controls speed of power equipment; ascertains that correct water level is maintained in boilers; keeps a log of performance of equipment on voyage; supervises the rigging of emergency repairs at sea and permanent minor repairs when laid up in port; oversees fueling of ship; requisitions engine room supplies and keeps inventories; stands watch in engine room. May operate steam or Diesel engines.

Civilian experience in marine engine room supervision and the operation and maintenance of mechanical equipment aboard ships essential.

## SOURCE JOBS

Chief Marine Engineer	Assistant Marine Engineer
-----------------------	---------------------------

## SMALL BOAT UNIT COMMANDER (0825)

Commands a unit of crash boats, harbor craft, or other small boats. Supervises operations of tugboats, motor tow boats, marine tractors, floating cranes, cargo barges, oil barges, ferryboats, small tankers, freighters, and passenger vessels; assigns crews for operating shifts and issues orders to crews; inspects tugs and equipment and oversees loading of cargo barges; plans towing procedures and hook-ups; directs the placing and moving of floating cranes and supervises crews in rigging and operating the crane; keeps log of tug and barge movements and conditions; requisitions supplies; prepares reports of unit activities and is responsible for its administration, training, supply, equipment, transportation, and security. May perform similar functions in the operation of crash boats employed in rescue of flying personnel and salvage of aircraft. May command platoon or company of harbor craft or small boats.

Must be able to supervise work of military or civilian personnel employed as marine engineers, masters, and mates of harbor vessels, marine tractor drivers, ship's carpenters, cargo foremen, deckhands, ship's electricians, oilers, pipefitters, and welders.

Civilian experience in tug, barge, and lighterage operations on inland waterways or in harbors essential.

## SOURCE JOBS

Tug Master	Harbor Master
Barge Crane Captain	Barge Captain

## FERRYING OPERATIONS OFFICER (0902)

Directs or supervises ferrying of aircraft from point of manufacture to destinations. Receives



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

orders to obtain aircraft from manufacturers and deliver planes to a destination; assigns and briefs flight crews to pick up planes and deliver to domestic or foreign zone; directs and supervises training of all pilots under his command; determines special instruction required for various types of operations; supervises instruction in the characteristics and operation of military aircraft, in navigation, and in meteorology.

Must have ability to plan and organize large scale air operations and sufficient military experience to handle organizational matters and procedures. Must be thoroughly familiar with all types of aircraft and their operation, including the most advanced models.

Military flying experience as flight commander or operations officer very desirable.

Should have executive experience in industrial or commercial airlines operation.

Should have college education or equivalent in practical experience.

### AIR TRANSPORT UNIT COMMANDER (0905)

Commands an air transport unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs transport by air of supplies and equipment in areas where long and difficult lines of communication make other means of transportation inadequate or unsatisfactory.

Must possess qualifications to be prescribed by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

### TROOP CARRIER UNIT COMMANDER (0907)

Commands a troop carrier unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat operations, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs transportation of airborne troops, paratroopers, or other groups that must be transferred from one locality to another for combat purposes.

Must possess qualifications to be prescribed by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

### WEIGHT AND BALANCE OFFICER (0911)

Controls weight and balance of aircraft under jurisdiction of an Army Air Forces organization or installation, determining that they are properly loaded and authorizing their release for flight. Maintains records of weight and balance status of aircraft; recalculates weight and balance or reweighs airplane after all

changes and repairs are completed and reweighs all aircraft at least once each year; trains pilots in use of the balance computer and loading graph; arranges for certifications of scales under his jurisdiction by a competent inspector of weights and measures at stipulated intervals; ascertains by inspection that plane is actually loaded in accordance with balance calculations.

Must be a graduate of Army Air Forces Weight and Balance School.

### SERVICE PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE (0915)

Operates a single-engine airplane to ferry Army aircraft or to transport freight or military personnel. Receives instructions and information regarding route, landing places to be used, weather forecasts, radio facilities, and hazards; examines airplane by visual and test inspection and sees that passengers are equipped with parachutes or that cargo is properly stowed so that it will not shift or interfere with aircraft balance; navigates airplane, using standard instruments and radio aids; flies along the course of radio beam signals and uses both commercial and military landing fields; reports by radio progress or completion of mission and prepares written reports of fuel consumption, functioning of plane and equipment, hours flown, and other pertinent observations.

Must have complete knowledge of flying regulations as prescribed by Civil Aeronautics Authority.

Must hold Civil Aeronautics Authority license and should have Civil Aeronautics Authority instrument rating.

### SERVICE PILOT, TWO-ENGINE (0916)

Operates a two-engine airplane to ferry Army aircraft or to transport freight or military personnel. Receives instructions and information regarding route, landing places to be used, weather forecasts, radio facilities and hazards; examines airplane by visual and test inspection and sees that passengers are equipped with parachutes or that cargo is properly stowed so that it will not shift or interfere with aircraft balance; navigates airplane, using all standard instruments and radio aids; flies along the course of radio beam signals and uses both commercial and military landing fields; reports by radio progress or completion of mission and prepares written reports of fuel consumption, functioning of plane and equipment, hours flown, and other pertinent observations.

Must have complete knowledge of flying regulations as prescribed by Civil Aeronautics Authority. Must have Civil Aeronautics Authority license and should have Civil Aeronautics Authority instrument rating.



## SERVICE PILOT, FOUR-ENGINE (0917)

Operates a four-engine airplane to ferry Army aircraft or to transport freight or military personnel. Receives instructions and information regarding route, landing planes to be used, weather forecasts, radio facilities, and hazards; examines airplane by visual and test inspection, and sees that passengers are equipped with parachutes or that cargo is properly stowed so that it will not shift or interfere with aircraft balance; navigates airplane, using all standard instruments and radio aids; flies along the course of radio beam signals, and uses both commercial and military landing fields; reports by radio progress or completion of mission and prepares written reports of fuel consumption, functioning of plane and equipment, hours flown, and other pertinent observations.

Must have complete knowledge of flying regulations as prescribed by Civil Aeronautics Authority. Must have Civil Aeronautics Authority license and should have Civil Aeronautics Authority instrument rating.

## AIR BASE COMMANDER (1013)

Directs and supervises efficient operation and management of the base and its activities. Directs operation of flying field, the movement of aircraft to and from the field, and provides for efficient service for aircraft using base facilities; determines needs of the base and arranges for proper protection, sanitation, supply, transportation, housing, construction and maintenance, administration of base activities, and morale and well being of unit personnel.

Must be thoroughly familiar with all phases of a military flying field operations and the management of a military post. Should have executive ability to handle large scale operations.

Military experience as a flying officer essential.

Civilian experience as airport manager very desirable.

Should have college training in public or business administration.

## CONTROLLER, FIGHTER INTERCEPTION (1014)

Directs interception of enemy air raids reported directly or through an air warning service. Instructs friendly fighter planes as to place, time, and altitude to meet attacking aircraft; determines whether anti-aircraft defenses are to handle partial or total defenses; keeps informed on location, speed, direction, and altitude of friendly planes and assist them in returning to their own or other friendly airdromes after mission; supervises work of central area control room.

Must be thoroughly familiar with types, speed, and capabilities of friendly fighter aircraft and enemy bombardment aircraft. Must understand the employment of anti-aircraft artillery. Must be able to evaluate relative strength of enemy air attacks and determine number and types of planes necessary to meet them successfully.

Experience as operations officer of a fighter unit very desirable.

## BOMBER PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE (1021)

Pilots single-engine bombardment aircraft and commands crew in the accomplishment of offensive missions against the enemy. Ascertains, prior to mission, that aircraft has been properly inspected by crew members; takes off, operates, and lands airplane under varying flying conditions and hazards such as adverse weather, enemy attack, strafing and low-altitude flying, and night flying; maintains flight records and reports observations made during mission.

Must have thorough knowledge of general and local flying regulations and meteorology. Must know tactics used against various types of objectives and against hostile fighter attacks.

Must have completed flight training required by an Army Air Forces training center or have been rated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, based upon equivalent experience obtained in civilian or military aircraft.

## BOMBER PILOT, TWO-ENGINE (1022)

Pilots two-engine bombardment aircraft and commands crew in the accomplishment of offensive missions against the enemy. Ascertains, prior to mission, that aircraft has been properly inspected by crew members; takes off, operates, and lands airplane under varying flying conditions and such hazards as adverse weather, enemy attack, and low-altitude and night flying; maintains flight records and reports observations made during mission.

Must have thorough knowledge of general and local flying regulations and meteorology. Must know tactics used against various types of objectives and against hostile fighter attacks. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must have completed flight training required at an Army Air Forces training center or have been rated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, based upon equivalent experience obtained in civilian or military aircraft.



**BOMBER PILOT, FOUR-ENGINE (1024)**

Pilots four-engine bombardment aircraft and commands crews in accomplishment of offensive missions against the enemy. Ascertains, prior to mission, that aircraft has been properly inspected by crew members; takes off, operates, and lands airplane under varying flying conditions and such hazards as adverse weather, enemy attacks, and low-altitude and night flying; maintains flight records and reports observations made during mission.

Must have thorough knowledge of general and local flying regulations and meteorology. Must know tactics used against various types of objectives and against hostile fighter attacks. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must have completed flight training required at an Army Air Forces training center or have been rated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, based on equivalent experience obtained in civilian or military aircraft.

**GLIDER PILOT (1026)**

Operates a cargo-carrying or troop-carrying glider in towed and free flight on both day and night missions. Supervises loading of glider to insure proper balance; navigates by pilotage or dead reckoning; after release from towing aircraft, pilots glider to designated landing area; supervises maintenance of glider. May fly by instrument. May fly in multiple tow.

Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must have completed glider training course at an Army Air Forces training center.

**GLIDER TOW PILOT (1027)**

Operates a multiple engine aircraft used for towing gliders in training or in tactical operations; takes off with glider in tow and flies to point from which glider can be released so as to land within a designated area and, on signal from glider pilot, assists in releasing glider.

Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must have completed flight training at an Army Air Forces training center.

**AERIAL OBSERVER (1029)**

Makes observations from aircraft to secure information as to the strength, disposition, activities, and probable intentions of enemy ground or naval forces and the location of enemy installations. Determines effectiveness of friendly artillery fire or bombing and operations of friendly troops; makes direct visual

observations or takes aerial photographs as basis for later study; communicates from aircraft to ground units by radio or visual signaling devices such as blinker and pyrotechnics; prepares concise narrative reports on conclusion of mission for intelligence and operations officers of air or ground force units. May navigate observation plane or fire aerial guns.

Must understand ground force organization and know identification of friendly and enemy ground equipment, aircraft, and naval vessels. Skill in aerial photography and various types of communication essential. Must be able to detect camouflage.

Military experience essential.

Must meet prescribed physical standards and have successfully completed training prescribed by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

**NAVIGATOR (1034)**

Navigates aircraft over land and sea by dead reckoning, pilotage, and celestial and radio navigation to reach objective at a predetermined time without circling or departing from the intended track. Tests and inspects all navigation equipment prior to mission and reports to pilot; receives instructions as to destination, course, time of arrival, and weather reports; navigates aircraft by use of navigation instruments such as drift meter, pelorus, aircraft octant, radio compass, and aperiodic compass; computes effect of various factors on course and plots projected courses on chart; maintains log, initiates requests for radio aids, and checks position periodically; furnishes other crew members such data as wind direction and velocity, ground speed, and drift on any heading; checks data for errors after completion of flight and recalibrates navigation instruments. May be required to perform duties of a bombardier, gunner, copilot, or radio operator.

Must be able to pinpoint position or aircraft by reference to map and visible landmarks; navigate by celestial means; determine position by radio fix methods and send and receive radiotelegraph code and visual blinker signals. Must be proficient in calibrating and ground swinging of magnetic compass, alining drift meter and pelorus, calibrating airspeed meter, radio compass, and other navigation instruments. Must have thorough knowledge of machine-gun sights and deflection problem, and be familiar with effect of weather conditions on military operations. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must have completed navigation training prescribed by Army Air Forces.

Must have high school courses in mathematics and physics.



### BOMBARDIER (1035)

Locates, identifies and accurately bombs assigned targets from a bombardment airplane. Inspects and tests bombsight and allied bombing equipment at station prior to flight and reports to pilot; locates and identifies objective from data and maps furnished during preflight briefing; adjusts bombsight for specific conditions such as ground speed, altitude, and drift of airplane, by transposing these values into bombsight in accordance with mathematical tables; releases bombs when objective appears in the marking on bombsight, or uses judgment when airplane is forced to alter course; fires flexible mount machine guns or cannon at enemy aircraft; repairs malfunctioning equipment; writes reports of observations during flight.

Must have thorough knowledge of theory of bombing and the bombsight, and of machine-gun sights and deflection firing problems. Must be proficient in day and night bombing under conditions of poor visibility both in operating bombsight, use of bomb rack and accessory equipment, and calibrating aircraft instruments used by bombardier. Must be qualified in flexible gunnery.

Should have high school courses in mathematics.

Must meet prescribed physical standards and must have successfully complete requirements for Bombardier prescribed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

### NAVIGATOR-BOMBARDIER (1036)

Performs duties of navigator and bombardier on bombing missions. Inspects and adjusts bombsights and navigation instruments and equipment prior to take-off; receives instruction as to objectives, weather conditions, and other pertinent information; navigates aircraft during flight; sights target, makes various mechanical adjustments, and directs pilot in making the bombing run; releases bombs when target appears at intersection of cross hairs in bombsight. May fire aerial guns when attacked by enemy aircraft.

Must have thorough knowledge of air navigation and bombing theory and be able to operate skillfully bombsight and navigation instruments. Must be alert and accurate in making calculations. Must meet the prescribed physical standards.

Must have completed air navigation and bombardier training required by Army Air Forces.

Must have high school courses in mathematics.

### NAVIGATOR-BOMBARDIER, L. A. B. (1037)

Operates and performs first echelon maintenance on radio equipment RC-217 and similar devices.

Must be qualified Navigator-Bombardier and have completed prescribed course at an Army Air Forces Technical School for a Navigator-Bombardier, L. A. B. or equivalent training.

### NAVIGATOR-BOMBARDIER, RADAR (1038)

Operates and performs first echelon maintenance on radio equipment AN/APS-15 and similar devices.

Must be a qualified Navigator-Bombardier and have completed the prescribed course at an Army Air Forces Technical School for Navigator-Bombardier, Radar, or equivalent training.

Knowledge of electrical theory desirable.

### NAVIGATOR, RADAR (1039)

Operates and performs first echelon maintenance on radio equipment AN/APS-15 and similar devices.

Must be qualified navigator and have completed prescribed course at an Army Air Forces Technical School for a Navigator, Radar, or equivalent training.

Knowledge of electrical theory desirable.

### OXYGEN OFFICER (1040)

Instructs Army Air Forces personnel in the proper use, servicing, and repair of oxygen equipment, and in emergency procedure in employment of such equipment. Inspects oxygen masks, altitude chamber equipment, and aircraft installations; acts as technical advisor to commanding officer on the issuance and maintenance of protective flying equipment; coordinates all oxygen problems with the unit Flight Surgeon.

Should have 1 year's service with a technical unit of the Army Air Forces.

Completion of oxygen and altitude indoctrination course at School of Aviation Medicine essential.

### OPERATIONS AND OXYGEN OFFICER (1041)

Instructs Army Air Forces personnel in the proper use, servicing, and repair of oxygen equipment and emergency procedure in employment of such equipment and also performs one or more functions of operations officer. Inspects oxygen masks, altitude chamber equipment, and aircraft oxygen installations; acts as technical advisor to commanding officer on issuance and maintenance of protective flying equipment; cooperates with the unit Flight Surgeon on oxygen problems.

Should have 1 year's service with a tactical unit of the Army Air Forces.

Completion of oxygen and altitude indoctrination course at School of Aviation Medicine essential.



**FIGHTER PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE (1055)**

Operates a single-engine fighter aircraft to obtain air superiority over enemy in order to free other combat units to carry out their missions. Supervises servicing of plane and checks fuel supply, guns and ammunition, and functioning of plane; receives instructions regarding mission, route, formation, altitude, weather conditions, and other information; takes off singly or in formation and accomplishes mission by offensive action, although usually avoiding combat; loads and fires fixed guns; flies on strafing, interceptor, patrol, escort, or protective missions. May fly night missions with use of day fighter equipment, especially in coordination with searchlights.

Must be able to take off and land rapidly under extreme conditions of weather or combat, to fly all types of formations, to execute all offensive and defensive tactics against hostile air and surface forces, and to identify hostile and friendly aircraft and equipment.

Must be familiar with meteorology and general and local flying regulations. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must have completed flight training at an Army Air Forces training center.

**FIGHTER PILOT, TWO-ENGINE (1056)**

Operates a two-engine fighter aircraft to obtain air superiority over enemy in order to free other combat units to carry out their missions. Supervises servicing of plane and checks fuel supply, guns and ammunition, and functioning of plane; receives instructions regarding mission, route, formation, altitude, weather conditions, and other information; takes off singly or in formation and accomplishes mission by offensive action, although usually avoiding combat; loads and fires fixed guns; flies on strafing, interceptor, patrol, escort, or protective missions. May fly night missions with use of day fighter equipment, especially in coordination with searchlights.

Must be able to take off and land rapidly under extreme conditions of weather or combat, to fly all types of formations, to execute all offensive and defensive tactics against hostile air and surface forces, and to identify hostile and friendly aircraft and equipment. Must be familiar with meteorology and general and local flying regulations. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must have completed flight training at an Army Air Forces training center.

**NIGHT FIGHTER PILOT, TWO-ENGINE (1058)**

Operates two-engine night fighter aircraft to obtain air superiority over enemy in order to free other combat units to carry out their missions. Supervises servicing of plane and checks fuel supply, guns and ammunition, and functioning of plane; receives instructions regarding mission, route, altitude, weather conditions, and other information; flies by contact and instrument and executes interception missions by means of airborne radio equipment.

Must be able to take off and land rapidly under extreme conditions of weather or combat, to fly all types of formations, to execute all offensive and defensive tactics against hostile air and surface forces, and to identify hostile and friendly aircraft and equipment. Must be familiar with meteorology and general and local flying regulations. Must meet prescribed physical standards.

Must possess maturity of judgment and evenness of temperament. Training in use of airborne radio, equipment essential.

**BOMBARDMENT UNIT COMMANDER (1060)**

Commands a heavy, medium, or light bombardment unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; supervises preparation of plans for combat missions including destruction of enemy installations, troops and supply concentrations, naval vessels, and other suitable targets; provides for proper briefing of air crews; reports results of missions to higher headquarters.

Must possess qualifications to be prescribed by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

**FIGHTER-BOMBER UNIT COMMANDER (1063)**

Commands a unit equipped with fighter-bomber aircraft and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat; evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; supervises preparation of plans for operations in support of ground forces and to attack such targets as naval vessels, small bridges, artillery emplacements, and points of concentration of troops and matériel; provides for proper briefing of air crews; reports results of missions to higher headquarters.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

Must possess qualifications to be prescribed by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

### FIGHTER UNIT COMMANDER (1065)

Commands a day or night fighter unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs unit in defense of an area or installation, in support of air attack, or in support of ground forces; supervises preparation of plans for tactical missions; provides for proper briefing of air crews; reports results of missions to higher headquarters.

Must possess qualifications to be prescribed by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

### FIGHTER CONTROL UNIT COMMANDER (1068)

Commands a fighter control unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs the control of interception of enemy raids in connection with active air defense; keeps track of friendly planes by means of direction-finding system; directs installation, operation, and maintenance of very high frequency radio equipment and fighter-control plotting equipment.

Must possess qualifications to be prescribed by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

### COMPOSITE UNIT COMMANDER, AIR (1070)

Commands a unit composed of Army Air Forces tactical units of more than one type such as fighter or bomber squadrons, and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications.

Must possess qualifications to be prescribed by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

### RECONNAISSANCE UNIT COMMANDER, AIR (1071)

Commands an Army Air Forces reconnaissance unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and

tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, and maintains communications; directs unit in obtaining by visual or photographic means information concerning the enemy and returning such information for exploitation; provides for proper briefing of air crews; reports results of reconnaissance missions.

Must possess qualifications to be prescribed by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

### PHOTOMAPPING UNIT COMMANDER, AIR (1072)

Commands a photomapping unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; provides photographic information, either positive or negative, concerning location and extent of enemy installations, supplies, vehicles, and troops. May direct the preparation of charts, maps, and map missions.

Must possess qualifications to be prescribed by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

### AIR SUPPORT COMMUNICATION UNIT COMMANDER (1073)

Commands an air support communication unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; provides communication personnel and equipment for bombardment units engaged in air support operations; directs radio and teletype communication by air support parties which comprise the unit.

Must possess qualifications to be prescribed by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

### AIRWAYS COMMUNICATION UNIT COMMANDER (1074)

Commands an airways communication unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; provides for technical supervision of a control region of the Army Airways Communication System; supervises personnel in providing airways communication, weather communication, and airdrome communication facilities within control area.

Must possess qualifications to be prescribed by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.



**AIRDROME UNIT COMMANDER (1075)**

Commands an airdrome squadron and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs squadron personnel in providing administrative, supply, and other ground services for the air echelons of one or more squadrons which have become separated from their own ground echelons in combat.

Must possess qualifications to be prescribed by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

**COAST ARTILLERY UNIT COMMANDER (1102)**

Commands a mobile or fixed coast artillery unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs mobile or fixed coast artillery unit within and outside the harbor defense in defense of harbors, naval bases, seaports, anchorages, beaches, and other coastal areas against land, sea, or air attack; directs conduct of fire, fire direction, and fire control; selects sites and plans lay-out of seacoast artillery batteries; selects alternate and withdrawal positions; prepares defense of mine fields, nets, and booms not covered by fixed rapid-fire armament; prevents close approach of hostile transports for debarking landing troops; destroys hostile landing boats beyond range of light artillery and machine guns; destroys hostile elements which may land; directs training of unit in harbor and coast defense techniques and weapons.

Must have thorough knowledge of coast artillery tactical and technical operations. Should be familiar with naval formations and tactics and with characteristics of various types of naval vessels. Must have thorough knowledge of tractor-drawn and fixed guns such as 155-mm, 6-inch disappearing carriage and barbette, 3-inch barbette, 75-mm and 37-mm, 12-inch mortar, and light and heavy machine guns, aiming circles, range finders, and surveying instruments. Should have knowledge of mathematics through trigonometry.

Military experience, with special knowledge of heavy weapons and graduation from coast artillery officer school, essential.

**RAILWAY COAST ARTILLERY UNIT  
COMMANDER (1105)**

Commands a railway coast artillery unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical

employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs railway coast artillery unit within and outside the harbor defense in defense of harbors, naval bases, seaports, anchorages, beaches, and other coastal areas against land and sea attacks; directs conduct of fire, fire direction, and fire control; selected sites and plans lay-outs of railway artillery units; prevents close approach of hostile transports for debarking landing troops; destroys hostile landing boats beyond range of lighter artillery; reinforces fixed guns in harbor defense installations; coordinates emplacement time with subsequent movements and prepares concrete gun blocks; directs make-up of armament trains, including distribution of cars; directs training of unit in harbor and coast defense techniques and in use of railway-mounted weapons and equipment.

Must have thorough knowledge of coast artillery tactical and technical operations and technical information such as locomotive data, turn-out data, track gages, fire control, and tables of expansion, and be thoroughly familiar with railway-mounted weapons and their emplacement such as 8-inch barbette on railway car, 8-inch gun on railway mount, 12-inch mortar on railway car, 12-inch gun on railway mount, and 14-inch gun on railway mount. Must be able to supervise railway artillery personnel including signalmen, trackmen, section hands, firemen, and switchmen. Should have knowledge of mathematics through trigonometry.

Military experience, with specialized knowledge of military railway operations and railway mounted weapons and graduation from coast artillery officer school, essential.

Civilian executive or administrative experience in railroad operation desirable.

**BARRAGE BALLOON UNIT COMMANDER (1112)**

Commands a barrage balloon unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations against aerial attacks, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; provides local protection for ground establishments and ground forces such as isolated important factories, vulnerable points of large industrial areas, shipyards and docks, harbors and channels, fleets at anchor, and supply centers; exercises opera-



tional control of unit such as changing operational height of balloons and close-hauling or bedding down balloons in unfavorable weather situations; coordinates employment of unit with antiaircraft artillery and aviation; directs compilation of information concerning hostile aerial activity such as types of airplanes, character and method of attack, and routes of approach; selects balloon and winch sites; directs training of unit in barrage balloon techniques and use of light weapons such as machine guns.

Must have thorough knowledge of tactical and technical operation of barrage balloons, aerostatics, the thermodynamic behavior of gases, and the operation and construction of hydrogen generation and helium purification apparatus. Knowledge of meteorology desirable.

Military experience, with specialized knowledge of barrage balloon tactical and technical operations and graduation from coast artillery officer school, essential.

#### BARRAGE BALLOON CONTROL OFFICER (1113)

Assists barrage balloon commander in planning and coordinating tactical operations and supervises barrage control unit. Transmits to subordinate unit tactical commands of barrage balloon commander; assembles and controls all data relative to tactical control of balloons, wind and weather conditions, and air activity; maintains operation maps and controls; assists in coordinating employment of unit with antiaircraft artillery and aviation; assists in selecting balloon and winch sites.

Must have thorough knowledge of tactical and technical operations of barrage balloons; aerostatics, the thermodynamic behavior of gases, and the operation and construction of hydrogen generation and helium purification apparatus. Knowledge of meteorology desirable.

Military experience, with specialized knowledge of barrage balloon tactical and technical operations and graduation from coast artillery officer school, essential.

#### BARRAGE BALLOON ENGINEER (1116)

Assists and advises barrage balloon commander and staff on technical matters regarding rigging, balloon repair, winches, and general engineering problems of units. Establishes, maintains, and operates material repair unit; inspects and advises on repair of equipment in field and certifies to serviceability and repairability of equipment turned in by commanders for survey or other disposition; supervises and coordinates the execution of repair work on winches and balloons; supervises and maintains a retriever detail for recovery of escaped balloons; insures reg-

ular inspection of equipment and maintains equipment records at balloon sites; supervises and coordinates technical training of riggers, fabric repairman, winch operators, and armorers.

Military experience in maintenance and repair of balloons, winches, and rigging, and graduation from coast artillery officer school essential.

Civilian knowledge and experience in similar or related fields desirable.

#### UNDERWATER RANGING UNIT COMMANDER (1122)

Commands a coast artillery underwater ranging unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; supervises listening, echo, and range groups in computing location of friendly and hostile craft; supervises transmission of data to coast artillery ground ranging and submarine mine units to be used in firing artillery and submarine mines; supervises installation, maintenance, and manning of underwater detector, listener, and echo devices; coordinates work of unit with coast artillery ground ranging and submarine mine units; supervises training of unit in use of coast artillery position finding equipment and apparatus.

Must have thorough knowledge of coast artillery tactical and technical operations with specialized knowledge of position finding equipment and apparatus. Should be familiar with naval formations and tactics and with characteristics of naval vessels. Must be able to supervise coast artillery personnel such as azimuth and elevation listeners, echo device operators, plotters, spotters, range correction board operators, deflection board operators, observers, readers, and recorders. Knowledge of mathematics through trigonometry desirable.

Military experience and graduation from coast artillery officer school essential.

#### SEARCHLIGHT UNIT COMMANDER (1132)

Commands a searchlight unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; supervises maintenance, technical operation, and supply of searchlight and sound locator equipment; determines exact number and location of



searchlights in particular areas and is responsible for the illumination of targets operating within effective range of lights; determines employment of searchlights as barrier, searching, or illuminating lights; supervises maintenance and care of searchlights, power plants, and sound locators; coordinates sound detector and searchlight work for most effective operation; directs training of unit in sound detection and searchlight techniques.

Must have thorough knowledge of tactical and technical operations of searchlights, searchlight direction and control, and sound detection, and be able to supervise work of azimuth and elevation listeners and controllers, searchlight operators, power plant operators, acoustic corrector operators, and telephone operators. Should be familiar with naval and air formations and tactics and with characteristics of various type of vessels and airplanes.

Military experience with specialized knowledge of searchlights, searchlight direction and control, sound and illumination phenomena, and completion of searchlight officer course essential.

#### SUBMARINE MINE UNIT COMMANDER (1143)

Commands a mine unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of organization; directs and controls tactical employment of organization in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; coordinates Army and Navy operations in planning, installing, maintaining, and conducting underwater defense elements of harbors; directs location of mine fields and decides number, sizes, and types of mines to be used; directs location of searchlights and guns for protection of mine fields; renders mine fields safe for passage by friendly vessels; determines and prescribes laying of obstacles other than mines, such as nets, booms, and piles; directs functioning of range unit in detecting and plotting location of hostile seacraft; directs control and type of fire used in defense such as contact fire, delayed contact fire, and observation fire; directs training of unit in submarine mine techniques.

Must have thorough knowledge of tactical and technical operations of submarine mines, electrical control apparatus, and methods of planting and controlling mine field. Should be familiar with naval formations and tactics and with characteristics of various types of naval vessels, and have knowledge of mathematics through trigonometry.

Military experience with special knowledge of submarine mines and graduation from coast artillery officer school essential.

#### SOUND AND FLASH OBSERVATION UNIT COMMANDER (1154)

Commands a sound and flash observation unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs and supervises surveys to locate accurately flash observation posts, to lay out the straight lines for locating sound ranging microphones, and to establish topographic control between flash observation posts or sound ranging microphones and control points; confers with other ranging officers to receive general instructions regarding the location and lay-out of the proposed ranging system; supervises the survey crew in making surveys and checks the survey notes and computations to determine that the traverse and position finding surveys have been accurately made; transmits completed maps and charts, with computations, to fire direction centers for use in computing fire control data.

Must be skilled in the use of surveying equipment and have thorough knowledge of methods and techniques used to locate positions for flash observation posts and sound pick-up microphone locations.

Military experience essential. Should include completion of a course in sound and flash ranging at field artillery school and experience in an observation unit.

College degree in civil engineering desirable.

#### COAST ARTILLERY OFFICER, STAFF (1159)

Advises commander and staff on coast artillery matters in harbor defense or other coastal area. Directs training of coast artillery unit; prepares plans for use and allotment of coast artillery units; coordinates searchlight and other observation, signal communication, and liaison within coast artillery; supervises supply of meteorological data for coast artillery; determines requirements, recommends apportionment, and supervises distribution of coast artillery ammunition; coordinates fire of coast artillery subordinate units; plans coast artillery missions to be performed by observation aviation; collects and disseminates information pertaining to hostile naval formations through coast artillery and aviation observation agencies.

Must have thorough knowledge of coast artillery tactical and technical operations. Should be familiar with naval formations and tactics, and with characteristics of various types of naval vessels. Knowl-



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

edge of mathematics through trigonometry desirable.

Military experience, with wide experience in command of coast artillery units and graduation from coast artillery officer school essential. Should have completed courses at Command and General Staff School.

College education in the field of civil engineering desirable.

### HARBOR DEFENSE UNIT COMMANDER (1160)

Commands a harbor defense organization and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of organization; directs and controls tactical employment of organization in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; prepares complete harbor defense plans and coordinates plans with naval units; directs organization in defense of harbors, naval bases, seaports, anchorages, beaches, and utilities against sea, air, and land attack; directs maintenance of harbor defense armament, auxiliary apparatus and equipment such as fixed and mobile seacoast artillery, antiaircraft artillery, searchlights, submarine mines, underwater listening posts, observation and fire control systems, harbor patrol boats, and supporting aircraft; organizes armament to facilitate fire direction and control and insure effectiveness; directs preparation of charts depicting area of zone covered by fire, concentrations of fire possible on land and water, and areas within which naval vessels may be attacked; directs training of organization in harbor defense techniques, weapons, and apparatus.

Must have comprehensive knowledge of tactical and technical operations in effecting adequate harbor, naval base, seaport, anchorage, and beach defense against sea, air, and land attack.

Considerable military experience in command and staff functions essential. Should be graduate of Command and General Staff School.

Civilian executive or administrative experience desirable.

College education in engineering very desirable.

### GROUND RANGING UNIT COMMANDER (1164)

Commands a coast artillery ground ranging unit of harbor defense or other coastal area organization and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs

and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; supervises use and adjustment of position finding equipment; directs operations of observation stations, spotting stations, base end stations, and plotting room; supervises the adjustment of fire in range and direction; coordinates work of unit with underwater ranging and submarine mine units; supervises training of unit in use of coast artillery position finding equipment and apparatus.

Must have thorough knowledge of coast artillery tactical and technical operations, with specialized knowledge of position finding equipment and apparatus. Should be familiar with naval formations and tactics and with characteristics of various types of naval vessels. Must be able to supervise coast artillery personnel such as plotters, platen operators, plotting arm setters, spotters, spotting board operators, range correction board operators, deflection board operators, observers, readers, recorders, and telephone operators. Knowledge of mathematics through trigonometry desirable.

Military experience and graduation from coast artillery officer school essential.

### ANTIAIRCRAFT GUN UNIT COMMANDER (1172)

Commands a mobile or semimobile antiaircraft gun unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs fire and gives the necessary fire instructions for defense against enemy planes, and works in coordination with barrage balloon units in the defense of positions; assigns missions to subordinate units, plans, and coordinates antiaircraft defenses to protect installations and friendly troops from low-flying bombing and strafing planes, and advises higher commanders and supporting units as to antiaircraft defenses.

Must have an extensive knowledge of the employment of antiaircraft units in support of other arms. Must know the operation and maintenance of 3-inch, 90-mm, 40-mm, and 37-mm, antiaircraft guns and their fire control. Must be familiar with radar or radio control of antiaircraft guns.

Military experience and graduation from antiaircraft officer school essential.



### ANTIAIRCRAFT AUTOMATIC WEAPONS UNIT COMMANDER (1174)

Commands an antiaircraft automatic weapons unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs and controls guns and fire control units, and service of equipment relative to antiaircraft automatic weapons of the cannon type; supervises operations of guns pointed to the firing azimuth and quadrant elevation by remote control units; disposes antiaircraft artillery initially to protect the organization and occupation of battle positions; determines on what front the enemy is making his main attack, and concentrates antiaircraft artillery to defend friendly troop concentrations from hostile air observation and attack; selects positions of antiaircraft artillery employed in defense against mechanized attack.

Must have thorough knowledge of antiaircraft weapons and antiaircraft fire control and know the fundamentals of exterior ballistics and gunnery and methods of fire control. Should be familiar with air formations, tactics and characteristics of various types of aircraft, and tactics and characteristics of armored vehicles.

Military experience essential. Completion of automatic weapons course at an antiaircraft school desirable.

### ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY OPERATIONS OFFICER (1175)

Represents the unit commander in tactical matters involving the collection and dissemination of information concerning flights of aircraft, both hostile or friendly, and other combat intelligence. Directs and supervises the fire control center from the antiaircraft gun operations room; reviews intelligence reports and checks communications; orders various stages of alert for antiaircraft artillery batteries; coordinates the firing of antiaircraft artillery batteries; evaluates information as reported to operations room and plotted on maps of area covered, such as number, type, height, and course of aircraft reported by observers and radars, and directs activities of antiaircraft artillery defense accordingly.

Military experience and a knowledge of communications, combat intelligence methods, and organization of antiaircraft artillery essential.

### COMPOSITE ANTIAIRCRAFT UNIT COMMANDER (1176)

Commands a composite coast artillery unit consisting of antiaircraft guns, barrage balloons, and related equipment and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; provides local protection against aerial attacks for ground forces and ground establishments such as isolated important factories, vulnerable points of large industrial areas, shipyards and docks, harbors and channels, fleets at anchor, and supply centers; coordinates employment of barrage balloons with antiaircraft fire of unit when attacked; exercises operational control of balloons such as changing operational height and close-hauling and bedding down in unfavorable weather; coordinates employment of unit with supporting antiaircraft and aviation units; selects balloon and winch sites; directs training of unit in barrage balloon techniques and use of antiaircraft weapons.

Must have thorough knowledge of tactical and technical operations of barrage balloons coordinated with antiaircraft fire, aerostatics, the thermodynamic behavior of gases, and the operation of hydrogen generation and helium purification apparatus. Knowledge of mathematics through trigonometry essential; knowledge of meteorology desirable. Familiarity with antiaircraft weapons such 40-mm, 90-mm, and machine guns essential.

Military experience with specialized knowledge of barrage balloon and antiaircraft tactical and technical operations and graduation from coast artillery officer school essential.

### AIRBORNE ANTIAIRCRAFT UNIT COMMANDER (1177)

Commands an airborne antiaircraft unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; supports and protects later waves of airborne troops from hostile aircraft; leads unit on specific missions for seizure and protection of landing area including road blocking missions and control of local signal communications; directs unit in antimechanized defense.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

Must have thorough knowledge of airborne methods and be thoroughly qualified in the tactical and technical employment of airborne antiaircraft artillery and equipment, .30 and .50 caliber machine guns, and 37-mm antiaircraft gun.

Military experience including graduation from antiaircraft officer school with specialized instruction in employment of antiaircraft artillery in airborne operations essential.

### ANTIAIRCRAFT OFFICER, STAFF (1179)

Advises commander and staff on all antiaircraft matters, including passive defense measures. Directs training of antiaircraft unit; prepares plans for use and allotment of antiaircraft units; coordinates observation, signal communication, and liaison within antiaircraft units; determines requirements, recommends apportionment, and supervises distribution of antiaircraft ammunition; coordinates fire of antiaircraft subordinate units; plans antiaircraft missions for observation aviation; collects and disseminates information pertaining to hostile air formations through aviation and naval observation agencies.

Must have thorough knowledge of antiaircraft tactical and technical operations. Should be familiar with aircraft formations and tactics and with characteristics of various types of aircraft. Knowledge of mathematics through trigonometry desirable.

Military experience, with experience in command of antiaircraft units and graduation from antiaircraft officer school, essential. Should have completed courses at Command and General Staff School.

### RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY OFFICER (1183)

Supervises reconnaissance of a field artillery gun or howitzer unit, acting as agent for the commanding officer. Coordinates and establishes communications and observation within the unit and supported units; directs surveys to orientate gun position and to locate points in target area; directs preparation of firing charts and computes firing data.

Must be able to set up and operate all fire direction instruments such as BC scopes, aiming circles, transits, and other surveying instruments. Must have knowledge of operation and maintenance of communications systems used in field artillery. Knowledge of mathematics through trigonometry desirable.

Military experience including completion of course in field artillery officer school essential.

Civilian experience or training in civil engineering or telephone and radio communications desirable.

### FIRE DIRECTION OFFICER (1188)

Supervises a fire direction center. Trains personnel, such as horizontal control operators, vertical control operators, and computers; is primarily responsible that artillery fire is placed on designated targets at prescribed time; uses observed fire charts when directing fires without survey; operates firing charts when survey is completed and determines corrections and application of corrections for targets; when target is to be fired on by the battalion, specifies the component parts of fire commands such as ammunition, charge, fuze, amount, concentration number, method of fire, batteries to fire, adjusting battery, zones, and types of fire.

Must be able to set up and operate fire direction instruments, such as aiming circle, range finder, and surveying instruments. Must know how to use grid sheets, aerial photographs, and battle maps and have knowledge of communications as used in field artillery. Should have working knowledge of mathematics through trigonometry.

Military experience including graduation from field artillery officer school essential.

Civilian experience as civil engineer desirable.

College training in civil engineering desirable.

### FORWARD OBSERVER, ARTILLERY (1189)

Directs the fire of an artillery unit from a forward position. Observes and senses shell bursts and adjusts fire by forward observation or computation methods; consults with commanders of supported unit in determination of appropriate artillery targets, normal barrage, and zones of defense; trains personnel in procedures of artillery operation; organizes observation posts; sets up and maintains communication systems.

Must know artillery methods in direction of fire, use of fire direction instruments, such as aiming circle, BC scope, and range finder. Must be familiar with military maps and their interpretation. Should have experience with a firing battery and know potentialities and limitations of particular type of artillery involved. Knowledge of mathematics through trigonometry desirable.

Military experience including graduation from artillery officer school essential.

### PARACHUTE FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COMMANDER (1190)

Commands a parachute field artillery unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security of unit; directs and controls



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; leads unit in seizing and holding or otherwise exploiting important tactical localities in conjunction with, or pending arrival of, other military or naval units; provides heavy weapons fire assistance and protection to parachute infantry units; coordinates unit with parachute infantry units in seizure and clearance of landing fields, beachheads, and other strong points; provides covering fire for parachute infantry units engaged in destruction of bridges, railroads, locks, and utilities; supervises training of unit in rugged individual fighting.

Must have thorough knowledge of parachute packing, repairing, rigging, supply, and storage. Must be qualified parachutist and must be proficient in map reading and tactical employment of parachute and glider troops. Must be thoroughly familiar with the employment of 75-mm pack howitzers, their loading in air transports and preparation for landing by parachute.

Military experience including graduation from parachute and field artillery schools essential.

### INFANTRY CANNON UNIT COMMANDER (1192)

Commands an infantry cannon unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; coordinates combat employment of infantry cannon unit with supporting artillery and infantry heavy weapons units; maintains contact with artillery and cannon unit forward observers to insure proper control and direction of fire on targets; engages targets which escape fire of artillery and infantry heavy weapons units; destroys enemy barbed wire defenses, mortars, pill boxes, and troop concentrations; assists in defense against mechanized and armored attack; supervises training of unit in infantry techniques and use of 105-mm gun and infantry weapons and grenades.

Must have thorough knowledge of infantry tactical and technical operations with specialized knowledge of 105-mm guns.

Military experience and graduation from infantry officer school, with additional training or experience in the employment of light artillery, essential.

### FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COMMANDER (1193)

Commands a truck or horse-drawn field artillery unit and is responsible for its administration, training,

and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs fire of unit in support of other arms; supervises fire of unit in neutralization and destruction of targets dangerous to supported arms; establishes depth to combat by counterbattery fire on hostile reserves by restricting movements in rear areas and by disrupting hostile command agencies; employs fire on unprotected enemy personnel, and on hostile tanks within field of fire to interdict hostile movements and to neutralize enemy observations; supervises training of unit in field artillery techniques and use of field artillery weapons.

Must have thorough knowledge of field artillery tactical and technical operations with specialized knowledge of field artillery weapons such as 75-mm, 105-mm, 155-mm, and 240-mm howitzers.

Military experience and graduation from field artillery officer school essential.

### PACK FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COMMANDER (1194)

Commands a pack field artillery unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; leads pack artillery unit following foot and mounted elements; establishes defilade gun positions in mountainous terrain overlooking valleys; decentralizes control of artillery; observes conduct of fire by ground observation; reconnoiters and establishes command posts; conducts interdiction fires on points where enemy is compelled to pass; furnishes maximum assistance of fire power to supported units. May employ pack artillery in jungle warfare.

Must have thorough knowledge of preparation of packs, saddling, packing, slinging, and lashing of loads to pack saddles, and breaking, training, and care of pack animals, and horsemanship. Must be familiar with maintenance of pack field artillery equipment, have thorough understanding of technical and tactical operations of artillery equipment, and be familiar with terrain features affecting movement and fire of pack artillery.

Military experience essential. Should include graduation from artillery officers school with additional training in a pack artillery unit.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

### AIRBORNE FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COMMANDER (1195)

Commands an airborne field artillery unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs training in artillery adaptable to airborne transportation; prepares plans for allotment, allocation, and distribution of ammunition, artillery, and equipment; supervises observation, signal communication, and liaison activities; prepares plans for disassembly and assembly of pack artillery and packing of artillery in gliders or transport planes. Leads unit, in the support of airborne infantry troops, by supplying fire power and shock action against heavy hostile installations.

Must be trained in airborne methods and be thoroughly qualified in the tactical and technical employment of airborne artillery and equipment.

Military experience essential and should include graduation from field artillery officer school with specialized instruction in employment of pack artillery in airborne operations.

### ARMORED FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COMMANDER (1197)

Commands an armored field artillery unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; employs armored field artillery in support of tank attacks, support of armored infantry, formulation of the artillery plan of fires, advance guard action, and attack against hostile fortified positions.

Must have knowledge of half- and full-tracks and vehicles used in armored field artillery, employment and maintenance of 105-mm and 75-mm howitzers and other small arms, use and maintenance of signal communications such as radio, telephone, and visual signaling. Must have knowledge of tactics employed by the armored command.

Military experience, with specialized knowledge of armored command equipment and graduation from field artillery officer school, essential.

### FIELD ARTILLERY OFFICER, STAFF (1199)

Advises commander and staff on field artillery matters. Supervises training of field artillery unit; prepares plans for use of field artillery and its allot-

ment to subordinate units; coordinates survey system within field artillery units; supervises observation, signal communication, and liaison within field artillery; supervises supply of meteorological data for field artillery; determines requirements, recommends apportionment, and supervises distribution of field artillery ammunition; coordinates fire of field artillery subordinate units; plans artillery missions to be performed by observation aviation; collects and disseminates information pertaining to hostile artillery and other targets through artillery intelligence agencies.

Must have thorough knowledge of field artillery tactical and technical operations. Knowledge of mathematics through trigonometry desirable.

Military experience, with wide experience in command of field artillery units and graduation from field artillery officer school, essential. Should have completed courses at Command and General Staff School.

College education in field of civil engineering desirable.

### TANK UNIT COMMANDER (1203)

Commands a light, medium, or heavy tank unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, material, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; leads unit in attack and counterattack; directs employment of tanks in accordance with nature of the terrain and disposition of hostile installations and troop concentrations; plans disposition of tanks in the attack and assigns primary and secondary missions; coordinates communication and fire of tanks with supporting artillery and aviation; employs tank unit in retrograde and defense actions to delay and hamper movements of enemy units. May command a light tank unit employed in support of reconnaissance troops.

Must have thorough knowledge of tanks and armored vehicles, their tactical employment, and coordination with other units. Must know maintenance and operation of tank equipment and armament.

Military experience essential. Should have graduated from Armored Officer Candidate School.

### ARMORED RECONNAISSANCE UNIT COMMANDER (1204)

Commands an armored reconnaissance unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tacti-



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

cal employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; rides in an armored reconnaissance car during combat and directs the tactical employment of unit by means of radio or flag signals; leads unit in offensive combat to gain information; leads advance to contact enemy boundaries and phase lines; employs unit to locate enemy's flanks and rear, constantly reporting the situation to headquarters; penetrates hostile covering forces to determine enemy disposition; leads unit in envelopments, seizing of critical areas, and in pursuit; directs defensive and retrograde movements, and counter-reconnaissance.

Must have thorough knowledge of the tactical operations of armored units for reconnaissance and tactical purposes, and be familiar with construction, operation, and maintenance of armored vehicles, armament, and communications.

Military experience essential. Graduation from Armored School or mechanized cavalry school very desirable.

### ARMORED MORTAR UNIT COMMANDER (1205)

Commands an armored mortar unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs laying of smoke screens and employment of high explosive projectiles against enemy installations and concentrations; employs unit in destruction of road blocks and machine-gun emplacements; routs and destroys hostile troops in defilade positions.

Must have thorough knowledge of armored mortar units, small arms, and weather and terrain factors affecting smoke barrages. Must be familiar with operation and maintenance of armored vehicles, armament, and communication. Should have knowledge of mathematics through trigonometry.

Military experience essential. Should have graduated from Armored School.

### ARMORED ASSAULT GUN UNIT COMMANDER (1207)

Commands an armored assault gun unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls

tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situation, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; selects positions and routes of march; acts as navigator; locates observation posts; lays guns by use of instruments or by direct laying; estimates ranges and gives command to fire; observes and adjusts fire on targets; renders immediate controlled fire support to various elements of the division; employs unit to destroy heavy hostile installations and artillery emplacements; renders counterbattery fire for other armored command units.

Must have thorough knowledge of assault guns and equipment such as half-track mounting 75-mm howitzers, light tank chassis mounting 75-mm howitzers, trackless tank chassis mounting 3-inch antiaircraft cannon, and self-propelled 155-mm guns.

Military experience essential. Should have graduated from field artillery officers school with additional training at Armored School.

### ARMORED FORCE TRAIN COMMANDER (1219)

Exercises tactical command of various service elements transporting troops, vehicles, ammunition, food, fuel, and other supplies of an armored command unit; plans, directs, and controls the movement of elements comprising the trains; selects bivouac areas, divides them into unit areas, and controls the movement of units into and out of bivouac areas; releases and attaches unit trains and controls movement to and from point of unit control; plans and directs measures for the security of the trains on the march and in bivouac, by passive and active measures, such as dispersion of vehicles and employment of antiaircraft defenses; directs the training of train headquarters and headquarters company and the training of component units of the train. May command a column of division trains.

Should be thoroughly familiar with tactical control of armored command units.

Military experience essential. Should have graduated from Armored Officer Candidate School.

### TANK DESTROYER UNIT COMMANDER (1222)

Commands a tank destroyer unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs tank destroyer unit in offensive and defensive operations of tank warfare; prepares beach defenses; assists field artillery units in fire missions; supervises defense of parachute



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

troops; sets up protection of units in bivouac; selects and assigns alternate and supplementary firing positions; plans and executes tank ambushes and raids; directs training of personnel in infantry arms and in tank destroyer weapons and vehicles.

Must have thorough knowledge of tank destroyer tactical and technical operations with specialized knowledge of mechanized equipment; must be experienced in use of rifles, carbine, light and heavy machine guns, 37-mm, 75-mm, 3-inch guns, rifle and hand grenades, and rocket launcher. Must be familiar with tank destroyer vehicles.

Military experience, with special training in mechanized equipment and graduation from tank destroyer officer school, essential.

### TANK DESTROYER PIONEER UNIT COMMANDER (1225)

Commands a pioneer unit of a tank destroyer organization and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs unit in the removal of obstacles to permit advance of tank destroyer elements; directs unit in combat to provide security for other advancing units; provides delaying forces in retrograde movements; directs installation of static antimechanized measures such as road blocks, mines, and demolition of bridges and roads; directs training of unit in use and tactical employment of tank destroyer weapons and vehicles, installation of land mines and antitank barriers, and in demolition work.

Must have thorough knowledge of tank destroyer tactical and technical operations with specialized knowledge of pioneer work, installation of land mines, and demolitions.

Military experience, with special knowledge of pioneer work and graduation from tank destroyer officer and pioneer schools, essential.

### GENERAL SERVICE ENGINEER UNIT COMMANDER (1328)

Commands a general service engineer unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs or

supervises engineering projects such as construction, repair, and maintenance of roads and highway bridges throughout a theater of operations; supervises construction of railroads, railroad bridges and roadbeds, and other railroad facilities; supervises construction of cantonments, depots, and other establishments; supervises construction of wharves, docks, and other port and harbor facilities; directs preparation of rear defensive positions, field fortifications, and military demolitions; supervises operations of utilities, such as installation and repair of water supply facilities; directs training of unit in engineering techniques under combat conditions.

Must be thoroughly familiar with employment of such equipment as tractor bulldozer, motorized air compressors, pneumatic tools, blacksmith sets, carpenter sets, and drafting instruments. Must be able to supervise groups of men engaged in digging, clearing, rigging, timber cutting, carpentry, demolition, and wrecking operations.

Military experience, including graduation from engineer officer school, desirable. In positions of field grade, graduation from Command and General Staff School desirable.

### COMBAT ENGINEER UNIT COMMANDER (1331)

Commands a unit of combat engineers and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs and supervises engineering projects such as road repair and maintenance and construction of wooden trestles, portable steel bridges, foot and ponton bridges, field fortifications, weapon emplacements, obstacles, and mine fields; supervises demolition of bridges and culverts and preparation of mine craters and tank traps; supervises removal of enemy obstacles such as mine fields, road blocks, and wire entanglements; conducts necessary reconnaissance, plans and schedules work, assigns tasks, and exercises general supervision over operations; in combat, leads unit in the defense of engineering projects against enemy attack and in assault of enemy positions; furnishes security for other engineer units at work or in bivouac; supports other combat troops as directed, employing combat engineer troops as an infantry unit.

Must be familiar with the employment of such equipment as tractor bulldozers, motorized air compressors, pneumatic tools, blacksmith sets, carpenter sets, sign painting sets, and drafting instruments, and



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

be able to direct groups of men engaged in digging, clearing, rigging, timber cutting, rough carpentry, demolition, and wrecking operations.

Military experience, including graduation from engineer officer school, essential. In positions of field grade, completion of a course at Command and General Staff School desirable.

### AIRBORNE ENGINEER UNIT COMMANDER (1336)

Commands an airborne engineer unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs training in engineering operations adaptable to glider or air transport borne engineer troops; leads unit in combat to impede advance or retreat of enemy by installation of demolitions and creation of a zone of obstacles, including mine fields; defends demolitions and obstacles which were installed; increases defensive or offensive powers of the combat arms by construction of field works and clearing and building airfields requiring special field engineering equipment or training.

Must have thorough knowledge of combat engineering and airborne tactics. Knowledge of use and maintenance of bantam engineering equipment, such as bulldozers and air compressors essential.

Military experience essential, including graduation from engineer officer school with specialized instruction in employment of engineer troops in airborne operations.

### AVIATION ENGINEER UNIT COMMANDER (1337)

Commands an aviation engineer unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; supervises construction camouflage and maintenance of field airdromes, assists in their defense, and supervises repairs after bombardment; supervises reconstruction of captured airdromes, structures, and revetments; supervises procurement and distribution of engineer supplies and equipment; directs compilation and reproduction of special aeronautical charts and maps; supervises training of unit in construction and maintenance of

field airdromes and in use of weapons employed in defense.

Must have thorough knowledge of construction and maintenance of field airdromes, and be acquainted with tactical defense of airdromes against attack. Must have thorough knowledge of weapons such as rifles, light and heavy machine guns, 37-mm guns, and grenades, and be able to supervise construction men such as carpenters, painters, and construction machinery operators and laborers.

Military experience, with specialized knowledge of civil engineering and graduation from engineer officer school, desirable.

Civilian experience in civil or construction engineering work desirable.

College education in civil or construction engineering desirable.

### PARACHUTE ENGINEER UNIT COMMANDER (1339)

Commands a parachute engineer unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communication; leads unit in combat to impede advance or retreat of the enemy by installation of demolitions and creation of a zone of obstacles, including mine fields; defends demolitions and obstacles which were installed; increases defensive powers of combat arms by the construction of field works and clearing and building of airfields requiring special field engineering equipment or training.

Must have thorough knowledge of engineering as it applies to combat engineers, parachute packing, repairing, rigging, supply, and storage. Must be a qualified parachutist, and be thoroughly familiar with use of special engineering equipment which can be transported by parachutes.

Military experience, including graduation from parachute school, essential. Should be graduate of engineer officer school.

### PORTABLE BRIDGE UNIT COMMANDER (1342)

Commands a portable bridge unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs unit in maintenance and transportation of river crossing equip-



ment; assists general engineer troops in emplacing portable bridges such as ponton, spar, trestle, and foot, and in construction of bridges and ferries at site of operations; instructs other units in use of river crossing equipment; guards and maintains completed bridges; regulates traffic over bridges; dismantles bridges; repairs and salvages equipment; selects and supervises motor park; directs unit in convoy movements to site of operations. May independently engage in emergency construction of river crossings and supply of assault boat crews.

Must be familiar with employment of such equipment as inboard and outboard motorboats, portable cranes, motorized air compressors, pneumatic tools, blacksmith and tinsmith sets, carpentry tools, pipefitting and welding sets, and motor maintenance equipment. Must be able to direct groups of men in digging, clearing, rigging, timber cutting, carpentry, demolition, and wrecking operations.

Military experience and graduation from engineer officer school essential.

Civilian supervisory experience in construction field desirable.

#### AMPHIBIAN ENGINEER NAVIGATION OFFICER (1362)

Navigates amphibian engineer boats in ship-to-shore operations by pilotage, dead reckoning, and celestial navigation to reach objective at a predetermined time. Tests and inspects navigation equipment prior to and during operations; receives instructions as to destination, course, time of arrival, and weather reports, and is responsible for navigating boats in accordance with instructions; maintains day-by-day log of events and happenings; safeguards crews and troops from navigational disaster.

Must be familiar with rules of navigation and be able to navigate by dead reckoning and celestial navigation, and interpret traffic regulations as prescribed. Must be familiar with compass and other navigational equipment.

Military experience, including graduation from engineer officer course and specialized training in navigation, essential.

Civilian experience in harbor piloting, coastwise navigation, and navigation of small craft very desirable.

#### AMPHIBIAN ENGINEER SHORE UNIT COMMANDER (1363)

Commands an amphibian engineer unit of shore troops and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equip-

ment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs combat engineering operations for combat team of ground forces in ship-to-shore operations; leads landing force of amphibian engineers in the assault of hostile forces defending shore positions; routs enemy forces, destroys enemy fortifications, and prepares landing area for friendly troops; supervises removal of underwater obstructions at beaches, and construction and maintenance of improvised landings and temporary wharves; supervises demolition of enemy obstacles on shore; establishes barrier of demolitions, mine fields, and other obstructions to protect landing operations from mechanized raids; supervises repair, construction, and maintenance of traffic routes from shore edge to combat area; leads unit in defense of engineering projects against enemy attacks; supports other combat elements of team as directed; supervises reconnaissance and estimate of detailed engineer work needed to determine type of succeeding engineer elements to be landed.

Must have thorough knowledge of infantry combat techniques and be familiar with such equipment as tractor bulldozers, motorized air compressors, pneumatic tools, blacksmith and carpentry sets. Must be able to direct groups of men in digging, clearing, rigging, timber cutting, carpentry, and demolition and wrecking operations.

Military experience, including graduation from engineer officer school, essential.

#### AMPHIBIAN ENGINEER BOAT UNIT COMMANDER (1366)

Commands an amphibian boat unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs unit in transporting and landing troops and supplies on coastal areas, beaches, and islands in offensive operations; directs unit in evacuation of troops and supplies; serves as wave leader in formations; designates landing areas and supervises removal of beached and unloaded boats to clear landing areas for succeeding waves; carries out navigational and piloting instructions; directs training of unit in tactical and technical operations of amphibious craft. May command unit composed of amphibian engineer boat and shore troops.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

Must have thorough knowledge of boat operation, piloting, navigation, beaching, and retracting operations and be able to control mass operation and movement of small craft. Must be able to supervise work of boat pilots, boat engineers, signalmen, and boat hands.

Military experience with specialized knowledge of amphibious operations and completion of navigational and amphibious operational courses essential.

### CONTROL BOAT COMMANDER (1369)

Commands an amphibian engineer control boat and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs the operation of a landing boat in control of a group of boats in a landing wave, and maintains control of other boats by radio and visual signals; establishes intervals between boats and directs their landing on reaching shore; carries out navigational and piloting instructions, inspects condition of boats before operations, and directs minor repairs and maintenance of equipment; trains personnel in operation and maintenance of transportation and communication equipment, and operation and use of small caliber weapons.

Must have thorough knowledge of small boat maintenance, piloting, navigation, beaching, and retracting operations. Must be familiar with radio, wire, visual communications, tactical employment and control of mass operations, and movement of small craft.

Military experience essential. Should be graduate of engineer officer school with special training in engineer amphibian operations.

Civilian experience in operation of small craft in harbors, inland waterways, and coastal transportation very desirable.

### BOAT MAINTENANCE AND SALVAGE UNIT COMMANDER (1372)

Commands a boat maintenance and salvage unit of amphibian engineering troops and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat; evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; supervises minor repairs performed by maintenance section under combat conditions; performs emergency repairs on hulls, motors,

and rigging of small boats; dispatches maintenance boats and crews as designated and ordered by the control section; keeps service records of boats, engines, and transport equipment; stores and issues fuel and oil; inspects salvage and dockage operations and engine and hull repair activities.

Must have thorough knowledge of boat maintenance and salvage operations pertaining to engineer amphibian craft. Knowledge of marine mechanics and small boat care, operation, and maintenance very desirable.

Military experience essential. Should have graduated from engineer officer school with special training in amphibian engineer operations.

### DIESEL ENGINE OFFICER (1374)

Supervises maintenance of and minor repairs and adjustments to Diesel engines other than marine of an engineer amphibian unit. Supervises training of engine operators in operator maintenance care of engines and equipment; reviews records maintained by engine operators on operator maintenance care; conducts periodic inspections of engines and equipment; makes minor repairs or adjustments and installs minor replacement parts; maintains close surveillance over engines and equipment and arranges for major repairs and major part replacements by higher echelons; keeps informed of current locations of higher echelon repair units; maintains supplies and equipment to effect minor repairs and adjustments; maintains stock of minor replacement parts; prepares records and reports; assists in salvaging engines and equipment.

Must be thoroughly familiar with mechanics and operation of Diesel engines.

Military experience, including completion of Diesel engineering course, essential.

### MARINE ENGINE OFFICER (1376)

Supervises maintenance of and minor repairs and adjustments to marine engines of an engineer amphibian unit. Supervises training of engine operators in operator maintenance care of engines and equipment; reviews records maintained by engine operators on operator maintenance care; conducts periodic inspections of engines and equipment; makes minor repairs or adjustments and installs minor replacement parts; maintains close surveillance over engines and equipment and arranges for major repairs and major part replacements by higher echelon; keeps informed of current locations of higher echelon repair units; maintains supplies and equipment to effect minor re-



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

pairs and adjustments; maintains stock of minor replacement parts; prepares records and reports; assists in salvaging engines and equipment.

Must be thoroughly familiar with mechanics and operation of marine engines.

Military experience, including completion of marine engine maintenance course, essential.

### CHEMICAL WARFARE UNIT COMMANDER (1413)

Commands a chemical warfare unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs unit in performance of chemical warfare activities in combat such as creating smoke screens to hamper enemy operations, observation, and firing lines; employs persistent and nonpersistent casualty agents and harassing agents to produce enemy casualties and disorganization; lays chemical land mines in defensive operations, withdrawals, delaying actions, and retirements; establishes chemical barriers across expected routes of enemy advance; supervises decontamination of gassed areas; directs training of unit in use and tactical employment of chemical warfare weapons and vehicles.

Must have thorough knowledge of chemical warfare tactical and technical operations with specialized knowledge of chemicals and be thoroughly familiar with chemical mortars, projectors, cylinders, irritant candles, and chemical land mines. Must be thoroughly familiar with decontaminating processes.

Military experience with specialized knowledge of chemicals and graduation from chemical warfare officer school essential.

College education in chemistry or chemical engineering desirable.

### CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATING UNIT COMMANDER (1414)

Commands a chemical decontaminating unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs unit in support of other arms where decontamination of gassed areas and equipment is part of the tactical situation; supervises identification and neutralization

processes of gases and decontamination of ground areas and equipment; prescribes methods of treating contaminated areas and equipment; directs training of unit in chemical warfare techniques, chemical identification, and decontaminating processes.

Must have thorough knowledge of chemical warfare tactical and technical operations with specialized knowledge of the identification and neutralization processes of chemical warfare agents. Must be familiar with methods of decontaminating ground areas and equipment.

Military experience with specialized training in chemical warfare and decontaminating methods and graduation from chemical warfare officer school essential.

College education in chemistry or chemical engineering desirable.

### CHEMICAL SMOKE GENERATOR UNIT COMMANDER (1415)

Commands a chemical smoke generator unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs unit in support of other arms where the employment of smoke is part of the tactical situation; supervises construction, maintenance, and operation of smoke generating equipment; supervises laying of smoke to gain fire superiority for supported units, to prevent observation by enemy units, to hamper enemy operations, and, in the case of white phosphorus, to set fire to woods, material, and buildings and to cause casualties; directs training of unit in use and tactical employment of chemical warfare weapons and vehicles.

Must have thorough knowledge of chemical warfare tactical and technical operations and be thoroughly acquainted with construction, maintenance, and operation of smoke generating equipment. Must be familiar with weather and terrain features affecting employment of smoke and have knowledge of weapons used to fire smoke such as 4.2-inch chemical mortar, 75-mm gun, 155-mm howitzer, and chemical cylinders.

Military experience, with specialized knowledge of chemicals and graduation from chemical warfare officer school, essential.

College education in chemistry or chemical engineering desirable.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

### PARACHUTE INFANTRY UNIT COMMANDER (1510)

Commands a parachute infantry unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of units; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; leads unit in seizing and holding or otherwise exploiting such important tactical localities as installations, in conjunction with, or pending arrival of, other military or naval forces; carries out missions, such as seizure and clearance of landing fields, beachheads, strong points, and ports; severs hostile lines of communications and supply; destroys bridges, railroads, locks, and public utilities; executes envelopment from air in conjunction with an attack by ground forces; executes surprise attacks as a diversion or feint in connection with other air landings; executes attacks against isolated enemy positions immune to attack by ground forces; leads unit trained in rugged individual fighting, using infantry weapons, demolitions, and small caliber weapons of other arms.

Must have thorough knowledge of parachute packing, repairing, rigging, supply, and storage, and be qualified parachutist. Must be qualified in demolitions, employment of small arms, first aid, use of maps, and tactical employment of parachute troops.

Military experience including graduation from parachute school essential. Graduation from infantry officer school very desirable.

### AIRBORNE INFANTRY UNIT COMMANDER (1512)

Commands an airborne infantry unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; leads glider or air transport borne unit to strike at vital spots to rear of enemy lines or in other areas not accessible by ground transportation in support of main effort; leads missions to establish bridgeheads, to disrupt hostile communications, and to reinforce parachute troops in seizure of airdromes and other enemy installations; leads unit in rugged individual fighting, using small arms and demolitions.

Must have thorough knowledge of airborne techniques and operation and maintenance of gliders. Must be thoroughly qualified in tactical employment of airborne troops and equipment.

Military experience or training in airborne infantry operations including graduation from infantry officer school essential.

### MOUNTAIN INFANTRY UNIT COMMANDER (1513)

Commands a mountain infantry unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs mountain infantry unit in offensive and defensive mountain warfare operations; directs combat operations of unit well forward to limit penetrations by enemy and to protect flanks of forward elements of supporting units; clears approaches to and over mountains to permit advancement of rear elements; directs destruction of enemy units which infiltrate into mountain positions; directs training of unit in techniques of mountain infantry warfare, close combat fighting, use of infantry weapons and pack horses, and mountain climbing and skiing.

Must have thorough knowledge of infantry mountain tactical and technical operations with specialized knowledge of mountain climbing, skiing, infantry weapons, and handling of pack animals.

Military experience, with specialized training in mountain warfare and graduation from infantry officer school, essential.

### ANTITANK UNIT COMMANDER (1524)

Commands an antitank unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs antitank protection of friendly troop areas; provides traffic warning control over mine field areas; selects and assigns firing positions; reconnoiters for routes of approach, location of obstacles, and marking of routes through land mine fields; directs training of personnel in antitank warfare, weapons, and explosives.

Must have thorough knowledge of antitank tactical and technical operations and be familiar with various types of tanks and explosives and their tactical employment; must be experienced in use of antitank weapons such as 37-mm and 75-mm guns, rifle and hand grenades, and rocket launchers.

Military experience, with specialized training in antitank warfare and graduation from a combat officer school, essential.



## INFANTRY UNIT COMMANDER (1542)

Commands a motorized or normal infantry unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs motorized infantry advances to establish positions behind advancing tank and armored units; prepares and secures advance positions for foot troops to the rear; directs camouflage and concealment of motorized equipment from air and ground observation and attack; selects and assigns firing positions for mortar units and vehicular mounted weapons; directs training of personnel in use of infantry arms, mounted weapons, and close combat fighting.

Must have thorough knowledge of infantry tactical and technical operations with specialized knowledge of motorized arms and equipment. Must be experienced in use of infantry arms such as rifles, light and heavy machine guns, mortars, and hand grenades.

Military experience, with specialized training in motorized equipment and graduation from infantry officer school, essential.

ARMORED INFANTRY UNIT COMMANDER  
(1560)

Commands an armored infantry unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs armored infantry in support of tank and infantry units; assists tank unit in offensive and defensive operations; provides protection to motorized infantry in establishing positions behind advancing tank units; executes delaying actions in defensive and retrograde operations; directs camouflage and concealment of armored vehicles from air and ground observation and attack; selects and assigns firing positions; directs training of personnel in use of infantry arms and mounted weapons, and in close combat fighting.

Must have thorough knowledge of infantry tactical and technical operations with specialized knowledge of armored command tactics and equipment. Must be a specialist in combat use of armored command vehicles and weapons and be experienced in use of infantry arms such as rifles, machine guns, mortars, and rifle and hand grenades.

Military experience essential, with special knowledge of armored command vehicles, arms, and equipment and graduation from infantry officer school.

## HORSE CAVALRY UNIT COMMANDER (1613)

Commands a horse cavalry unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs horse cavalry unit in advance of less mobile ground troops to secure freedom of action; provides security for other arms by screening and covering actions; performs special operations such as filling gaps, constituting a mobile reserve for other forces, and providing liaison between large forces; initiates and maintains reconnaissance to the front and flanks and establishes contact with adjacent units; coordinates unit with mechanized cavalry units; directs placement of supporting weapons; directs training of personnel in infantry arms, close combat fighting, horsemanship, and care of horses.

Must have thorough knowledge of cavalry tactical and technical operations with specialized knowledge of horsemanship and care of horses. Must be experienced in use of infantry arms such as rifles, light and heavy machine guns, mortars, and grenades.

Military experience, with special training in horsemanship and care of horses and graduation from cavalry officer school, essential.

MECHANIZED CAVALRY UNIT COMMANDER  
(1620)

Commands a mechanized cavalry unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs mechanized cavalry unit in advance of less mobile ground troops to secure freedom of action; provides security for other arms by screening and covering actions; performs special operations such as filling gaps, constituting a mobile reserve for other forces, and providing liaison between large forces; initiates and maintains reconnaissance to the front and flanks and establishes contact with adjacent units; coordinates unit with cavalry horse units; directs placement of supporting weapons; directs training of personnel in infantry arms, mounted weapons, and close combat fighting.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

Must have thorough knowledge of cavalry tactical and technical operations with specialized knowledge of mechanized equipment. Must be experienced in use of infantry arms such as rifles, light and heavy machine guns, mortars, grenades, and 37-mm guns.

Military experience, with special training in mechanized equipment and graduation from cavalry officer school, essential.

### CAVALRY PIONEER UNIT COMMANDER (1624)

Commands a pioneer unit of a cavalry organization and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs and controls tactical employment of unit in combat, evaluates intelligence, estimates situations, formulates decisions, and maintains communications; directs unit in combat to provide security for other advancing units; provides delaying force in retrograde movements; directs installation of static antimechanized measures such as road blocks, mines, and demolition of bridges and roads; directs training of unit in use and tactical employment of cavalry weapons, vehicles, and animals, installation of land mines and antitank barriers, and in demolition work.

Must have thorough knowledge of cavalry tactical and technical operations with specialized knowledge of pioneer work, installation of land mines, and demolitions.

Military experience, with special knowledge of pioneer work and graduation from cavalry officer and pioneer schools, essential.

### COMBAT LIAISON OFFICER (1930)

Represents commanding officer at headquarters of other units for the purpose of promoting coordination and cooperation between supporting and supported units; clarifies existing situations and orders; receives and transmits requests for assistance and support; coordinates plans with adjacent and supported combat units; familiarizes himself with the activities of staff members; visits other units to acquaint them with conditions which cannot be explained in orders, and informs them of situation and mission of own unit; arranges for necessary communication between units; makes reports and recommendations to commanding officer; performs other duties as assigned, or assists other staff members in training and administration of organization.

Must be able to promote cooperation between units. Must have knowledge of Army organization and be well versed in techniques, tactics, and logistics of combat unit to which attached.

Military experience, or training in arm or service to which assigned, essential.

### AIR OBSERVATION PILOT (1981)

Pilots a single engine aircraft, assigned to a particular ground force unit, and is responsible to the unit commander for performing missions involving aerial observation. Flies on reconnaissance missions to locate enemy units and installations or to spot camouflage areas and activities; in advances, against and by enemy, locates and directs fields of fire, locates routes of approach, and observes and estimates strength, type of enemy units, and deployment of enemy to rear; reports findings and receives orders while in flight, by radio, dropping and scooping up handwritten messages, and through use of visual signals such as flares.

Must have good knowledge of military tactics and formations.

Military experience and graduation from appropriate combat officer school essential.

Must hold civilian pilot license or be qualified by Army training to fly a single-engine airplane.

### CHIEF OF STAFF (2010)

As principal assistant and advisor to commanding officer, coordinates all matters pertaining to efficient functioning of command. Formulates and coordinates policies relative to operations of staff units; maintains liaison with military and civilian units and keeps commander informed of enemy situation and as to location, strength, morale, training, equipment, supply, and general effectiveness of the units under command; insures that instructions and orders are executed in accordance with plans and policies of commander; coordinates and forwards staff section reports.

Must have comprehensive knowledge of staff work, military command, and tactical employment of units. Must have outstanding administrative and executive ability.

Considerable military experience in command and staff functions essential. Must be graduate of Command and General Staff School.

Should be college graduate. Professional postgraduate work in military science and administration desirable.

### SECRETARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF (2011)

Acts as executive officer for Chief of Staff and for Deputy Chief of Staff. Maintains office of temporary record and routes papers received in office of Chief of Staff to proper destination; forwards correspondence to destination in headquarters and establishes



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

follow-up system to insure prompt action on, and return of, papers; receives officials visiting headquarters for purpose of conferring with commanding officers; collects statistical data required by commanding officers.

Military administrative and executive experience essential.

### AIDE-DE-CAMP (2030)

Performs specific duties prescribed and assigned by commanding general, and assists in every manner possible as a personal aide. Accompanies commanding general on inspection tours and trips, and arranges for transportation and accommodations; schedules and keeps calendar of appointments, inspections, and engagements; acts as courier for secret and confidential papers and documents; receives and interviews visitors; answers calls, routine correspondence, and other communications directed to the commanding general or refers them to proper staff sections for necessary action and reply, and maintains control record; keeps Chief of Staff informed on matters of importance in absence of the commanding general. May act as commanding general's representative at meetings, conferences, and social engagements. May be detailed as liaison officer between headquarters and higher or subordinate units. May be detailed to handle public relations, press interviews, and entertainment of visitors. May assist staff members in training and administration.

Must be well informed on military and current events, and have knowledge of tactics and strategy, and of supplies and technical equipment of organization.

Military experience essential in arm or service to which attached. Completion of officers training course in appropriate arm or service desirable.

### ADJUTANT OR ADJUTANT GENERAL (2110)

As representative of commanding officer or officer-in-charge, performs administrative duties to coordinate operation of an organization or installation. Exercises control over military and civilian personnel and coordinates routine personnel operations; receives, routes, and follows up incoming mail and correspondence and prepares, reviews, and authenticates outgoing correspondence; directs preparation of records and reports originating in organization; authenticates and distributes orders, instructions, and communications in name of the commanding officer; arranges and coordinates training programs and meetings. May represent commanding officer at official functions. May supervise mess, transportation, supply, or other

organization functions. May conduct parades, inspections, and ceremonies. May command rear echelon in combat and perform tasks incident to evacuation and care of casualties.

Must have thorough knowledge of Army organization and administration.

Must have considerable experience in administration of Army organization.

### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER (2120)

Directs operation of an administrative unit and determines policy and procedure for efficient functioning. Interprets and administers regulations and established policies; supervises staff in performing such duties as preparation and maintenance of supply, personnel, and fiscal records; ascertains availability of funds and authorizes purchase of supplies and equipment; prepares work schedules and reviews operations of the unit; prepares reports and correspondence; maintains liaison with staff sections or divisions and operating agencies. May advise on budget and fiscal matters and on personnel or administrative policies and procedures.

Must have ability to organize and direct administrative functions and should be familiar with operations of organization to which assigned.

Experience in Army administration essential.

Civilian administrative or executive experience with industrial concern or governmental agency very desirable.

College training in administration or business management very desirable.

### ADMINISTRATIVE INSPECTOR (2121)

Surveys and inspects units of the command to insure efficiency of operations. Conducts periodic and special investigations in order to determine state of discipline, conduct, and morale of military personnel; inspects physical condition of facilities, installations, and equipment; inspects financial records, administration procedures, mess and supply operations, and other activities; investigates complaints, irregularities and deficiencies, and prepares reports of inspections and investigations.

Must be thoroughly familiar with Army regulations, established policies of the command, and administrative procedures. Knowledge of wide variety of Army activities such as mess management, sanitation standards, supply, and inspection procedures essential.

Military experience, especially in administration, essential.

Training and experience in business administration very desirable.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

### OPERATIONS OFFICER, AIR FORCES (2161)

Directs or supervises training and tactical operations of an Army Air Forces organization. Prepares plans for movement of organization for training or combat purposes; prepares, coordinates, and insures compliance with training directives and combat orders; maintains liaison with higher, lower, and adjacent units to keep the commander informed on lines of action, changes in the situation, orders, and directives; supervises briefing of air crews prior to missions; assigns crews to combat missions; regularly checks combat preparedness of each element of the organization; collects data in connection with aircraft operations such as availability and condition of landing fields, navigation aids, maps and charts, and radio facility charts; supervises preparation of reports concerning training progress; issues safety rules and flying regulations applicable to the situation.

Must have thorough understanding of tactical employment of type of military aviation to which assigned, and be familiar with tactics of all branches of military aviation, ground arms, and naval forces. Must know capabilities and limitations of aircraft and be able to solve air navigation problems.

Military flying experience essential.

Executive experience in commercial airline operations very desirable.

Technical training in physics and mathematics desirable.

### OPERATIONS AND TRAINING STAFF OFFICER (G-3, A-3, S-3)\* (2162)

Directs and coordinates functions of staff relative to organization, and training and combat operations. Prepares plans for movements of organization or individuals for the purpose of tactical training and disposition of troops; supervises activities pertaining to mobilization, organization, and training of units; prepares and coordinates yearly and monthly training directives to conform with those of higher authorities and the local situation; keeps commander informed on current projects, changes, orders, and directives pertaining to operations and training; makes recommendations on priority of assignments of personnel and equipment, and issues operations orders, rules, and regulations; checks preparedness of each element of organization through periodic inspections; makes continuous study and prepares estimates of tactical strategic situation; during combat, prepares field and march orders and executes such reconnaissance as directed; supervises measures taken to defend installations and communications.

\*S-3 performs the above duties except on a lower level of responsibility in a regiment or lower echelon.

Must possess knowledge of organization and tactical employment of various types of military operations in general, gained from extensive military experience. Must have outstanding executive and administrative ability.

Extensive military experience essential. Should be graduate from a service school or Command and General Staff School.

### AIR OPERATIONS STAFF OFFICER (G-3 AIR, S-3 AIR) (2164)

Plans and coordinates operations of Army Air Forces units employed in support of ground troops. Establishes liaison with supporting air units to determine amount and kind of air support available; keeps informed of use of air support; in combat, evaluates and grants air requests from subordinate units and determines priorities; trains subordinate personnel in air request procedure and confers with signal or communication officers to plan training of communication personnel in procedures for signaling aircraft; directs training of personnel within command in aircraft identification and in procedures for communicating with aircraft.

Must be thoroughly familiar with strategic and tactical employment of unit to which assigned and with tactics and potentialities of air support.

Should be physically qualified for flying duty.

Experience in Army Air Forces tactical units very desirable.

### AIR GROUND SUPPORT STAFF OFFICER (2173)

Functions as advisor to commander of a ground force organization on various phases of the employment of air force units as an aid in accomplishing strategic and tactical ground force missions. Indicates suitability of air support for attainment of specific objectives; advises as to types of air force units, such as light and medium bombardment and reconnaissance squadrons to be used for support of various missions; keeps ground commander constantly informed of air force units available for support operations, of numbers and types of available aircraft, and units in readiness for combat; assists in preparation of plans for training of ground forces in combined air-ground operations.

Must be familiar with Army Air Forces and Army Ground Forces organization and tactical employment. Must understand, and be able to assist in direction of various types of air support operations including bombardment, reconnaissance, and photomapping.

Should have training in air support tactics at Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

### MILITARY PERSONNEL OFFICER (2200)

Directs and supervises activities relating to unit personnel. Supervises preparation and maintenance of records, rosters, correspondence, and reports pertaining to personnel matters; maintains service records of military personnel and supervises clerical staff in proper handling of forms; requisitions personnel according to qualifications, and handles matters pertaining to transfers and promotions; supervises preparation of pay rolls, vouchers, applications, and reports relative to pay, travel, allotments, and deductions; prepares plans and makes recommendations relating to personnel requirements. May be delegated responsibility for classification and assignment procedures.

Must have thorough knowledge of Army administration and personnel and classification procedures.

Military experience essential. Should include personnel administration, training, and experience.

Civilian experience in personnel administration in industry, Government, or education very desirable.

College training in personnel administration desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Personnel Manager	Personnel Technician
Office Manager	Employment Interviewer
Chief Clerk	

### PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENT OFFICER (2201)

Directs or supervises assignment of military personnel and maintenance of Army classification records. Receives requisitions for personnel and assigns troops in accordance with classification procedures; maintains liaison with military units in directing requisitioning and assignment of Army personnel; supervises and conducts correspondence involving changes of station and duty assignments; supervises maintenance of personnel records and files. May interview personnel prior to selection for assignment.

Military experience essential. Must be familiar with Army classification procedures, standards, and organization.

Civilian experience in personnel administration, employment office practices, or applied psychology very desirable.

College education with training in psychology or personnel administration, or equivalent in practical experience, desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Employment Interviewer	Personnel Technician
Classification Specialist	Occupational Analyst

### CLASSIFICATION AND ASSIGNMENT OFFICER (2210)

Directs or supervises classification and assignment of officers and enlisted men. Plans classification procedures and supervises interviewing, testing, classifying, and assigning military personnel; determines military and civilian experience, vocational skills, and aptitudes; administers Army General Classification Test, and aptitude, trade, and other pertinent tests; on basis of assembled data, determines military specialties, and recommends men for specialist training, specialist schools, or as officer candidate material; maintains qualification cards and records for all personnel, and prepares rosters, availability reports, and reports on special skills, assignments, and misassignments; advises commanding officer on classification and assignment problems. May be member of special classification and assignment boards.

Should have knowledge of personnel administration and occupational classification techniques, and be familiar with Army occupations and requirements. Knowledge of Army organization and administration desirable.

Military experience desirable.

Civilian personnel or employment service experience very desirable.

College education desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Personnel Technician	Classification Analyst
Employment Interviewer	Occupational Analyst
Industrial Psychologist	Personnel Manager

### PERSONNEL CONSULTANT (2230)

Advises commanding, staff, and line officers on personnel matters of a psychological nature. Administers psychological tests for selection and classification of personnel at induction stations, reception centers, replacement training centers, and other military installations; advises on selection of men for special training units and develops training methods for instruction of such units; advises on disposition of inept and submarginal personnel; cooperates with medical officers on cases of maladjustment or abnormality in administering pertinent tests and submitting report of findings and recommendations; advises classification and assignment officers on general and special personnel problems, as well as development of techniques. May assist in analysis of factors affecting morale and general welfare of troops. May train and supervise unit personnel in administration and evaluation of tests, and in classification procedures.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

Should be familiar with and be able to apply prevailing test of intelligence, educational and vocational achievement, aptitudes, personality and interests.

Military experience desirable.

Civilian experience should include psychological work in industry, Government, hospital, public institution, welfare agency, or school system.

Should have master's degree in psychology, with specialization in general education, clinical, vocational, or industrial psychology.

### SOURCE JOBS

Psychologist                      Instructor, psychology  
Vocational Counselor

### PERSONNEL STAFF OFFICER (G-1, A-1, S-1\*) (2260)

Formulates policies and supervises execution of administrative arrangements pertaining to personnel of a command, civilians under supervision or control of the command, and prisoners of war. Plans for and supervises procurement, classification, reclassification, assignment, pay, demotion, transfer, retirement, discharge, and replacement of personnel; formulates and supervises policies pertaining to decorations, awards, leaves of absence, and furloughs; plans for and supervises activities concerning religious, recreational, and welfare work, and advises commanding officer on morale problems; directs Army Postal Service; makes recommendations as to provisions for shelter and sanitation for command, supervises collection and disposition of stragglers and prisoners of war, and coordinates activities with other staff operations; formulates plans for maintenance of law and order within command, and for graves registration service; supervises all matters concerning military personnel in enemy hands; directs and supervises preparation of strength reports, casualty reports, and other personnel statistics.

Military experience essential. Must have thorough knowledge of Army organization. Should be graduate of Command and General Staff School.

### MACHINE RECORDS OFFICER (2401)

Directs or supervises staff engaged in the operation of machines using the punch card method of reporting, recording, or tabulating data. Supervises personnel operating such machines as key punch, sorter, reproducer, collator, interpreter, and tabulator; plans technical details of machine coordination and control with records maintained in other divisions; plans

\*S-1 performs the above duties on a lower level of responsibility in a regiment or lower echelon.

for application of machine methods where practicable. May conduct classes in machine records and accounting methods. May command a mobile machine records unit and be responsible for its administration, training, supply, and transportation.

Must have thorough knowledge of mechanics and operation of automatic punch card machines. Must have ability to adapt machines to meet new requirements. Should be familiar with business methods, machine accounting, and statistics.

Experience in installing and supervising tabulation procedures essential.

Should have completed courses in the operation and adjustment of tabulating machines or have equivalent practical experience.

### SOURCE JOBS

Tabulating Machine Demonstrator	Supervisor, unit	tabulating
Tabulating Machine Systems Man	Supervisor, machine service unit	tabulating
Tabulating Machine Installation Supervisor		

### RECORDS OFFICER (2407)

Directs or supervises the receipt, distribution, processing, and filing of records, correspondence, and allied papers pertaining to operation of organization. Supervises recording of data and information, and classification of records, rosters, and similar data and information; assigns file or case numbers to records and correspondence and supervises preparation of pertinent master cards; coordinates unit operations with other organizational units.

Should be familiar with War Department and Army administrative and correspondence classification procedures. Must have thorough knowledge of unit organization and operations.

Military experience desirable.

Civilian supervisory or administrative experience in office management desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Personnel Clerk	Chief Clerk
Records Clerk	Office Manager

### GRAVES REGISTRATION AND MEMORIAL OFFICER (2430)

Directs or supervises operations pertaining to location and registration of battlefield graves and cemeteries. Prepares or directs preparation of sketches and maps of cemetery locations and individual graves;



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

supervises collection and disposition of personal effects of dead, and arranges for proper identification and burial; supervises technical training of labor groups in maintenance and operation of cemeteries and inspects performance of duties; coordinates graves registration with combat units, medical units, and chaplains. May supervise units in search of battlefields for dead and wounded.

Should have knowledge of civil engineering involving the preparation of topographical maps and sketches; should have administrative ability and be familiar with personnel and office management procedures.

Military experience essential.

Civilian experience in civil engineering activities, cemetery management, or mortuary operation desirable.

Technical school training in topographical surveying desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Funeral Director  
Cemetery Superintendent

Surveyor

### MEDICAL REGISTRAR (2431)

Performs responsible duties in connection with preparation, maintenance, and disposition of medical and surgical records of the sick and wounded in a military hospital or dispensary. Prepares reports, historical and statistical data pertaining to admittance, diagnoses, treatment, response, and disposition of patients; checks written diagnoses for conformity of nomenclature and form to prescribed procedures, and makes corrections; maintains files on each patient containing pertinent information; arranges for detrainment of convoys and assignment of cases to appropriate wards; reviews requests for transfer and certificate of disability discharge for conformity with prescribed procedure; supervises clerical workers in filling out and filing forms; serves as custodian of patients' funds, property, and personal effects. May command the detachment of patients, if commanding officer does not assume direct command.

Military experience very desirable and should include 6 months in a hospital or dispensary registrar's office.

Civilian experience in clerical work with some administrative responsibilities, particularly in records section of a hospital, very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Registrar, hospital  
Chief Clerk, hospital

Records Clerk  
Office Manager

### GLIDER OPERATIONS OFFICER (2539)

Supervises ground crews in the launching and return of aerial gliders at main or auxiliary fields; supervises the return of downed gliders to take-off points or other locations when not returned by aerial tow; supervises minor maintenance and emergency repairs performed by glider mechanics.

Military experience desirable.

Should have experience in flying airplanes and gliders.

### ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT (2600)

Supervises routine operation of an administrative unit or staff section of headquarters, organization, or installation; examines and routes correspondence and other communications; prepares routine correspondence and keeps correspondence files; maintains personnel and other records; handles telephone calls and routine messages. May prepare rosters, pay vouchers, and budget estimates. May be responsible for property accountability, receipt and issuance of supplies, and messenger service.

Must be familiar with Army regulations and Army administrative procedures, and must possess ability to supervise clerical personnel.

Civilian experience in office management essential.

Should have commercial training in high school or business school.

### SOURCE JOBS

Chief Clerk  
Office Manager

Junior Executive

### ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT, LEGAL (2601)

Processes summary, special, and general courts martial cases and handles pertinent clerical details. Checks filing of correspondence and other material; receives and distributes incoming and outgoing mail; prepares monthly report of trials, and schedules new trials; prepares general courts martial orders and routes records of results of trial to designated departments; maintains law library and supervises subordinates in cataloging and filing of books, periodicals, journals, and other material.

Must have thorough knowledge of courts martial principles and procedures and be familiar with content of the Articles of War. Must know military personnel, organization, management, and efficiency reports and be familiar with courts of inquiry.

Military experience including 1 year's administrative clerical work essential.



OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

SOURCE JOBS

Lawyer

Law Clerk

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY\* COMMANDER  
(2900)

Supervises technical and tactical training, discipline, and administration of a headquarters company, detachment, battery, troop, or squadron. Furnishes personnel for administrative section of headquarters unit; provides administrative services for service sections or special troops attached to the company; maintains personnel and supply records, and prepares miscellaneous reports; supervises operation of communication equipment; arranges for security of headquarters and policing of area. May provide for messing and quartering of casualties. May command headquarters and service company and be responsible for operation of motor pool, maintenance of unit vehicles, and administration of technical service sections.

Must be thoroughly familiar with all phases of communication operations.

Military experience in arm or service to which assigned essential. Must have command experience and general knowledge of Army organization and administration.

Civilian administrative or supervisory experience desirable.

HEADQUARTERS COMMANDANT (2901)

Supervises and coordinates internal administration, and security of headquarters. Arranges for movement and security of headquarters; contacts appropriate service units for housing, communication, transportation, and supply; provides for detail of orderlies and messengers; supervises headquarters mess, quartering, and messing of casualties; is responsible for reception of visitors at headquarters, and performs other housekeeping duties.

Military administrative experience essential. Should have command experience and general knowledge of Army organization and administration.

Civilian administrative or supervisory experience desirable.

COMPOSITE UNIT COMMANDER (2902)

Commands a composite service force providing several kinds of services and is responsible for administration, training, and discipline of unit. Evaluates and estimates needs of organization and, with aid of staff officers, makes decisions regarding personnel efficiency,

discipline, operations, training, and supply; issues orders and directives; directs performance of duties and inspects completed work.

Must have knowledge and ability to organize and direct operations of unit. Knowledge of, or experience in the technical operations which constitute the special mission of one or more of the various operating units desirable.

Military experience essential. Must have advanced training and experience within arm or service commensurate with grade.

Civilian supervisory or managerial experience desirable.

College education appropriate to field of operations, or equivalent practical experience, desirable.

SERVICE COMPANY COMMANDER (2910)

Supervises technical operation and administration of service sections. Receives and distributes supplies, establishing and operating distribution points for rations and water, gasoline and oil, ammunition, and engineer supplies; maintains motor vehicle pool and directs maintenance operations; furnishes personnel for headquarters sections; maintains personnel and supply records, and provides for mess operations and postal services; arranges for service details and orderlies. May be responsible for the establishment, defense, and operation of regimental train bivouac.

Must be familiar with motor transportation and maintenance operations. Must have thorough knowledge of supply movement and distribution.

Military command experience essential.

Civilian supervisory and administrative experience desirable.

SURGEON, STAFF (3000)

Serves on special staff of commanding general of division, corps, army, or service command and informs commanding general regarding current status and capabilities of medical services of the command. Supervises medical activities of command relative to sanitation, medical and surgical service, technical training of medical and other personnel, and employment of medical facilities; recommends replacements and attachments from reserves necessary for medical support in specific operations; estimates situations, makes tactical plans and decisions, and controls employment of medical troops.

Military experience, particularly with field medical units, essential. Must be graduate of Command and General Staff School and Medical Field Service School.

\*Substitute battery, troop, squadron, detachment, or other appropriate designation of unit.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### VITAL STATISTICS OFFICER (3020)

Compiles statistical tables, and prepares charts and graphs from data on sick and wounded records; supervises correspondence necessary to correct or supplement these reports; prepares written analyses interpreting data contained on such records.

Must be graduate of an approved school of public health with thorough training in vital statistics and in the analysis of medical records or must be a graduate of a college or university with at least 6 semester hours' instruction in statistical methods and techniques and in addition, have the equivalent of 1 year's postgraduate study in a school of public health. Graduates of a college or university who have the necessary statistical training may substitute evidence of the completion of premedical training and at least 2 years' experience in a state or city health department for the year's postgraduate study in a school of public health.

### MEDICAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER (3090)

Collects, compiles, analyzes, and disseminates medical and sanitation data on areas in communications zones and in active or potentially active theaters of operation. Maintains liaison with international health organizations and other organizations possessing information on medical and sanitary conditions; interviews qualified observers on their return from areas under investigation; prepares reports for use of staff and other medical officers concerning prevalence of disease, quality of water supply, insect and poisonous plant hazards, and other conditions in connection with operations in specific areas; collects and disseminates technical information of value to the Medical Department.

Knowledge of public health work, tropical medicine, parasitology, and preventative medicine desirable.

Civilian experience in public health work, epidemiology, entomology, bacteriology, or parasitology desirable.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### MEDICAL OFFICER, GENERAL DUTY (3100)

Performs various medical functions either in a hospital, dispensary, or field unit. On hospital duty,

writes case histories and examines and treats sick and wounded personnel; on field duty, is responsible for treatment of illness and injury, including battle casualties, collection and evacuation of sick and wounded, and technical and tactical control of medical unit to which assigned; supervises and instructs enlisted personnel in care and treatment of injury and disease. Depending upon the organization to which assigned, performs duties entirely professional or largely administrative and tactical in nature.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### MEDICAL OFFICER, TUBERCULOSIS (3101)

Diagnoses tuberculosis and other chronic diseases of the chest and treats patients having or suspected of having pulmonary tuberculosis. Treats or is consultant in the treatment of patients suffering from any type of chronic pulmonary diseases; cooperates with the hospital surgical service in the management of cases of tuberculosis and thoracic diseases; interprets chest X-ray films; is responsible for sanitation of ward and other units to which assigned; gives particular attention to control of spread of infection and initiates any epidemiological study indicated by local conditions; regulates diets; gives pneumothorax treatment; records treatments administered and patient's response; instructs patients and ward attendants in preventing spread of tuberculosis; performs medical administrative duties.

Must have specialized training or experience either in residency or private practice in diseases of the chest. Training or experience in the public health aspects of tuberculosis desirable.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### MEDICAL OFFICER, GAS (3102)

Directs medical officers, nurses, and enlisted technicians in treatment and care of gas and chemical casualties. Supervises instruction and training of medical personnel in treatment of casualties caused by chemical warfare agents, and in decontamination, bathing, and protective measures to be taken against chemical warfare agents; in combat, assigns missions to subordinates, treats patients, and coordinates unit activities. May advise unit commander on administrative, training, or technical matters.

Must be thoroughly familiar with diagnosis and treatment of gas and chemical casualties, preventive



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

chemical warfare measures, and decontamination procedures.

Military experience essential. Should be graduate of the Medical Field Service School and the Chemical Warfare School.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### PROCTOLOGIST (3104)

Diagnoses and treats patients with injuries or diseases of the anus and rectum, operating as indicated.

Must be qualified in the use of the proctoscope and allied instruments and be capable of recognizing any diseases or disorders of the colon discovered during course of examination and treatment.

Must have training or experience in proctology.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### GASTROENTEROLOGIST (3105)

Diagnoses and treats diseases of the gastrointestinal system and diseases of metabolism. Obtains and studies case histories of patients and follows progress of the disease; studies X-ray examinations; makes and interprets various specialized tests of the gastrointestinal system and acts as consultant in this specialty to other services of hospital; supervises diets of patients in gastroenterological wards.

Must have specialized training or experience in residency or private practice in gastroenterology and metabolic diseases.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### OPHTHALMOLOGIST AND OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIST (3106)

Diagnoses and treats patients suffering from injuries, diseases, or disorders of the eye, ear, nose, or throat, operating as cases require. Makes eye, ear, nose, and throat examinations; supervises care of patients by nurses and enlisted technicians; refracts eyes of patients and prescribes eyeglasses in treatment of visual disorders; writes case histories and other medical reports; performs medical administrative duties such as determining supply requirements and requisitioning medical supplies and equipment.

Civilian experience normally includes 2 years' experience in treatment of eye, ear, nose, and throat disease either in residency or private practice.

Must be graduate of medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### CARDIOLOGIST (3107)

Diagnoses and treats patients afflicted with cardiovascular diseases and disorders. Makes and interprets electrocardiograms, regulates diets, trains nurses and enlisted technicians in the making of electrocardiograms, and supervises ward personnel in care of patients; is responsible for ward sanitation and for requisitioning and maintenance of supplies.

Civilian experience should normally include 2 years' experience in cardiology either in residency or private practice.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### OBSTETRICIAN AND GYNECOLOGIST (3108)

Supervises and performs deliveries and surgical operations in maternity cases; provides preoperative and postoperative care for mother and infant; conducts prenatal clinic on regularly scheduled dates; conducts gynecologic clinic and performs gynecologic operations as indicated.

Civilian experience should include at least 2 years' medical practice in these specialties. Must have 2 years' obstetrical and gynecologic internship or residency.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### UROLOGIST (3111)

Diagnoses and treats patients suffering from injuries, diseases, or disorders of genito-urinary tract, operating as indicated. Supervises the care of urological patients; is consultant in urology for other services; requisitions and maintains medical supplies and equipment incident to this specialty, particularly the cystoscope and related instruments.

Must be skilled in use of the cystoscope and in treatment of urinary tract disorders.

Must have specialized training or experience in urology.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

### DERMATOLOGIST (3112)

Directs the professional care of patients admitted to a dermatology ward or service. Diagnoses and treats patients with disease of the skin and its appendages; is consultant in this specialty to other services of hospital to which assigned.

Must have specialized training or experience in dermatology either in private practice or residency.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### ALLERGIST (3113)

Diagnoses and treats patients suffering from conditions of allergic origin. Obtains and studies case histories of patients; makes and interprets various specialized tests essential to examination of patients with allergic manifestations; is consultant in this specialty to the other services of hospital.

Must have specialized training or experience of at least 1 year residency or private practice in diseases of allergy.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### ANESTHETIST (3115)

Administers or supervises the administration of anesthetics. Determines the best anesthetic to be used in view of patient's general condition and the nature of operation to be performed; keeps operating surgeon advised as to condition of patient with respect to anesthetic treatment and reactions before, during, and immediately after operation; maintains equipment for administration of anesthetics in serviceable condition and packs such equipment as necessary for outside work; instructs personnel in administration of anesthetics, and records observations while administering anesthetics.

Experience in administration of anesthetics in a military hospital desirable. Experience with a field medical unit desirable for work in an evacuation hospital.

Experience should include at least 1 year of work limited to anesthesia, either in residency or private practice.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### MEDICAL OFFICER, COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (3116)

Diagnoses and treats patients who have communicable diseases. Supervises isolation precautions; suggests preventive measures to the rest of the command to prevent spread of communicable diseases; is consultant to other medical services in this specialty. In addition to working with communicable diseases, will usually be assigned to the pediatrics service for children eligible for military medical care.

Should have training or experience in communicable diseases, either in residency or private practice.

Must be a graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### MEDICAL CONSULTANT (3117)

Renders special professional advice to various headquarters concerning the medical service within the command. Visits various medical installations and advises the staff of their medical services as to methods of diagnosis, treatment, and operations, with special reference to professional improvements and new developments; conducts clinical-pathological conferences on unusual cases; reviews professional aspects of work of medical services; develops methods for training junior medical officers; advises superior officer concerning professional policy on matters pertaining to the practice of internal medicine within the command; transmits professional information and suggestions between subordinate installations and higher echelons.

Should have completed a residency of 3 years and have experience in internal medicine for 5 years or longer, preferably in association with medical college.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### SURGICAL CONSULTANT (3118)

Renders special professional advice to various headquarters concerning the surgical service within the command. Visits various medical installations and advises the staff of their surgical services as to methods of diagnosis, treatment, and operations, with special reference to professional improvements and new developments; conducts clinical-pathological conferences on unusual cases; reviews professional aspects of the work of surgical services; develops methods for training junior surgical officers; advises superior officer concerning professional policy on matters pertaining



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

to the practice of surgery within the command. Transmits professional information and recommendations between subordinate installations and higher echelons.

Should have completed a residency of 3 years and have experience in the practice of surgery for 5 years or longer, preferably in association with medical college.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### EPIDEMIOLOGIST (3119)

Initiates and directs control measures to combat contagious diseases. Directs inspection of areas in which troops will be operating or quartered and makes and supervises laboratory, clinical, and bacteriological examinations to determine disease hazards; examines troops by means of clinical laboratory procedures and coordinates studies of sick reports to apprehend potential epidemiological conditions; recommends isolation of troops affected by or threatened with contagious diseases; directs and conducts daily examination of troops in epidemic areas to determine need for segregation and treatment of affected personnel; directs and participates in preparation of reports of activities and findings; estimates supply requirements and procures supplies and equipment.

Must be graduate of the Medical Field Service School or have equivalent training and experience.

Two years' civilian experience in public health work, which includes either treatment or research in the control of contagious diseases essential.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### MEDICAL REGULATING OFFICER (3120)

Supervises and arranges for the evacuation of sick and wounded from a communication zone served by an evacuating hospital. Estimates kinds and amount of transportation needed to meet evacuation requirements, depending upon the type of tactical operation and the number of troops involved; keeps records of available transportation facilities; maintains records of bed credits and assignments; inspects facilities for transportation, loading, and unloading of patients to determine their suitability and adequacy for anticipated operations.

Must have military medical experience in administration and transportation and be able to administer the control and utilization of evacuation facilities.

Must have completed the Basic Officers Training

Course at the Medical Field Service School or have equivalent of this course in actual field experience.

Experience in general medicine and surgery essential to estimate accurately evacuation requirements and determine the disposition of evacuees and methods for handling various types of cases.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### OPHTHALMOLOGIST (3125)

Diagnoses and treats patients suffering from injuries, diseases, or disorders of the eye, operating as cases require. Supervises care of patients by nurses and enlisted technicians; gives examinations to candidates for commissions and others; refracts eyes of patients and prescribes glasses to correct visual disorders; writes case histories and prepares records of activities and other reports; performs medical administrative duties such as procuring, storing, and issuing medical supplies and equipment. May interpret completed X-rays.

Must have training or experience in ophthalmology.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIST (3126)

Diagnoses and treats patients suffering from injuries, diseases, or disorders of the ear, nose, or throat, operating as cases require. Supervises care of patients by nurses and enlisted technicians; gives ear, nose, and throat examinations; writes case histories and prepares records and reports of activities; performs medical administrative duties such as procuring, storing, and issuing medical supplies and equipment. May interpret completed X-rays.

Must have training or experience in otorhinolaryngology.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### NEUROPSYCHIATRIST (3130)

Examines, diagnoses, and treats patients referred for psychiatric treatment. Performs complete physical, mental, and neurological examination and obtains developmental and family history from patient and other sources; makes preliminary and final diagnoses, indicates treatment, and supervises its administration, including fever therapy, hydrotherapy, shock therapy,



MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

occupational therapy, nutrition, sanitation, and medication; makes daily ward inspections and supervises nursing care; recommends final disposition of cases; advises other medical officers on problems of mental hygiene and mental disorder; provides neuropsychiatric consultations; trains and instructs nurses and ward personnel in care and treatment of patients.

May participate in preventive programs. May perform medical administrative duties such as assigning personnel, requisitioning ward property and supplies, and preparing data for presentation before boards. May present testimony before courts martial on questions of psychiatric nature.

Must have training and experience for at least 1 year in internal medicine, neurology, and psychiatry.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

NEUROSURGEON (3131)

Examines patients suffering from injuries and diseases of the nervous system, operating as indicated. Directs preparations for operation and supervises nurses, technicians, and other assistants; supervises preoperative and postoperative care and treatment; directs care of patients in wards to which assigned; is responsible for maintenance of medical records.

Must have at least 2 years' training or experience in general surgery and neurosurgery.

Must be a graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year interenship.

NEUROPSYCHIATRIC CONSULTANT (3132)

Advises the chief of the medical branch on neuropsychiatric problems which arise within the command. Reviews professional aspects of medical work of a neuropsychiatric nature; inspects medical installations of the command and advises members of hospital staffs regarding methods of diagnosis and treatment; conducts conferences with neuropsychiatric staffs regarding diagnosis, treatment, and disposition of cases; recommends measures to be taken to maintain the mental health of troops; transmits professional information and recommendations between installations of Medical Department and higher echelons; studies problems involving adjustment to military life.

Should have at least 3 years' training or experience in neuropsychiatric wards with additional time devoted to this specialty in private practice.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by

The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

CHIEF OF MEDICAL SERVICE (3135)

Directs and supervises operation of the medical service of a medical installation. Conducts regular rounds of medical wards; conducts professional and administrative staff meetings, including clinical-pathological conferences; encourages by precept and example the highest level of professional care of patients and the general improvement of professional knowledge and skill of the officers assigned to the service; advises the commanding officer regarding the proper assignment of personnel and on administrative procedures which affect professional care; acts as consultant in medicine to other services in the installation. May serve as a member of the disposition board and makes recommendations for the disposition of patients.

Must possess outstanding qualities of leadership, human understanding, and initiative.

Must have military experience sufficient to become familiar with the administrative duties and responsibilities of a large medical command.

Must have specialized training of at least 1 year in residency or private practice in internal medicine or one of its branches. Must have additional civilian or military training pertinent to the specific assignment.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

CHIEF OF SURGICAL SERVICE (3136)

Directs and supervises operation of the surgical service of a medical installation. Conducts regular rounds of surgical wards; conducts professional and administrative staff meetings, including clinical-pathological conferences; encourages by precept and example the highest level of professional care of patients and the general improvement of professional knowledge and skill of the officers assigned to the service; advises the commanding officer regarding the proper assignment of personnel and on administrative procedures which affect professional care; acts as consultant in surgery to other services of the installation. May serve as a member of the disposition board and make recommendations for the disposition of patients.

Must possess outstanding qualities of leadership, human understanding, and initiative.

Must have military experience sufficient to become familiar with the administrative duties and responsibilities of a large medical command.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

Must have at least 1 year's specialized training in surgery or one of its branches, either in residency or in private practice. Must have additional civilian or military training pertinent to the specific assignment.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### MEDICAL OFFICER, INTERNIST (3139)

Diagnoses and treats patients with any of the general or special diseases of internal medicine, without particular reference to any one specialty, and when necessary, consults with specialist in particular branches of medicine regarding diagnosis and treatment; orders and interprets special tests and procedures generally utilized for diagnosis; is consultant to other services of the installation in cases of general medical conditions.

Should be trained in particular field of medicine to which assigned.

Must have training or experience in private practice devoted to internal medicine without regard to any particular specialty.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### MEDICAL OFFICER, GENERAL SURGERY (3150)

Examines, diagnoses, and treats illnesses and injuries of patients with general surgical conditions, operating as cases require. Directs and supervises preoperative and postoperative care of patients; consults with other medical officers on general surgical conditions; supervises the management of ward patients and is responsible for the maintenance of records on cases to which assigned.

Must have general experience in surgery which covers a variety of fields. Must have at least 2 years' residency in general surgery or its equivalent in private practice.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### THORACIC SURGEON (3151)

Examines patients suffering from surgical diseases and injuries of the thorax and performs surgical operations as required. Supervises and instructs officers, nurses, and enlisted technicians in the surgical treatment of thoracic diseases and of casualties suffering from thoracic injuries; also supervises and in-

structs subordinates in preoperative and postoperative care and dressing of wounds; performs endoscopic examinations; maintains records on each case.

Must have at least 1 year's residency in general surgery and 1 year's residency in thoracic surgery, or equivalent private practice.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### PLASTIC SURGEON (3152)

Examines and treats patients suffering from conditions requiring plastic surgery. Performs surgical operations and supervises preoperative and postoperative care; directs and instructs officers, nurses, and enlisted technicians in the technique and care of maxillo-facial wounds and other plastic procedures; maintains case records.

Must have at least 2 years' full-time training or experience in plastic surgery, including work in maxillo-facial surgical techniques and the reconstruction of parts of appendages and replacement of skin as indicated in plastic repair.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON (3153)

Examines and treats patients suffering from disorders of bones and joints. Supervises application of splints; interprets X-rays of orthopedic cases; reduces and immobilizes fractures by open or closed methods as indicated; supervises preoperative and postoperative care of patients and administration of orthopedic wards; is responsible for the maintenance of records on orthopedic cases and maintenance of orthopedic appliances; is consultant to other services on disorders of bones and joints; instructs classes in the first aid and definitive treatment of fractures, and instructs ward personnel in the care of orthopedic cases.

Must have training or experience in general and orthopedic surgery.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL OFFICER (3155)

Initiates and directs measures to prevent and control venereal disease and advises medical staffs and other officers on various phases of prevention and con-



trol. Coordinates activities of military and civilian governing authorities in elimination of prostitution and prevention of venereal disease; instructs military personnel in the proper administration of prophylaxis and inspects Army prophylactic stations, observing attendants at work, to insure that their treatments are proper and their training is adequate; investigates cases of venereal disease to determine the sources of infection and discover any laxity in the application of control measures; insures the continuity of treatment of cases of venereal disease by maintaining liaison between the unit commanders and the treating agencies; interviews officers and men to determine whether or not Army regulations concerning venereal disease control are being followed; works in cooperation with the local health authorities in venereal disease control measures and recommends invocation of the May Act when necessary.

Military experience desirable.

Civilian experience should include 2 years' residency or private practice concerned with the control of venereal disease problems. Two years' service in the Army Medical Department will be accepted in lieu of the indicated civilian experience.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

#### AVIATION MEDICAL EXAMINER (3160)

Conducts physical and mental examinations for selection of candidates for flying training and performs various medical functions either in a hospital dispensary or field unit. On hospital duty, examines sick and wounded personnel and writes case histories; on field duty, is responsible for treatment of illness and injury including battle casualties, collection of sick and wounded, technical and tactical control of medical unit to which assigned; supervises and instructs enlisted personnel in care and treatment of injury and disease.

Must be graduate of the School of Aviation Medicine.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year of internship.

#### AIR FORCE STAFF SURGEON (3161)

Advises the commanding officer as to requirements for an efficient health service, including medical, dental, veterinary, nursing, and sanitary services. Is charged with the procurement of medical personnel, supplies, and equipment, and the direction of all medi-

cal facilities, installations, and units of the command; advises on all matters pertaining to the physical and mental qualifications affecting the flight status and ratings of the flying personnel of the command and advises military boards regarding medical problems; advises on all matters pertaining to sanitation and hygiene of the command; establishes and directs the medical training program for all personnel of the command and for its medical units; maintains an office record of all reports peculiar to the medical service of the Army Air Forces and the medical reports of the Medical Department of the Army; directs and supervises the aeromedical program of the command, including the work of the subordinate flight surgeons, oxygen indoctrination, and altitude training; maintains direct coordination with the office of the Air Surgeon on all matters pertaining to the medical service of the Army Air Forces and the Army Medical Department.

Must be a Flight Surgeon. Must have several years' service with the medical service of the Army Air Forces. Graduation from the Command and General Staff School very desirable.

Must be a graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

#### FLIGHT SURGEON (3162)

Conducts physical and mental examinations for selection of candidates for flying training and makes recommendations to commanding officer concerning the physical and mental fitness of personnel undergoing flying training and other personnel assigned to routine, tactical, or combat duty; recommends the advisability of temporary or permanent relief from flying duty as well as reinstatement from temporary and permanent relief from such duty for flying personnel; maintains medical reports of all flying personnel of the command and closely observes and evaluates the relationship between total flying time and physical condition; authenticates reports of physical examinations and aircraft accidents for review by higher authority; plans and directs air evacuation of casualties. Normally performs general medical duties.

At least 1 year military duty with the medical service of the Army Air Forces required. Must have completed at least 3 months' military service with the Army Air Forces prior to assignment to School of Aviation Medicine. Must be graduate of the School of Aviation Medicine.

Should have residency or several years' private practice or equivalent military medical service.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### DENTAL OFFICER (3170)

Performs duties incumbent upon a general practitioner of dentistry. Examines, diagnoses, and treats diseases, abnormalities, injuries, and defects of the teeth and their investing tissues; instructs personnel in care of dento-oral health; prepares reports and surveys of the dental service; assists Medical Corps officers in care of sick and wounded in combat areas; supervises requisitioning, procuring, care, and maintenance of dental supplies and equipment.

Must be licensed to practice dentistry. Must be engaged in active ethical practice of dentistry at time of appointment.

Must be graduate of an accredited dental college.

### ORAL SURGEON, DENTAL (3171)

Examines, diagnoses, and treats by surgical or other means all the infections, diseases, abnormalities, injuries, afflictions, and pathology of the oral tissues and supporting structures, and of the maxillary, mandibular, and adjacent bones. Surgically removes cysts and neoplasms of the oral soft or bony tissues; reduces and provides proper fixation and treatment of fractures of the jaw and adjacent bones; administers or supervises the administration of local and general anesthetics for use in dento-oral cases; prepares and maintains reports and records of progress of hospitalized dental cases and cooperates with Medical Corps officers in the care of such cases; cooperates with orthopedists and plastic surgeons in care and treatment of maxillo-facial injuries.

Should be thoroughly familiar with all laboratory procedures involved in the care of oral surgery patients. Must be licensed to practice dentistry. Must be engaged in the active ethical practice of dentistry at the time of appointment.

Should have background of extensive experience in oral surgery and have been a member of a hospital staff. An internship, fellowship, or residency in a recognized hospital or other institution desirable.

Must be a graduate of an accredited dental school.

### EXODONTIST (3172)

Examines, diagnoses, and removes infected or affected teeth.

Should be proficient in the administration of both local and general anesthetics.

Must be licensed to practice dentistry.

Extensive training or experience in exodontia very desirable. Hospital internship or residency desirable.

Must be graduate of an accredited college with post-graduate study in exodontia.

### PERIODONTIST (3174)

Examines, diagnoses, and treats diseases of the investing tissues of the teeth.

Must be proficient in the conservative and surgical treatment of periodontal pathology and fully cognizant of the various accepted methods of treating such conditions. Should be qualified to instruct adequately and properly patients in the home care of the investing tissues of the teeth to maintain them in a healthy condition following treatment.

Must be licensed to practice dentistry. Must be engaged in active ethical practice of dentistry at time of appointment.

Extensive training or experience in periodontia very desirable.

Must be graduate of accredited dental college. Post-graduate study in periodontia very desirable.

### PROSTHODONTIST (3175)

Examines and diagnoses cases requiring the restoration of missing teeth. Constructs or supervises the construction of fixed or removable bridges and full or partial dentures to replace such missing teeth.

Must be licensed to practice dentistry. Must be engaged in the active, ethical practice of dentistry at the time of appointment.

Extensive training or experience in prosthetic dentistry essential.

Must be graduate of accredited dental college. Post-graduate study in prosthetic dentistry very desirable.

### DENTAL OFFICER, STAFF (3178)

Assists staff surgeon of a unit or installation and informs staff surgeon regarding current status and capabilities of the dental service of the command. Advises staff surgeon on matters pertaining to oral health, qualifications, and proper assignment of dental officers and dental personnel required to meet needs of command; supervises dental service of command and training of dental personnel for tactical assignments; conducts periodic inspections of dental clinics to insure maintenance of records according to regulations, maintenance of dental equipment and supplies, and adequacy and suitability of equipment.

Must be licensed to practice dentistry.

Military experience as a dental officer essential.

Must be graduate of accredited dental college.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

### PHYSICAL THERAPY OFFICER (3180)

Directs a physical therapy program for the treatment and rehabilitation of military personnel, which includes such special treatments as physical exercise, electrotherapy, fever therapy, hydrotherapy, and infrared and ultra-violet ray treatments. Prescribes treatments, develops therapeutic techniques, and directs training program; conducts over-all administration of physical therapy department. May supervise occupational therapy and educational training as part of rehabilitation program.

Civilian experience must include several years practice devoted to physical therapy.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### RADIOLOGIST, THERAPEUTIC (3182)

Supervises and participates in the administration of irradiation therapy, including all the types and applications in the superficial and deep X-ray field, as well as contact and ultra-radon therapy. Confers with medical and dental officers on the diagnosis of disease and the advisability of radiation therapy; is consultant in the radiation treatment of cancer and allied diseases.

Must have at least 2 years residency in X-ray and radium therapy.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### VETERINARY OFFICER (3200)

Directs and participates in the treatment of sick and wounded animals and in combat establishes, selects sites for, and supervises the operation of a veterinary aid station for reception and treatment of animal casualties. Diagnoses and treats sick and wounded animals; performs surgical operations; classifies animal casualties as salvageable or unsalvageable, destroying the latter in accordance with prescribed methods; inspects stables, corrals, and forage, and corrects unsanitary conditions; performs administrative functions such as supervising the preparation of records and reports, requisitioning and maintaining veterinary supplies and equipment, and assisting in administration of the veterinary unit. May conduct training courses for enlisted personnel in veterinary practice and animal hygiene. May inspect meat, meat foods, and dairy products.

Should have 1 year of civilian veterinary practice.

Must be graduate of an accredited veterinary college.

### VETERINARY OFFICER, LARGE ANIMAL (3201)

Performs the duties of a general veterinary officer, diagnosing and treating sick and wounded animals; specializes in the care and treatment of horses, mules, and other large animals. May conduct training courses for enlisted personnel in veterinary practice and animal hygiene. May inspect meat, meat food, and dairy products.

Must have several years experience in large animal veterinary practice.

Must be graduate of an accredited veterinary college.

### VETERINARY OFFICER, SMALL ANIMAL (3202)

Performs the duties of a general veterinary officer, diagnosing and treating sick and wounded animals; specializes in the care and treatment of dogs and other small animals. May conduct training courses for enlisted personnel in veterinary practice and animal hygiene. May inspect meat, meat food, and dairy products.

Must have several years of experience in small animal veterinary practice.

Must be graduate of an accredited veterinary college.

### VETERINARY OFFICER, STAFF (3203)

Assists the staff surgeon of a unit or installation and informs him regarding the current status and capabilities of the veterinary service of the command. Supervises all veterinary activities of the command relative to sanitation, veterinary service, technical and tactical training of veterinary personnel, and employment of veterinary facilities; commands assigned veterinary troops, and is responsible for administration, discipline, and supply. In both staff and command capacities, estimates situations, makes tactical plans and decisions, and controls employment of veterinary troops.

Service with the Veterinary Corps desirable.

Should have at least 1 year of civilian veterinary practice.

Must be graduate of an accredited veterinary college.

### VETERINARY OFFICER, REMOUNT (3205)

Conducts physical examination of animals to be purchased for Army use and supervises breeding activities. Investigates sanitary conditions concerned in purchasing, handling, and transporting animals in



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

assigned territory; conducts operation of preventive measures such as mallein and other testing, quarantine, and disinfecting; examines Government animals for soundness and sterility prior to breeding. May command veterinary detachment. May be member of a remount purchasing board.

Must have demonstrated the ability to judge soundness of animals for military service.

Should have several years of military experience in remount service installations.

Should have considerable experience in large animal veterinary practice.

Must be graduate of an accredited veterinary college.

### VETERINARY UNIT COMMANDER (3207)

Commands a veterinary hospital, field unit, or detachment. Directs or supervises the diagnosis, treatment, and care of sick and wounded animals; performs surgical operations; classifies animal casualties as salvageable or unsalvageable, destroying the latter in accordance with prescribed methods; inspects stables, corrals, and forage, and corrects unsanitary conditions; performs such administrative functions as supervising preparation of records and reports, and requisitioning veterinary supplies and equipment. May conduct training courses for enlisted personnel in veterinary practice and animal hygiene. May inspect meat, meat foods, and dairy products.

Service with the Veterinary Corps desirable.

Should have at least 1 year of civilian veterinary practice.

Must be graduate of an accredited veterinary college.

### MEAT AND DAIRY PRODUCTS INSPECTOR (3221)

Inspects meat, meat food, and dairy products and ascertains by inspection that proper sanitation and processing methods are maintained in food plants. Supervises and instructs personnel in performance of meat and dairy inspection duties; inspects food products of animal origin for sanitary condition and compliance with specifications. May perform the duties of a general veterinary officer, diagnosing and treating sick and wounded animals.

Must be qualified to perform the duties of a general veterinary officer.

Must have experience in the inspection of meat and dairy products.

Must be graduate of an accredited veterinary college.

### SOURCE JOBS

Veterinarian	Government Dairy Inspector
Government Meat Inspector	Veterinary Bacteriologist
Dairy Specialist	Food Analyst

### MEAT PRODUCTS INSPECTOR (3222)

Examines the sanitary conditions under which meat and meat food supplies purchased by the Army are produced and processed. Investigates and evaluates efficiency of the inspection system; supervises and instructs commissioned and enlisted personnel in the performance of meat inspection duties, particularly those in connection with ante mortem examinations; is advisor and consultant on all phases of meat sanitation and hygiene.

Must have training or experience in meat sanitation and inspection.

Must be graduate of an accredited veterinary college.

### SOURCE JOBS

Veterinarian	Government Meat Inspector
Veterinary Bacteriologist	Food Analyst

### DAIRY PRODUCTS INSPECTOR (3223)

Examines sanitary conditions under which milk and other dairy products purchased by the Army are produced and processed. Supervises and instructs commissioned and enlisted personnel in performance of dairy inspection duties; investigates and evaluates the efficiency of inspection system maintained by civilian agencies and advises as to corrective procedures; is advisor and consultant on dairy sanitation and hygiene.

Must have experience in dairy sanitation.

Should be graduate of an accredited veterinary college, or be graduate of an accredited college of agriculture or arts and sciences, and should have majored in dairy technology.

### SOURCE JOBS

Veterinarian	Biological Chemist
Agricultural Bacteriologist	Dairy Sampler or Tester
	Dairy Specialist

### FOOD CHEMIST (3224)

Performs chemical analyses of meat, meat food, and dairy products to determine wholesomeness and com-



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

pliance with Federal specifications and contract requirements; performs routine chemical analyses common to a veterinary laboratory; supervises the work of enlisted personnel and may assist in direction of the laboratory.

Must have experience in laboratory analysis of food, particularly meat, meat food, and dairy products.

Must be graduate of an accredited veterinary college or be a graduate of a recognized college or university, with specialization in food chemistry.

### SOURCE JOBS

Veterinary Bacteriologist	Food Bacteriologist
Agricultural Bacteriologist	Biological Chemist
	Food Analyst

### VETERINARY LABORATORY OFFICER (3231)

Conducts veterinary research in veterinary bacteriology, pathology, immunology, and parasitology, and makes examinations and tests in connection with animal diseases; conducts laboratory operations and trains and instructs laboratory personnel; investigates diseases which adversely affect the health of animals. May supervise or assist in the direction of a veterinary laboratory. May examine food for compliance with specifications.

Several years' civilian or military experience in chemical or biological laboratory operations essential.

Must be graduate of an accredited veterinary college.

### SOURCE JOBS

Veterinary Bacteriologist	Biochemist
Food Analyst	Analytical Chemist

### MEDICAL INSPECTOR (3301)

Inspects sanitation within command and recommends measures for improvement and maintenance. Inspects or directs the physical inspection of troops; investigates adequacy of water supplies; inspects hospital wards, operating rooms, dispensaries, kitchens, mess halls, and sewage and refuse disposal facilities; gives particular attention to quality and sufficiency of mess operations; inspects health control measures for effectiveness; studies and determines causes of undue prevalence of communicable disease; prepares reports and directives concerning findings during inspections and makes monthly report on sanitation within the command.

Must have at least 6 months military experience in the Medical Corps, preferably in field units. Graduation from the Medical Field Service School essential.

Must have at least 1 year civilian experience in public health service inspection or investigation or in closely related activities.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### MEDICAL LABORATORY OFFICER (3303)

Supervises the laboratory service of Medical Department unit. Plans and supervises the operations of the laboratory according to directives and needs reported by ward officers; procures and assigns personnel to duties; instructs personnel in laboratory procedures; supervises the procurement of supplies and equipment required for the laboratory; maintains records of the activities of laboratory personnel. May perform technical duties relating to laboratory operations such as blood typing, examining tissues for pathological conditions, and process work in sanitary and epidemiological surveys. May render medical and surgical service within unit to which laboratory is attached. May command a mobile medical laboratory.

Must have civilian experience in a hospital or medical school laboratory and be a qualified clinical pathologist.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### RADIOLOGIST (3306)

Makes and supervises the making of X-ray and fluoroscopic examination. Directs the developing of films and interprets films and fluoroscopic screen images; confers with surgeons, medical officers, and dental officers in diagnosis of cases through interpretation of X-ray examinations; trains officers and enlisted technicians in the technical use of X-ray equipment, and in the interpretation of X-ray films; in the field, supervises the care, installation, and packing of equipment; maintains records and files of activities. May perform superficial or deep roentgentherapy.

Must have specialized training or experience in roentgenology.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### BACTERIOLOGIST (3307)

Performs and supervises diagnostic bacteriological operations in a hospital or laboratory. Conducts and directs research studies in bacteriological subjects re-



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

lating to the control of infectious diseases; studies methods of isolating and stabilizing bacteria; collects, isolates, classifies, and studies specimens of blood and discharge and makes microscopic examinations and analyses; prepares and maintains stock cultures of bacteria and conducts routine serologic tests; administers vaccines and sera; prepares reports of laboratory studies, tests, and findings. May perform autopsies and make clinical-pathological studies. May investigate special problems such as immunological prevention of dental caries and investigation of antigens for production of "immune" vaccine.

Must have at least 2 years' experience in medical diagnostic and public health bacteriology at a hospital, medical school, private agency producing biological products, research agency, or governmental health agency.

Must be university or college graduate and hold a Bachelor of Science degree with major study in bacteriology and minor study in chemistry.

### SOURCE JOBS

Bacteriologist	Serologist
Toxicologist	Pathologist

### BIOCHEMIST (3309)

Performs chemical analysis of body fluids including blood, urine, pus, and other exudates and transudates. Makes blood sugar determinations; determines blood nitrogen levels; makes blood, urine, and spinal fluid studies; determines concentrations of drugs such as sulfonamides; performs milk and water chemical analyses; in toxicology, identifies poisons of animal, vegetable and mineral origin in connection with the analysis of body fluids, foods, and unknown materials. Depending on station assignment, may perform all or any of the above duties.

Practical laboratory experience in chemistry or biochemistry essential.

Must be college or university graduate with specialization in chemistry or biochemistry.

### SOURCE JOBS

Biochemist	Organic Chemist
Toxicologist	Analytical Chemist

### PARASITOLOGIST (3310)

Makes surveys for parasites and vectors. Examines diagnostic material by clinical laboratory methods, identifying gross and microscopic specimens and forwarding diagnosis to attending physicians; main-

tains insect colonies for laboratory study and instruction purposes; prepares antigens for parasitological treatment inoculation. May teach parasitology and entomology to enlisted and commissioned personnel by lecture and demonstration. May prepare instructional aids such as pamphlets, lantern slides, specimens, and histopathological sections.

Military experience in field units of the Medical Department desirable.

Must have 2 years civilian experience in parasitology, or 1 year in entomology and 1 year in parasitology.

Must be graduate of an approved college or university with specialization in physical sciences. Graduation from medical school desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Parasitologist	Entomologist
Sanitary Engineer	Protozoologist

### SEROLOGIST (3311)

Prepares, standardizes, and supervises production of diagnostic antigens and sera. Performs and supervises performance, examination, and interpretation of serological tests; maintains record of serological reactions; maintains or supervises maintenance of stock culture collections of bacteria; makes research studies concerned with production and testing of experimental vaccines, as for cholera. May teach serological technique and interpretation and performance of clinical laboratory tests.

Military experience not required for jobs of lower grade and lesser responsibility, but administrative Army experience is considered desirable for higher grades.

Must have 2 years' experience as serologist or immunologist in a hospital, health center, or medical school.

Must be graduate of an accredited college or university with specialization in serology and bacteriology.

### SOURCE JOBS

Serologist	Bacteriologist
Immunologist	

### ENTOMOLOGIST (3315)

Is consultant in matters pertaining to insect and vermin control. Makes entomological surveys; identifies insects of medical importance; recommends con-



trol measures; supervises the execution of approved recommendation and maintains entomological records.

Must have 1 year experience plus a graduate degree in medical entomology.

Must be graduate of an approved college or university with a major in entomology.

#### NUTRITION OFFICER (3316)

Advises the surgeon on matters pertaining to food and nutrition affecting the health of all personnel within the command. Studies rations and mess operations including the selection, distribution, preparation, and service of food as they affect the health of troops; makes recommendations for the correction of defects or deficiencies and on the need for the inclusion of vitamin concentrates as an article of the ration; prepares data on food preparation, nutritive value of foods, and adequacy of rations; studies adequacy of the food consumed by the soldier through nutritional surveys of messes and individual mess analysis; cooperates with the Quartermaster Corps in an advisory capacity on nutritional matters; assists in instruction of officers and enlisted men with regard to nutrition and the attainment of adequate dietary standards; prepares reports and makes recommendations on nutritional matters.

Must have several years' experience in the field of nutrition or in the nutritional aspects of one or more of the following fields: physiology, biochemistry, or food chemistry.

Must be graduate of college or university.

For initial appointment to the grade of first lieutenant, 3 years of the experience requirement may be waived provided the applicant holds the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Science, or a certificate indicating completion of work for such degree from a recognized college or university.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Nutritionist  
Biochemist

Food Chemist

#### PHARMACY OFFICER (3318)

Directs and is responsible for the compounding and dispensing of medicines in pharmacy section of an Army medical dispensary or hospital. Supervises maintenance of prescription files; provides for the safekeeping of potent poisons, alcohol, alcoholic liquors, and all habit-forming drugs.

Must be a graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

#### PATHOLOGIST (3325)

Performs autopsies and other pathological and bacteriological examinations to determine cause of deaths or for experimental and research work in the study of pathogens, antigens, and antibodies. Performs and supervises related laboratory research work in subjects such as hematology, bacteriology, urinalysis, and blood chemistry; is consultant in obscure disease conditions; prepares reports of activities and results of findings. Instructs enlisted technicians in clinical pathology, hematology, bacteriology, urinalysis, and blood chemistry.

Must be well trained in histology and the microscopic and macroscopic study of tissues.

Must have 1 year residency or private practice in clinical pathology or have completed an approved medical department course in the field.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

#### PHYSICAL THERAPY AIDE (3418)

Supervises physical therapy treatment of military personnel. Supervises nurses and enlisted assistants in giving exercise, electrotherapy, and hydrotherapy treatments as prescribed by a qualified medical officer; maintains records and charts and prepares reports on the management of a physical therapy department; conducts courses of instruction in physical technique for personnel of medical department installations; is responsible for the sanitation and cleanliness of the physical therapy clinic and for maintenance and requisition of supplies.

Must have completed 2 years of college with major emphasis either in physical education or biological sciences, or have completed approved courses in nursing and physical therapy. Completion of a 4-year college course in physical education very desirable.

#### HOSPITAL DIETITIAN (3420)

Supervises preparation of food for patients of an Army hospital. Constructs standardized recipes and directs the preparation and serving of food with emphasis on nutrients, palatability and attractiveness; calculates and directs the preparation and service of special and metabolic diets prescribed by medical officers; instructs patients in correct food and dietary habits; plans daily menus with special reference to proper diet and nutritional balance so as to utilize available food supplies; assists in requisitioning food



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

supplies and kitchen equipment; maintains accounts and records of dietetic department.

Must be college graduate who has majored in foods and nutrition or institutional management. Must have completed an approved dietitian's training course. Two years dietetic experience in a hospital approved by The Surgeon General may be accepted in place of the 2-year training course.

### NURSE, ADMINISTRATIVE (3430)

Supervises the nursing service of a Medical Department installation. Instructs, assigns, disciplines, and inspects the duty performance of Army Nurse Corps personnel of the unit; assigns tasks to female civilian employees within the Corps, and supervises their performance of duty; keeps personnel records of members of the Army Nurse Corps within command, and supervises the preparation of all other reports, returns, and charts regarding the nursing service; requisitions equipment and property for nurses' quarters. May supervise nurses' mess, plan menus, supervise sanitation, and execute administrative details.

Must be qualified to administer narcotics, to provide for their safekeeping, and to record dosages of narcotics administered. Must possess executive ability, good judgment, and tact.

Must be registered nurse. Experience in the Army Nurse Corps desirable. Civilian hospital experience in administration of nursing activities acceptable in place of experience in the Army Nurse Corps.

Must have completed 3 years' training at an approved nursing school.

### NURSE, AIR EVACUATION (3434)

Cares for and supervises the treatment of patients being evacuated by air. Directs the loading and unloading of patients; supervises enlisted medical technicians in administration of oxygen and the medical care and treatment of patients during flight; checks the adequacy and proper utilization of supplies; authenticates medical records of air evacuation flights.

Must be qualified to administer narcotics, to provide for their safekeeping, and to record dosages of narcotics administered.

Must have completed course of instruction at the Army Air Forces School of Air Evacuation.

Must be graduate of accredited school of nursing and be registered nurse.

### NURSE, NEUROPSYCHIATRIC (3437)

Renders nursing care to neurological and psychiatric patients. Performs all duties of a general duty nurse and adapts all nursing procedures to the behavior of the individual patient; observes and records psychological symptoms to aid the physician in the diagnosis and treatment of the disease; performs procedures peculiar to treatment of neuropsychiatric conditions.

Must be qualified to administer narcotics, to provide for their safekeeping, and to record dosages of narcotics administered.

Nursing experience in a neuropsychiatric ward essential.

Must be graduate of accredited school of nursing and be registered nurse; should have postgraduate courses in preparation for this type of nursing.

### NURSE, FEVER THERAPY (3438)

Renders nursing care to patients during fever treatment. Prepares fever therapy apparatus and equipment for treatment; places patient in apparatus and prepares him for treatment; maintains and controls the mechanical devices used in the treatment, observes the patient's conditions during the periods of fever-production and heat-loss, and secures the services of the physician when necessary; administers medications and fluids during treatment; keeps extensive records on patient's progress.

Must be qualified to administer narcotics, to provide for their safekeeping, and to record dosages of narcotics administered.

Civilian or military experience in fever therapy desirable. Completion of course in fever therapy at military hospital desirable.

Must be graduate of accredited school of nursing and be registered nurse; should have postgraduate courses in this type of nursing.

### NURSE, COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (3441)

Renders nursing care to patients suffering from communicable diseases. Performs all the duties of a general duty nurse; applies the principles of medical asepsis in the care of patients and in preventing the spread of the disease to herself and to others; teaches patients methods of prevention of reinfections and cross-infections; sets up isolation units; disinfects units after departure of patients; supervises and instructs nonprofessional ward personnel.

Must be qualified to administer narcotics, to provide for their safekeeping, and to record dosages of narcotics administered.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

Civilian experience in the care of communicable disease desirable.

Must be graduate of accredited school of nursing and be registered nurse; should have postgraduate course in communicable disease nursing.

### NURSE, OPERATING ROOM (3443)

Makes preparations for and assists the surgeon in performing surgical operations. Secures, prepares, maintains, and sterilizes necessary supplies and equipment; sets up aseptic field for operation; assists the surgeon during operation, either as a member of the surgical team or as assistant, keeping the surgical team supplied with aseptic materials.

Must be qualified to administer narcotics, to provide for their safekeeping, and to record dosages of narcotics administered.

Must have civilian or military experience as an operating room nurse.

Must be graduate of accredited school of nursing and be registered nurse; should have postgraduate courses in this type of nursing.

### NURSE, ANESTHETIST (3445)

Administers anesthetics to patients under direction of the surgeon; keeps surgeon advised of the patient's condition and reaction to the anesthesia during operation; accompanies patient to his room following the operation and observes immediate reaction to anesthesia; assists in the administration of measures to eliminate shock; keeps records of patient's reaction during and immediately following anesthesia; maintains equipment for anesthetic administration in serviceable condition.

Must be qualified to administer narcotics, to provide for their safekeeping, and to record dosages of narcotics administered.

Completion of 6-month course in anesthesia at a military hospital desirable.

Civilian experience in anesthetic administration desirable.

Must be graduate of accredited school of nursing and be registered nurse.

### NURSE, OBSTETRICAL (3446)

Renders nursing care to mother and baby. Assists obstetrician in prenatal clinic; prepares mother for delivery, observing condition during labor and securing the service of obstetrician when necessary; assists obstetrician during the delivery; cares for mother during puerperium; cares for new-born infant from

delivery to discharge from hospital; secures, prepares, maintains, and sterilizes necessary supplies and equipment; keeps records; assists obstetrician in postnatal clinic.

Must be qualified to administer narcotics, to provide for their safekeeping, and to record dosages of narcotics administered.

Civilian or military experience in obstetrical nursing essential.

Must be graduate of accredited school of nursing and be registered nurse.

### NURSE, GENERAL DUTY (3449)

Renders general nursing care to all types of patients. Plans daily schedules for care of groups of patients; prepares for and administers prescribed therapeutic treatments; assists physician in treatments and diagnostic measures; meets medical and surgical emergencies which arise in absence of physician; keeps watch over patients' condition, securing services of physician when necessary; keeps records on progress of patient; requisitions supplies and cares for equipment in ward; maintains wards and surrounding areas in best possible condition; affords companionship, sympathy, encouragement, and, if necessary, discipline and control of patients. May assist in making electro-cardiograms and in measuring basal metabolism.

Must be qualified to administer narcotics, to provide for their safekeeping, and to record dosages of narcotics administered.

Must be graduate of accredited school of nursing and be registered nurse; completion of postgraduate courses in nursing desirable.

### MEDICAL UNIT COMMANDER\* (3500)

Commands a medical group, battalion, or company and is responsible for administration, training and tactical employment of the command. Provides sanitary, medical, surgical, and dental services for the troops to which attached; instructs medical troops in their technical duties and instructs other personnel in sanitation, personal hygiene, and first aid; makes medical estimates of the situation, observing where casualties are likely to be heaviest; determines the location of medical installations and the disposition of medical troops and equipment; directs or supervises the collecting, clearing, and evacuation of casualties; in troop movements, supervises packing, moving, and reinstallation of medical and surgical equipment.

\*This classification is not to be used for Hospital Commander, Ambulance Officer, Litter Officer, or other medical unit commanders classifiable otherwise.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

Military experience, particularly with field medical units, essential. Should be graduate of the Medical Field Service School. Medical group or battalion commander should be graduate of the Command and General Staff School.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### HOSPITAL COMMANDER (3501)

Commands a hospital and is responsible for administration, training, and discipline of personnel. Directs admission, classification, care, treatment, and discharge of patients, and the carrying out of all measures pertaining to their welfare; directs preparation of reports, registers, and records, safeguarding of all Government property of command, proper expenditure of funds, and preparation of requisitions, returns, and pay rolls.

Should have experience in directing activities of Army hospitals.

Must be graduate of a medical school approved by The Surgeon General and have completed 1 year internship.

### AMBULANCE OFFICER (3503)

Commands ambulance unit and supervises the evacuation of wounded to a treatment station. Supervises the unit in administering first aid and transporting wounded to ambulance; in garrison, conducts training of unit in all of the above functions; supervises vehicle maintenance; requisitions and issues supplies and keeps supply records.

Military experience must include officer candidate school training or equivalent. Completion of course at Medical Field Service School desirable.

Several months experience or training in first aid very desirable.

College training desirable.

### LITTER OFFICER (3504)

Commands activities of litter bearers in combat. Supervises locating of battle casualties, application of first-aid measures, and determination and tagging of various types of casualties; supervises handling and transportation of wounded to an axis of ambulance evacuation; in garrison, directs training of subordinates in performance of combat functions.

Completion of course at Medical Field Service School desirable.

Several months experience or training in first aid very desirable.

College training desirable.

### SUPPLY OFFICER, GENERAL (4000)

Supervises the receipt, storage, maintenance, and issue of general supplies within a unit. Supervises the loading, unloading, and proper storage of supplies; edits requisitions and supervises the issue and distribution of supplies; supervises the taking of inventories and estimates unit requirements to insure maintenance of stock levels; supervises transmission of information as to amount, kind, value of supplies and equipment received, issued, or expended, and amount of supplies on hand. May supervise packing, marking, and shipment of materials.

Must have thorough knowledge of recognized commercial methods of storage, care, and distribution of general merchandise and supplies. Must have ability to organize and manage supply unit. Should be familiar with perpetual inventory and control methods. Should have general knowledge of shipping and transportation details and problems.

Military experience including completion of supply course in appropriate arm or service desirable.

Civilian experience in the purchase, storage, or distribution of general merchandise very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Chief Stock Clerk  
Foreman, Storage  
Storekeeper

Warehouse Manager  
General Purchasing Agent

### SUPPLY AND EVACUATION STAFF OFFICER (4010) (G-4, A-4, S-4\*)

Prepares policy and directs all activities concerned with arrangements for supply, transportation, evacuation, and other related administrative matters. Advises the commanding officer relative to the extent of administrative support that can be given to any proposed strategic or tactical line of action; makes recommendations as to the necessary decisions concerning supply and evacuation; issues orders and directs their execution; plans for and directs activities concerning the procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies and the location of supply, evacuation, and maintenance establishments; plans for and directs the construction of roads, trails, docks, airdromes, military railways, and utilities relating to supply,

\*S-4 performs the above duties on a lower level of responsibility in a regiment or lower echelon.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

shelter, transportation, and hospitalization; plans for and directs activities pertaining to property responsibility, funds, priority of expenditures, and maintenance of pertinent records; recommends and directs activities concerned with salvage, protection of lines of communication and rear establishments, and the location of rear boundaries and rear echelon headquarters; initiates, authenticates, and distributes both fragmentary and complete administrative orders, and coordinates with G-3 for details of tactical plan and with G-1 for details pertaining to activities supervised by the personnel section.

Must have thorough knowledge of Army organization procedures, military command, and tactical employment of units.

Considerable military experience essential. Should be graduate of a special service school or Command and General Staff School.

Should have extensive civilian executive experience with large manufacturing or distributing organizations. Should be college graduate.

### QUARTERMASTER, STAFF (4015)

Prepares policies and supervises arrangements for receiving, storing, issuing, and distributing quartermaster supplies, and the performance of other quartermaster functions and related administrative matters. Advises commander on quartermaster supply problems in connection with any proposed strategic or tactical line of action; makes recommendations as to the decisions concerning such problems; and prepares orders and supervises their execution. Plans for and supervises activities concerning the procurement, storage, and distribution of quartermaster supplies and makes recommendations concerning location of distributing points, salvage collection points, and other quartermaster establishments and facilities. May command quartermaster troops organically assigned to unit.

Must have thorough knowledge of Army supply system and considerable administrative ability.

Military experience essential. Should be graduate of a supply service school or Command and General Staff School.

College education in business administration or equivalent training and experience essential.

### MESS OFFICER (4110)

Supervises mess operations or field kitchens. Supervises the procurement of food and the preparation of menus within ration allowances; supervises the serving and preparation of food in accordance with

established sanitary and dietetic principles; maintains adequate supplies and supervises the keeping of records and reports; conducts tours of inspection and promotes adequate training programs to provide for efficient mess management.

Must have sufficient knowledge of dietetics to prepare and maintain a balanced diet. Must be able to supervise the preparation of palatable meals in make-shift as well as fixed kitchens. Must have knowledge of accounting and inventory methods as they apply to food.

Basic military experience essential. Should be a graduate of Army Cooks and Bakers School.

Several years civilian experience in the management of an eating establishment feeding large numbers of persons very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Head Chef

Restaurant, Hotel, or  
Club Manager

### MESS, SUPPLY, AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICER\* (4113)

Supervises mess, supply, and motor transport operations. Requisitions, stores, and issues necessary supplies and equipment; supervises preparation and serving of food; inspects kitchen personnel, maintains efficient operation of the mess, and supervises mess accounting operations; directs the dispatch and maintenance of all motor vehicles within the unit, inspecting and issuing orders for proper use and minor repair of vehicles.

Should have knowledge of record keeping and be familiar with maintenance and operation of motor vehicles.

Military experience essential, with training and experience in some phase of the operations desirable.

Civilian experience in an administrative position desirable.

### BAKERY OFFICER (4120)

Directs or supervises the operation of a bakery at a post, camp, station, or field installation. Directs the erection of equipment and the acquisition of and accounting for bakery supplies; supervises operations to insure proper quality and desired amount of product; supervises care, maintenance, and repair of equipment and is responsible for efficiency and training of unit. May command a field bakery unit and be re-

\*This title and code to be used only when two or all of the above duties are performed jointly. When any one of the above constitutes a primary duty, use appropriate code and title.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

sponsible for administration, technical and tactical training, transportation, and supply.

Must have a knowledge of practical baking, including the mixing of doughs and sponges, dough punching, molding, rounding, proving, oven control, and the use of ferments and other ingredients. Must understand the use of baking tools and accessories and the operation of bake ovens and their mechanical and electrical equipment. Must have a knowledge of bakery accounting and the care and preservation of bakery supplies.

Basic military experience in a field bakery very desirable. Should be a graduate of an Army bakers school.

Civilian supervisory experience in the production of bread and bake goods very desirable.

Advanced or specialized training in food technology desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Bakery Manager

Bakery Foreman

### SUBSISTENCE PROCUREMENT OFFICER (4130)

Supervises and coordinates the procurement, storage, and distribution of subsistence stores, rations, forage, grain, and subsistence supplies. Supervises the procurement of supplies on a local, regional, or other basis; directs the warehousing of these stores so that the available space is used to the best advantage and stores protected from deterioration and damage; establishes distributing and receiving points when in the field; effects the issuance of supplies from depots to troops; conducts inspections of subsistence stocks and supervises taking of inventories; performs administrative duties relative to personnel, correspondence, and reports. May direct a force of civilians engaged in the storage of subsistence supplies.

Must be familiar with quality standards, market prices, sources of supply, and practices used in the marketing of subsistence items, including perishables. Must have good knowledge of warehousing and distribution of subsistence items.

Normally requires several years civilian experience in supervisory capacity with large wholesale grocery or chain store organizations.

### SOURCE JOBS

Warehouse Superintendent  
Manager, Wholesale Grocery

Manager, Warehouse or Storage Plant  
District or Division Manager, food chain store system

### ARMY EXCHANGE OFFICER (4210)

Supervises the operation of a military exchange, having responsibility for purchasing, warehousing, merchandising, accounting, and personnel. Interviews salesmen; compares prices with Army exchange price lists; confers with superior and other officers relative to purchase of new items of equipment and merchandise; supervises the preparation of purchase orders for supplies, and contracts with concessionaires; supervises banking of receipts, keeping of specified control accounts, proper maintenance of inventories, and preparation of pay roll and financial reports; develops plans for improving exchanges and for establishing additional branches; prepares correspondence concerning accounts; supervises military and civilian personnel. In a large organization, may direct and supervise subordinate officers charged with the administration of individual exchange units such as purchasing, accounting, warehouse, and sales. May command a mobile exchange unit and be responsible for its administration, training, supply, and transportation.

Must be thoroughly familiar with double entry book-keeping, stock accounting, and sales accountability. Must have knowledge of pertinent Army Regulations.

Military experience including completion of course at Army Post Exchange School very desirable.

Managerial experience in wholesale or retail merchandising field very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Purchasing Agent, Manager, department  
department store store  
Manager, chain store

### SALES OFFICER (4222)

Supervises the operation of a fixed or mobile commissary unit in the field. Consolidates and approves stock requisitions; supervises the storage and sale of commodities other than ration articles; verifies sales reports and reports of funds; checks inventory reports; consults with and advises commanding officer on sales policies. May supervise demonstration operations of mobile commissary unit. May command mobile sales commissary unit and be responsible for its administration, tactical and technical training, transportation, supply, and security.

Must have general knowledge of accounting and ability to manage a retail outlet.

Military experience, including completion of course in Army supply school very desirable.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

Civilian supervisory experience in retail merchandising very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Retail Store Manager      Sales Manager

### PURCHASING AND CONTRACTING OFFICER (4310)

Directs or supervises purchasing and contracting of supplies, equipment, and services. Consults with staff and procurement officers on needs and buying problems; supervises the preparation of bids, making of awards, and preparation of contracts in accordance with basic laws and pertinent regulations; reviews contracts for conformity with statutes and regulations; prepares correspondence incident to purchase; checks for compliance with priority rating certificates and classifies materials and supplies according to use, destination, or other factors; assigns and allocates purchased supplies and services; supervises the maintenance of finance records and prepares reports; coordinates necessary financial assistance. May investigate reliability of manufacturers and distributors and their ability to fulfill contracts. May formulate procedures for inspection of delivered supplies to enforce compliance with contract requirements.

Must have thorough knowledge of recognized commercial methods of purchasing and contracting, contract laws, and the preparation of contracts and purchase orders. Should be thoroughly conversant with Army Regulations covering procurement activities of the War Department.

Should have military experience, including training or experience in procurement activity.

Civilian experience in buying or purchasing very desirable.

Should have college degree with specialization in business administration or commercial law and accounting.

### SOURCE JOBS

Purchasing Agent      Contract Lawyer  
Buyer      Sales Engineer  
Manufacturer's Agent      Commodity Broker

### SIGNAL SUPPLY OFFICER (4400)

Directs or supervises receipt, storage, care, maintenance, and issuance of Signal Corps supplies. Supervises handling and warehousing of incoming shipments and maintenance of stock records; supervises inspection, storage, and inventory of supplies;

supervises processing of requisitions, packing, marking, and loading of shipments, and preparation of shipping papers; supervises operation of repair, test, and salvage units. May supervise local procurement and inspection at point of delivery. May perform like functions for supplies and equipment of any arm or service used by Signal Corps. May command a field supply unit, a signal supply depot or signal section of a general depot and be responsible for administration training, supply, transportation, and security.

Must be thoroughly familiar with Army organization, Tables of Basic Allowances, Tables of Allowances, and Army Regulations dealing with transportation, warehousing, accounting, and local procurement of military supplies.

Military experience in administration of a signal supply depot or depot sections essential. Should have completed supply course in a Signal Corps school.

Civilian experience in modern methods of receiving, warehousing, and issuing valuable and delicate instruments, including electrical or communication equipment, essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Manager, communication equipment stock room      Branch Manager, communication equipment  
Traffic Manager, electrical supply      manufacturing

### MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER, AIRBORNE SIGNAL EQUIPMENT (4402)

Supervises the repair and installation of Signal Corps airborne and related equipment. Prepares instructions for the repair and care of signal equipment and trains crews in repair and installation operations; inspects and checks spare part and test equipment; recommends bases for issue of spare parts and test equipment to Air Service Command or Army Air Forces.

Military experience including field training and experience in communication essential.

Civilian experience in radio engineering with specialization in manufacture, service, and operation very desirable.

College degree in electrical engineering with specialization in radio engineering very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Electronic Engineer      Radio Engineer  
Radio Technician



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

### SUPPLY OFFICER, DEPOT (4410)

Supervises the requisitioning, receipt, storage, maintenance, and issue of supplies at an area or general depot. Supervises the requisitioning of quartermaster or general supplies to maintain stock levels; supervises the unloading and loading of supplies and their storage in proper sections of the depot according to respective arms or services; supervises the issue of supplies and the maintenance of supply records and inventories; controls a labor pool and its allotment to various supply sections; administers general or technical supervision over enlisted personnel and maintains personnel records. May supervise the receipt, inspection, and classification of surplus equipment turned in by staging area troops.

Must have thorough knowledge of recognized commercial methods of storage, care, and distribution of general merchandise and supplies. Must have good knowledge of shipping and transportation problems and details. Should be familiar with perpetual inventory and control methods.

Military experience including training in quartermaster supply activities very desirable.

Civilian experience in storage and distribution of general merchandise very desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Warehouse Manager	Commodity Distributor
Shipping or Receiving Room Foreman	Chief Storekeeper

### SUPPLY OFFICER, ADMINISTRATIVE (4411)

Supervises an administrative organization engaged in the maintenance of records and operating procedures pertaining to supply functions. Supervises processing of requisitions including editing in accordance with stock numbers, nomenclature, Tables of Basic Allowances, and Tables of Allowances; maintains current catalog of supplies and identification of listed material for initiating action relative to emergency procurement of material not in depot stocks; coordinates and secures action on unit shortages and on shipments to and from installations and other establishments; supervises the keeping of inventory records and preparation of stock adjustment, inventory inspection, and survey reports; prepares correspondence incident to general supply problems and confers with superior officers on supply matters.

Should be thoroughly familiar with methods and procedures involved in stock accounting. Should have knowledge of shipping procedures, packing, crating, and recording.

Military experience, including thorough training in supply, organization, and procedures desirable.

Several years civilian supervisory experience in storage and distribution of various commodities very desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Warehouse Manager	Bookkeeper
Foreman, storage, shipping, or receiving department	Stock Record Clerk
	Purchasing Agent

### SIGNAL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER (4415)

Directs or supervises the receipt, storage, testing, maintenance, repair, overhaul, and reissue of damaged or defective Signal Corps equipment at a depot or repair shop. Supervises routine and emergency inspection and maintenance to insure proper operation; directs identification and return of items for repair; requisitions and may procure replacement parts and supplies; directs testing, repair, and overhaul of equipment, recovery of usable components of irreparable equipment, and packing and shipping of repaired equipment; prepares reports on status of major items and causes of failure in operations. May recommend procedures for conservation and handling of equipment at maximum effectiveness. May train personnel in repair techniques.

Should be familiar with operation of machine tools used in communication equipment repair and jobbing shops.

Military experience including training and experience in field operation of communication equipment essential. Must have thorough knowledge of communication equipment and supplies.

Civilian supervisory experience in maintenance and servicing of radio, telephone, telegraph, teletypewriter, photographic, or other complex, closely adjusted equipment essential.

College or advanced training in mechanical, electrical, or communication engineering desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Repair Shop Foreman, communication equipment	Radio Technician
	Camera Repairman

### RAILHEAD OFFICER (4417)

Commands a railhead unit and is responsible for receipt, unloading, custody, and distribution of general supplies. Inspects contents of incoming cars or



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

trucks to verify quantity and condition of supplies; directs unloading, segregation, and storage of supplies, taking precautions to protect perishable and inflammable commodities; distributes rations and supplies to authorized units; maintains liaison with civilian or military railroad and motor transport personnel to expedite movement of incoming and outgoing equipment; supervises preparation of daily reports of actual issues and stock on hand and is responsible for administration, discipline, supply, transportation, and security of the unit.

Must have knowledge of recognized commercial methods of storage, care, and distribution of general merchandise and supplies. Should have good knowledge of shipping and transportation details and problems.

Military experience including completion of quartermaster supply course essential.

Civilian experience in purchase, storage, or distribution of various types of general merchandise desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Warehouse Manager	Storekeeper
Platform Foreman, freight terminal	Motor Freight Terminal Manager

### QUARTERMASTER SUPPLY OFFICER (4419)

Directs or supervises receipt, storage, maintenance, and issue of quartermaster supplies and equipment. Exercises general and specialized supervision over procurement, storage, and distribution of food, clothing, and general supplies; supervises loading, unloading, and inspection of incoming and outgoing supplies; prepares lay-out and issues instructions for the proper storage and segregation of various types of perishable and inflammable supplies; supervises editing and filling of requisitions; supervises packing, crating, and marking of supplies and arranges with transportation sections for shipment; directs the taking of inventories and initiates action necessary to establish and maintain adequate stock levels; directs the preparation of reports and is responsible and accountable for quartermaster funds. May command a quartermaster depot or a quartermaster section of a general depot.

Must have thorough knowledge of recognized commercial methods of storage, care, and distribution of general merchandise and supplies. Should have good knowledge of shipping and transportation details and problems. Must have ability to organize and manage supply unit. Should be familiar with perpetual inventory and control methods.

Military experience including completion of a course in quartermaster supply essential.

Civilian supervisory experience in purchase, storage, and distribution of general merchandise and supplies very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Buyer, food	Warehouse Manager
Buyer, clothing	Distributor, food products

### AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY OFFICER (4440)

Directs or supervises receipt, inspection, storage and distribution of automotive parts and equipment. Supervises inventory, issue, and shipment of motor vehicles, automotive parts and equipment used by various arms and services; supervises the arrangement and storage of vehicles, replacement parts, oils, fuels, tools, tires, and other equipment with due consideration to fire hazards and perishable products; initiates the filling of requisitions from available stocks and recommends suitable substitutions for items not in stock; supervises the packing and crating of supplies and the making of shipping arrangements; supervises the taking of inventories and the maintenance of appropriate stock records. May command an automotive supply depot and be responsible for administration, and technical and tactical training, transportation, supply, and security.

Must be thoroughly familiar with technical aspects of automotive equipment and have good knowledge of related parts. Must have technical knowledge of interchangeability and substitution of automotive parts. Should have good knowledge of automotive storage and service maintenance operations.

Military experience including training in automotive supply work essential.

Considerable civilian experience of a responsible nature in the procurement, storage, and distribution of automotive vehicles and equipment essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Automobile Dealer	Automobile Service
Parts Manager, auto supply	Manager Auto Parts Distributor

### LABOR SERVICE OFFICER (4451)

Directs or supervises the operation of a labor service unit. Controls a labor pool and is responsible for assigning labor to assist various operating units in performing such operations as loading and unloading of supplies, collection of salvage, repair of roads and highways, burial of the dead, and other unskilled or



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

semiskilled tasks as the need may arise in fulfillment of a military objective; periodically inspects equipment to determine adequacy and condition; directs the maintenance of organization records and preparation of reports. May command a field labor service unit and be responsible for its administration, tactical and technical training, transportation, supply, and security.

Military experience essential. Should have advanced training commensurate with grade.

Civilian supervisory experience in handling labor forces very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Construction Foreman	Warehouse Superintendent
Freight Terminal Foreman	Yard Foreman
	Labor Foreman

### ENGINEER SUPPLY OFFICER (4470)

Directs or supervises receipt, storage, maintenance, and issuance of engineer supplies and equipment at a depot, port or other military installation. Supervises the loading, unloading, and storage of material; inspects engineer equipment to insure compliance with specifications; edits requisitions and supervises the issuance of supplies and equipment; supervises the assembly, packing, and marking of items and issues instructions for shipment; supervises the taking of inventories and the preparation of over, short, and damage reports and keeps commanding officer advised on status of supplies. May store and issue such supplies and equipment as metal and wood hulls, ship stores, marine engine assemblies, and replacement parts. May conduct emergency procurement of replacement items not available from depot stock. May supervise engineer supply depot or engineer section of a general depot.

Must be familiar with operations of large storage industries covering reconsignments and processing of intransit materials. Should be familiar with engineering supplies and equipment including such equipment as wood and metal hulls, marine engine parts, and ship stores.

Military experience including completion of a course at engineer supply school very desirable.

Civilian supervisory experience in procurement and distribution of various types of heavy construction equipment very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Sales Engineer, construction equipment	Construction Superintendent
General Contractor	

### MEDICAL SUPPLY OFFICER (4490)

Procures, stores, issues, and accounts for medical supplies and equipment. Audits and controls disbursement accounts for local purchases or services for Medical Department activities; supervises the maintenance and repair of Medical Department furniture and equipment; makes inventories and personally issues restricted medical supplies; directs the warehouse storage of medical supplies; supervises the maintenance of adequate inventory records and the preparation of reports and records; as a member of the staff, advises the commanding officer on medical supply matters. May supervise the installation of hospitals and supplies on board ship or at fixed bases.

Must have thorough knowledge of medical supply items and be familiar with the procurement, storage, and accounting of same. Must be thoroughly familiar with supply sources, warehouse accounting methods, and Army Medical Supply Catalog. Should be familiar with hospital administration.

Should have military experience including training in the handling of medical supplies. Completion of courses in Army Medical Field Service School very desirable.

Several years civilian supervisory experience in the warehousing or distributing of medical supplies desirable.

College training including courses in chemistry and business administration very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Purchasing Agent, medical supplies and equipment	Sales Manager, medical and surgical supply company
Medical Supply Warehouse Manager	Hospital Superintendent
Manager, Pharmaceutical manufacture	Hospital Business Manager
	Hospital Property Custodian
	Pharmacist

### CHEMICAL SUPPLY OFFICER (4500)

Directs or supervises receipt, storage, surveillance, issue, and shipment of chemical warfare supplies for a depot, port, post, installation, or field unit. Supervises loading and unloading of supplies; directs the



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

segregation and storage of incendiaries, bulk chemical agents, and chemical munitions to provide adequate protection against fire hazards, deterioration, and sabotage; supervises the filling of requisitions, packing, crating, and proper marking of shipments, and preparation of reports and records; conducts periodic inspection of chemicals and containers to insure that reasonable safety precautions have been observed and that material is in satisfactory condition; supervises the maintenance of fiscal accounts and perpetual inventory of supplies on hand and keeps higher headquarters advised on status of stock. May supervise operations of a chemical warfare supply depot or a chemical section of a general depot. May command a chemical air operations unit.

Must be thoroughly familiar with chemical agents and chemical munitions and be able to provide the greatest security for materials.

Military experience essential. Should have completed a course at Chemical Warfare School or have experience as a chemical officer.

Civilian supervisory experience in storage and distribution of chemical supplies very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Foreman, chemical plant	Warehouse Manager,
Purchasing Agent,	chemical
chemical	Shipping Foreman,
	chemical

### MUNITIONS OFFICER (4510)

Supervises the requisition, receipt, and distribution of ammunition within organizational unit. Directs preparation of required forms and the maintenance of records incident to the requisitioning and distribution of ammunition; obtains necessary munitions from supply depots or dumps and distributes to troops for use in training or combat; supervises the establishment and operation of local munitions dumps and maintains adequate ammunition credits and stock levels; informs commanding officer regarding supply status. May direct the salvage of ammunition left at battery positions. May supervise the storage of ammunition and instruct in its care and handling.

Military experience in ammunition or ordnance supply essential.

Civilian experience in accounting and auditing, or in receiving and shipping, desirable.

### SUBMARINE MINE PROPERTY OFFICER (4511)

Supervises assembling and loading of submarine mines and is responsible for the procurement, storage,

preservation, issue, and accounting of mine property. Supervises subordinates in testing and inspecting firing devices, submarine cables, detonating caps, mine cases and other components of submarine mines prior to assembly; directs loading of mine case and assembly of firing mechanism and watertight connectors; establishes emergency measures for loading and assembling mines when regular equipment is not available; inspects loaded mines to insure conformance with specifications; issues mines and mine equipment, tools, and supplies for mine installations; periodically inspects supplies, tools, and equipment to determine adequacy and serviceability; is responsible for compliance with instructions for modification and changes in equipment; maintains file of detail and assembly drawings of available mine equipment; supervises the training of subordinate personnel.

Must be thoroughly familiar with the construction, maintenance, assembly, and loading of submarine mines. Must have knowledge of standard safety precautions to be observed when handling explosives. Should have thorough knowledge of Army supply and administrative procedures.

Military experience, including completion of a course in submarine mines at Coast Artillery Mine School, essential.

Several years responsible civilian experience in warehousing, assembly, and shipment of explosives and related items very desirable.

### ORDNANCE OFFICER, STAFF (4512)

Prepares policies and directs arrangements for receipt, storage, maintenance, and issue of ordnance equipment, supplies, and ammunition. Advises unit commander and staff on all ordnance technical problems in connection with any proposed strategic or tactical line of action, and makes recommendations as to the necessary decisions concerning such problems; issues orders and supervises their execution; plans for and directs the supply of ordnance equipment and matériel, including the supply of ammunition to troops as far forward as refilling points; anticipates requirements of the unit and maintains accurate records of the status of ammunition and ordnance supplies; supervises the operation of ordnance storage, and maintenance and repair facilities, including salvage; conducts periodic technical inspections of ordnance matériel; collects information concerning ordnance matériel used by our troops and that used by the enemy; directs the training of ordnance personnel and the maintenance of pertinent records. May be responsible for the dissemination of ordnance technical publications. May command attached ordnance troops.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

Must have thorough knowledge of ordnance maintenance and ammunition supply and possess considerable executive and administrative ability to direct and coordinate the work of a large organization.

Military experience essential. Should have training as commander of an ordnance maintenance organization, including some staff duty.

Should be graduate from college or university with major courses in mechanical engineering or have equivalent training.

### CHEMICAL INSPECTION OFFICER (4513)

Supervises and conducts the inspection of chemicals and chemical supplies upon receipt, storage, or shipment. Examines containers and packages to ascertain that reasonable safety precautions have been observed and that material is in satisfactory condition for further transit; inspects warehousing and storage-transit operations to insure that chemical materials are properly stored and that adequate protection has been provided against personnel injury or fire hazards. May instruct personnel in proper handling of chemical warfare material. May check individual equipment of troops at ports of embarkation to insure adequacy against chemical warfare attacks.

Must be thoroughly familiar with safety measures associated with the packing, crating, shipping, and handling of chemicals used in chemical warfare.

Should have civilian experience in a responsible technical or production capacity in a plant specializing in manufacture of chemicals and chemical supplies.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Chemical Engineer	Inspector, chemicals
Commercial or Industrial Chemist	Shipping Foreman, chemicals

### AMMUNITION SUPPLY OFFICER (4514)

Directs or supervises the activities of personnel engaged in the receipt, storage, classification, and distribution of ammunition. Directs the tactical and technical training of unit; conducts surveys of allotted area, prepares reports, and submits recommendations concerning the establishment of ammunition supply points; establishes requirements for initial stockage; coordinates labor and transportation required in the operation of an ammunition depot or magazine; supervises receipt and classification of ammunition; plans and arranges storage facilities to provide adequate protection against deterioration, fire hazards, and

sabotage; maintains records and prepares schedules for issue of ammunition. May maintain liaison with higher echelons for instructions regarding disposition of enemy ammunition. May supervise preparation of lists of ammunition for use in firing captured weapons. May instruct classes in problems and procedures of ammunition supply including classification and storage of ammunition and explosives. May supervise operation of ammunition depots or the ammunition supply section of a general depot.

Must have thorough knowledge of ammunition and ammunition supply problems, including safety methods in storage.

Military experience in ammunition supply essential. Junior grade officers must have completed a course in ammunition supply. Senior grade officers must have experience as commanding officer of an ammunition supply company.

Considerable civilian supervisory experience in the storage and distribution of chemicals, explosives, and inflammable materials desirable.

Technical school training desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Chemical Engineer	Mechanical Engineer
Munitions Handler Foreman	Plant Safety Inspector

### ORDNANCE SUPPLY OFFICER (4530)

Supervises the receipt, storage, care, and issue of ordnance general supplies and equipment at a depot, port, or other military installation. Directs the training and administration of personnel; supervises the loading, unloading, and storing of supplies and equipment; supervises editing and filling of requisitions and maintenance of supply records; supervises marking of shipments and transmittal of information with regard to shipments to consignees; supervises the taking of inventories and preparation of reports. If operating at a port, checks and inspects ordnance matériel to insure completeness and conformance with specifications as to model and type; initiates action necessary to fill shortages of equipment for troops in transit, for oversea supply, and for port troops. May command an ordnance depot or ordnance section of a general depot.

Military experience in ammunition or ordnance supply essential. Should have completed a course in the Army Ordnance School.

Civilian experience in a supervisory capacity in the warehouse and distribution of mechanical equipment and supplies very desirable.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

### SOURCE JOBS

Distributor, Automotive Warehouse Manager  
and Heavy Industrial Shipping Agent  
Equipment  
Maintenance Superintend-  
ent, Heavy Industrial  
Equipment

### AVIATION ORDNANCE OFFICER (4532)

Supervises ordnance facilities at airdromes and bases, including maintenance of organically assigned vehicles, maintenance of small arms and cannons, and supply of ammunition. Directs the administration and training of personnel; supervises storage and delivery of bombs, pyrotechnics, and ammunition ready for use to air force units; supervises the assembly, disassembly, repair, and installation of aircraft armament; directs preparation of organization reports and records; provides technical advice to air force unit commander.

Must have thorough knowledge of bombs, fuzes, pyrotechnics, and small-arms ammunition. Should be familiar with the employment of such equipment as lathes, drill presses, and various hand, bench, and woodworking tools.

Military experience including completion of a course in aviation ordnance essential. Training in ammunition and supply desirable.

Civilian experience in manufacture or renovation of ammunition desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Aircraft Armament Me- Manufacturer or Inspec-  
chanic tor, Explosives and  
Ammunition Loading Ammunition  
Foreman Warehouse Supervisor  
Machinist, Arsenal

### AUTOMOTIVE OFFICER, STAFF (4541)

Prepares, supervises, and coordinates plans and policies for motor vehicle maintenance, operation, and supply throughout the command. Directs distribution of motor vehicles and supervises procurement of parts, accessories, and tools; supervises maintenance and operation of motor vehicle equipment by organizations and installations of command; makes inspections to determine repair or replacement requirements and adequacy of repairs accomplished; renders technical advice on all automotive matters to staff and units of command and makes recommendations for improvement of motor maintenance and transport operations;

directs maintenance of records pertaining to automotive procurement and repair.

Should be familiar with fuel and parts supply, and operation and maintenance of wheeled vehicles. Must be able to supervise salvaging and reconditioning of interchangeable parts, and reassembly of vehicles with replacement parts.

Military experience essential. Should have completed courses in automotive maintenance.

Civilian administrative experience in the automotive industry essential.

Should be college graduate with specialization in automotive or mechanical engineering.

### SOURCE JOBS

Automotive Service Man- Automotive Engineer  
ager Mechanical Engineer  
Truck Fleet Operator

### SALVAGE COLLECTING OFFICER (4601)

Supervises the collection, sorting, basic classification, and evacuation of all classes of salvage at salvage collecting points, salvage dumps, railheads, and evacuation depots. Maintains liaison with commanding officer in area of operations to coordinate salvage collection activities and to establish advance salvage dumps; supervises collection of abandoned property and unserviceable supplies and equipment; supervises sorting, basic classification, packing, crating, and marking of recovered items and arranges for evacuation to salvage repair units, salvage depots, and repair shops and depots of appropriate arms and services; supervises the maintenance and repair of unit equipment and maintains adequate supply of spare parts and materials; is responsible for tactical and technical training, administration, transportation, supply, and security of unit.

Should have a thorough knowledge of military supplies and equipment of various arms and services. Should be familiar with commercial methods of classification and sorting of waste materials and general reclamation methods.

Military experience, including training in quartermaster salvage work essential.

Civilian experience in sorting and classification of salvage very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Yard Foreman, salvage Operator, salvage firm  
company



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

### ORDNANCE EVACUATION OFFICER (4620)

Supervises evacuation of damaged track-laying and wheeled vehicles from battlefield to proper repair echelon. Recovers ordnance matériel that can be evacuated including all possible enemy weapons and vehicles for reuse or intelligence purposes; inspects matériel to determine whether salvageable and to which repair echelon it is to be sent.

Must be thoroughly familiar with wrecker and recovery equipment. Should have comprehensive knowledge of ordnance matériel, especially automotive equipment, to enable swift and accurate analysis in field.

Military training in combat tactics essential. Should include course in disposal of booby traps.

Civilian experience in assembly and disassembly and moving of heavy industrial or construction equipment very desirable.

Technical school training very desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Master Mechanic	Hauling Contractor,
Millwright	heavy equipment
Manager, truck fleet operations	Mechanical Engineer

### WAREHOUSE OFFICER (4710)

Supervises the receipt, inspection, storage, and issue of supplies and equipment at a military installation. Prepares floor plan, dimensions, storage capacity, and locator system of storage facilities; controls the assignment of space and directs the storage of supplies; supervises selection, packing, crating, and marking of supplies and expedites incoming and outgoing shipments; directs the taking of inventories and determines quantities to be requisitioned to maintain stock levels; inspects storehouses and surrounding areas to insure proper storage and maintenance of materials; develops methods of fire prevention and property safeguarding so as to prevent losses of property; maintains files and records incident to operation of warehouse. May develop plans for rapid movement of supplies and facilities to new location in theater of operations. May supervise storage and issue of subsistence items.

Must be familiar with warehousing methods including the employment of warehouse mechanical equipment. Should have good knowledge of nomenclature of military supplies.

Military experience desirable. Should have completed supply courses appropriate to branch of service. When working with subsistence stores, should have completed a course at Bakers and Cooks school.

Civilian experience in a supervisory capacity in warehousing operations essential.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Warehouse Manager	Storekeeper
Shipping Foreman	Receiving Foreman

### COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSE OFFICER (4712)

Supervises the receipt and storage of refrigerated foods and other perishable products. Supervises the unloading, loading, and storage of meats, meat foods, dairy, and other perishable products in refrigerated cars or trailers; checks incoming supplies to determine correctness of net weight, count, or measures; periodically inspects chilling and freezing compartments to insure maintenance of proper temperatures; coordinates activity of unit with that of the butchery and refrigeration units and attached veterinary personnel; supervises preparation and maintenance of unit reports and records. May command a cold storage unit in the field and be responsible for its administration, training, transportation, supply and security.

Must have thorough knowledge of temperature control and of proper storage conditions for various types of perishable commodities. Should be familiar with use of various types of refrigerants. Must be able to supervise the work of truckers, scalers, freezer men, and platform men.

Military experience, including training in quartermaster supply activities, very desirable.

Civilian supervisory experience in storage and distribution of perishable commodities essential.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Packing House Foreman	Cold Storage Warehouseman
-----------------------	---------------------------

### BUTCHERY OFFICER (4713)

Supervises operations of a butchery unit. Supervises the installation and arrangement of cutting and boning room equipment to provide efficient and progressive movement of meat; supervises the cutting, boning, and dressing of carcasses and wholesale market cuts of meat, fish, and poultry; instructs and supervises personnel in use, maintenance, and repair of butchery equipment; coordinates activities of unit with that of the cold storage and refrigeration units; supervises the preparation and maintenance of unit reports and records. May supervise operations of defrosting room. May supervise slaughtering and dressing operations when necessary to procure live animals. May command a butchery unit in the field and be



responsible for its administration, training, transportation, supply, and security.

Must be thoroughly familiar with various types of wholesale and retail cuts of meat. Must be able to instruct and supervise personnel in use and operation of butchery equipment. Should have general knowledge of the functions of cold storage and refrigeration units.

Military experience including training at Bakers and Cooks School essential.

Civilian experience in cutting and boning of meat very desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Foreman, packing house	Foreman, slaughter house
Butcher	Head Boner
Meat Cutter	

#### REFRIGERATION OFFICER (4714)

Supervises operations of a refrigeration unit. Supervises manufacture of ice and refrigeration brine; instructs and supervises personnel in operation, maintenance, and minor repair of refrigeration, air conditioning, and ice-making machinery and equipment; periodically inspects refrigerated areas to insure maintenance of proper temperatures; coordinates activity of unit with that of storage and headquarters unit; maintains adequate supply of replacement parts and materials and prepares reports and records. May command a refrigeration unit in the field and be responsible for its administration, training, transportation, supply, and security.

Must have thorough knowledge of refrigerants and be able to install, operate, and repair refrigeration and air-conditioning machinery and equipment. Must be able to supervise the work of refrigeration engineers, refrigeration mechanics, welders, firemen, oilers, and temperature men.

Military experience including training in quarter-master supply activities very desirable.

Civilian experience in manufacture, installation, and repair of commercial refrigeration and air-conditioning equipment essential.

Technical school training in refrigeration and air conditioning or equivalent in practical experience essential.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Refrigeration Engineer	Air Conditioning
Mechanical Engineer	Engineer

#### ORDNANCE SHOP OFFICER (4801)

Directs or supervises activities of various sections of an ordnance repair shop engaged in the maintenance, repair, and inspection of ordnance matériel.

Supervises receipt and inspection of all incoming matériel; supervises assignment of matériel to proper sections for accomplishment of repair work; directs preparation and distribution of work orders and parts for various repair jobs; conducts periodic inspections to insure that operations of various sections are handled in an efficient and expeditious manner; establishes priority control system; prepares plans for current and future requirements of shops; directs maintenance of adequate stock materials, and keeping of reports and records. May command a field ordnance repair unit composed of artillery, armory, instrument, and automotive sections and be responsible for administration, tactical and technical training, transportation, supply, and security.

Must have thorough knowledge of automotive and mechanical repair work including carpentry, painting, welding, and machine-shop operations. Must have ability to organize and direct work of personnel engaged in these activities.

Military experience essential. Should include completion of courses in automotive, artillery, and small-arms maintenance at Ordnance Service School.

Extensive civilian supervisory experience in mechanical and maintenance work in a general repair shop essential.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Machinist or Master Mechanic	Gunsmith
Service Manager, Automotive Equipment	Machine Shop Foreman
	Locksmith
	Millwright

#### TANK MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER (4803)

Directs or supervises the maintenance, repair, and inspection of tanks and track-laying vehicles. Directs the operation of repair shop and supervises repair of combat vehicles in field; supervises inspection of ordnance matériel to determine serviceability, completeness, and readiness for use; analyzes technical and operating difficulties of tanks and combat vehicles and provides corrective measures; maintains records and prepares reports. May command a field track-laying repair unit and be responsible for administration, tactical and technical training, supply, transportation, and security.

Must have thorough knowledge of maintenance and repair of heavy mechanical track-laying equipment. Should be familiar with power trains, armament, and suspension and electrical systems.

Military experience or training with ordnance main-



tenance unit, including completion of a course in repair of track-laying vehicles very desirable.

Experience in the manufacture, maintenance, or repair of heavy mechanical track-laying equipment or automotive equipment essential.

Should have college training in mechanical engineering or have equivalent in training and experience.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Maintenance Superintendent, industrial plant	Millwright
Master Mechanic	Mechanical Engineer
	Automotive Engineer

#### AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER (4805)

Directs or supervises maintenance, repair, and inspection of all types of automotive equipment including general purpose vehicles, combat vehicles, motorcycles, and tanks. Supervises the operation of automotive repair shop; examines incoming equipment to determine amount and exact nature of repair; arranges for and assigns work detail; supervises the inspection of equipment to insure completeness of essential repair work, serviceability, and readiness for use; directs the maintenance of adequate stocks of materials and replacement parts and the keeping of records. May instruct, train, and conduct schools in repair and preventive maintenance for the using arm or service. May conduct classes at school or training centers. May command a field automotive repair unit and be responsible for administration, tactical and technical training, transportation, supply, and security.

Must have thorough knowledge of the maintenance and repair of automotive equipment such as general purpose vehicles, combat vehicles, and tanks. Must be familiar with the employment of such equipment as lathes, drill presses, grinders, gages and various hand or bench tools and be thoroughly familiar with ordnance matériel.

Military experience essential. Should include training and experience in automotive maintenance and machine-shop operation.

Civilian experience in the manufacture, maintenance, or repair of heavy mechanical or automotive equipment essential.

College training in mechanical engineering desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Mechanical Engineer	Automotive Maintenance
Service Manager, Automotive Equipment	Superintendent
	Automotive Engineer

#### FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENT REPAIR OFFICER (4806)

Supervises the maintenance, repair, and inspection of fire control instruments. Examines equipment to determine amount and exact nature of repair; supervises personnel engaged in the disassembly, cleaning, adjustment, and repair of equipment; supervises the fabrication of replacement parts on precision machines; estimates requirements of repair facilities and directs the maintenance of adequate spare parts and supplies; maintains work under records and establishes priority system of work assignments; instructs and trains personnel in operations. May conduct classes in theory, adjustment, disassembly, assembly, and repair of fire-control instruments at schools or training centers.

Must be thoroughly familiar with theory, operation, disassembly, set-up, and adjustment of fire-control instruments. Should have basic knowledge of theory of optics, machine design, and electrical control devices.

Military experience in ordnance maintenance desirable. Should have completed special course in fire control instrument repair at ordnance school.

Several years civilian experience in manufacture or repair of precision instruments very desirable.

Technical school training very desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Instructor, Technical	Electrical Engineer
Mechanical Engineer	Radio Engineer
Instrument Maker	Tool and Die Maker
Machinist	

#### ARMORY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER (4807)

Supervises the maintenance, repair, and inspection of all small-arms matériel. Examines incoming matériel for the amount and exact nature of repair; prepares work order and assigns work detail; supervises personnel engaged in the adjustment, replacing of damaged parts, and general repair of matériel; inspects all work accomplished to determine condition, completeness, and suitability for release; estimates and prepares plans for current and future requirements of spare parts and unit supplies; directs the preparation of reports and the maintenance of shop records. May instruct and train personnel of the using arm in the proper methods of maintenance and repair of small-arms matériel. May conduct classes at schools or training centers in the repair and maintenance of small arms.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

Must be familiar with the employment of such equipment as lathes, boring machines, drill presses, and various hand, bench, and woodworking tools. Should have a basic knowledge of the design and manufacture of small-arms matériel.

Military experience essential. Should have completed small-arms course at ordnance school.

Several years civilian experience in a supervisory capacity in automotive or machine shop operations desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Machine Shop Foreman	Millwright
Maintenance Mechanic	Gunsmith
Locksmith	Instrument Maker

### ARTILLERY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER (4808)

Supervises the inspection, repair, and maintenance of field, coast, and antiaircraft artillery. Makes periodic inspections of organizational matériel and recommends proper disposition or repair of unserviceable items; supervises the preparation of inspection reports and repair work orders; supervises the adjustment, replacement of worn-out parts, and the general repair of matériel; inspects all accomplished work to determine serviceability and readiness for field use; directs the maintenance of adequate stock materials and spare parts and the keeping of reports and records. May supervise maintenance and repair of mortars. May conduct classes at schools or training centers in the repair and maintenance of field, coast, and anti-aircraft artillery.

Must have thorough knowledge of mechanical principles involved in the repair and maintenance of heavy equipment.

Military experience essential. Should have training in an artillery unit with training or additional experience in antiaircraft maintenance.

Several years experience in manufacture or repair of heavy equipment essential.

Technical or trade school training in mechanical or automotive fields essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Master Mechanic	Millwright
Automotive Equipment Serviceman	Shop Maintenance Mechanic

### POWER TRAIN REBUILD OFFICER (4809)

Supervises maintenance, repair, and inspection of track-laying and wheeled vehicles with specific emphasis on transmission, differential, and power trains.

Conducts inspection of incoming matériel to determine extent and nature of repair work required; assigns work detail and advises and assists unit in solution of technical problems; supervises inspection of accomplished work to insure suitability for release; trains and instructs personnel in care and preservation of shop equipment; directs the keeping of records and reports and maintenance of adequate supply of replacement parts and materials.

Must be thoroughly familiar with component parts including special knowledge of gears, bearings, and lubrication. Must have extensive automotive background and be familiar with machine, welding, and sheet metal shop practices.

Military experience including completion of a course in automotive repair and maintenance desirable.

Extensive civilian experience in repair of automotive vehicles essential.

Advanced training in technical or trade school very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Foreman, Automotive Repair Shop	Automotive Mechanic
Service Manager	Master Mechanic

### ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE SERVICE OFFICER (4813)

Supervises issuance of parts and equipment and provides maintenance facilities for repair units of an ordnance shop organization. Supervises transportation, storage, and issue of spare parts and materials required for maintenance and repair units; directs or supervises maintenance of all unit equipment and material and provides repair services not performed by other units, such as machine-shop work, welding, electrical repair, painting, and woodworking; supervises keeping of stock records and accounts and reports status to commanding officer.

Should have comprehensive knowledge of supply system and maintenance and repair functions of organization. Should be familiar with machine-shop and welding equipment.

Military experience in arm or service including field maintenance and repair essential.

Several years stock and tool room experience in maintenance and repair divisions of motor transportation companies very desirable.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

### SOURCE JOBS

Warehouse Manager	Chief Storekeeper
Foreman, Toolroom	Parts Manager

### TIRE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER (4818)

Directs or supervises inspection, maintenance, and repair operations of an automotive tire repair unit. Supervises and instructs personnel in vulcanizing, capping, retreading of tires, and incidental repair of innertubes; periodically inspects wheeled vehicles to determine condition of tires; supervises the taking of stock inventories and initiates action for the procurement of machinery, equipment, and materials; maintains a library of general records and teaching aids concerning tire maintenance operations. May formulate and supervise instruction courses for vehicle operators to obtain greater tire serviceability. May command a field automotive tire repair unit and be responsible for its administration, tactical and technical training, transportation, supply, and security.

Must have thorough knowledge of manufacture, maintenance, and repair of tires and innertubes.

Civilian supervisory experience in administration or production capacity in manufacture, rebuilding, or repair of rubber tires essential.

Technical school training in manufacture and maintenance of tires and tubes very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Sales Engineer, tires and tubes	Tire Inspector
	Tire Maker
Production Manager, tire industry	

### PARACHUTE MAINTENANCE OFFICER (4820)

Directs and supervises maintenance of parachute canopies and pack and harness assemblies. Supervises inspection of parachutes and their folding, refolding, and packing; directs fitting and adjustment of harness and testing and cleaning of assemblies. May supervise storage, issue, and shipment of parachutes from a depot. May supervise repair and overhaul of parachutes.

Must have thorough knowledge of parachute construction and thorough understanding of all parachute repair operations. Must know Army Regulations pertaining to parachute maintenance.

Military experience essential. Must have parachute training in an Army Air Forces technical school.

Civilian experience in manufacture and repair of textile or leather goods desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Canvas Cover Repairman	Foreman, canvas goods manufacturing
Awning Maker	Harness Repairman

### ARMAMENT AND CHEMICAL OFFICER (4822)

Directs or supervises air and ground crew units in technical and maintenance operations of aircraft armament and chemical equipment. Supervises the loading of bombs and ammunition into bomb racks and ammunition boxes; supervises inspection, cleaning, and maintenance of armament equipment; supervises instruction of air crews in use, and ground crews in maintenance of armament equipment and chemical warfare equipment; posts and enforces proper instruction for handling of explosives and combustibles; periodically inspects armament equipment and maintains status charts or boards indicating dates of last completed inspection of armament; keeps commanding officer advised on serviceability and performance rating of armament under varying climatic conditions and status and availability of armament equipment and supplies. May be responsible for security of bombsight equipment in absence of bombsight maintenance officer.

Must have thorough knowledge of bombs, fuzes, and pyrotechnic and aircraft armament equipment. Should be thoroughly familiar with chemical agents and toxic gases and be capable of instructing in use of chemical warfare equipment.

Military experience including completion of courses in armament and chemical warfare essential.

### AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING OFFICER (4823)

Supervises operations of an aircraft maintenance and repair unit at an airfield or air base. Plans, lays out work, and assigns repair crews; supervises and instructs personnel in disassembly, assembly, repair, and testing of aircraft and such aircraft equipment as airplane engines, landing gears, wings, and fuselages; inspects and tests accomplished work to insure adequacy of repair and that equipment is in state of readiness for service; supervises the issue of and is responsible and accountable for tools, supplies, and materials; supervises preparation of reports and records. May command a mobile repair unit assigned to advanced airfield in theater of operations.

Must be thoroughly familiar with principles of mechanics and physics as applied to maintenance, re-



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

pair, and testing of aircraft. Must possess skill and accuracy in the use of precision tools, measuring instruments, micrometers, and precision gages.

Military experience including training at an Army Air Forces school very desirable.

Civilian experience in construction, maintenance, and repair of aircraft and aircraft equipment very desirable.

Advanced technical school training in aeronautical engineering essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Foreman, Aviation Engine      Shop Foreman, commercial air line  
Mechanic  
Master Mechanic, aircraft production

### AIRCRAFT TORPEDO MAINTENANCE OFFICER (4824)

Supervises inspection and maintenance of aircraft torpedoes. Allots work within shop or torpedo section; supervises normal, emergency, or periodic maintenance such as assembly of fuzes for practice run or mission; disassembly and examination of all parts, repair of parts, and reassembly of torpedoes; directs the return of malfunctioning torpedoes to depots or arsenals; supervises maintenance of records, reports, and equipment; trains and instructs personnel in torpedo maintenance.

Must have thorough knowledge of principles of operation and mechanical systems of aircraft torpedoes. Should be familiar with intricate machinery, linkages, and combustion. Familiarity with bombs and fuzes desirable.

Military experience in maintenance of ordnance matériel and ammunition very desirable. Must have completed a course in torpedo mechanics.

Several years experience in the design and manufacture of fine precision instruments desirable.

College degree in field of mechanical engineering or equivalent in practical experience essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Mechanical Engineer      Tool and Die Maker  
Instrument Maker

### BOMBSIGHT MAINTENANCE OFFICER (4825)

Directs or supervises personnel in maintenance, servicing, and security of bombsight equipment. Formulates and directs execution of security measures for the protection of bombsights; supervises and in-

structs technical personnel in installing, dismounting, servicing, and minor repairing of bombsights; prepares reports on major repair work and on status of bombsights.

Military experience including completion of service armament and bombsight maintenance courses at an Army Air Forces technical school essential.

Civilian experience as journeyman in mechanics very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Gunsmith      Machine Shop Foreman

### LAUNDRY OFFICER (4830)

Supervises operation of a laundry in which clothing is sterilized and washed. Supervises the installation of laundry machinery; supervises the preparation of washing formulas and operation of power washers and wringers; maintains adequate supplies and supervises keeping of records and reports; directs and instructs in first aid treatment for burns. May supervise demonstration of mobile laundry operations. May instruct personnel in large-scale laundry methods. May command a mobile or semimobile laundry unit and be responsible for its administration, tactical and technical training, transportation, supply, and security.

Must be familiar with operation and employment of such laundry machinery as power washers, tumblers, extractors, and wringers. Should have knowledge of plumbing and steam control. Should be familiar with preparation and use of washing formulas.

Military experience including graduation from Army laundry school desirable.

Civilian supervisory experience in operation of modern laundry essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Laundry Manager      Laundry Production  
Sales Engineer, laundry      Technician  
equipment

### CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT STERILIZATION OFFICER (4831)

Directs or supervises sterilization of clothing and equipment for storage, reissue, or salvage. Instructs and supervises personnel in operation, maintenance, and transportation of sterilization equipment; supervises receipt of material and assignment of work tasks to processors; supervises sorting, classification and dis-



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

position of sterilized articles; conducts inspection of unit equipment to determine condition and insure compliance with operating instructions; maintains adequate supply of spare parts and materials; supervises preparation of reports and records. May command a sterilization or fumigation and bath unit and be responsible for its administration, tactical and technical training, transportation, supply, and security.

Should be familiar with operation and maintenance of various types of sterilization equipment. Should be familiar with use of chemicals needed for sterilization and fumigation treatment of clothing.

Military experience desirable.

Civilian supervisory experience in dry cleaning or laundering of clothing very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Laundry Manager      Dry Cleaning Manager

### CHEMICAL IMPREGNATING OFFICER (4832)

Sets up and operates plants for impregnating clothing, equipment, and other materials with a vesicant-gas resistant substance. Supervises subordinate personnel in setting up semimobile impregnating plants and in testing them prior to operation; supervises plant operations and spot checks impregnated materials for quality and protection efficiency; requisitions and procures materials and supplies; is responsible for the maintenance and repair of equipment; directs the dismantling and transporting of equipment to new points of operation when required.

Must possess supervisory ability in order to direct and coordinate the work of a large crew of men engaged in impregnating matériel.

Military experience with chemical troops desirable.

Civilian experience in a supervisory capacity in textile wet processing or the supervision of dyeing, dry cleaning, or laundry establishments very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Laundry or Dry Cleaning      Dye House Foreman  
Foreman      Chemical Engineer  
Chemist

### CHEMICAL MAINTENANCE OFFICER (4841)

Directs and supervises inspection, maintenance, repair and storage of chemical warfare matériel and equipment. Directs reclamation and disposal of salvaged matériel; supervises storage, maintenance, repair, and issue of chemical warfare materials and equipment, fills requisitions for supplies and equipment, and maintains perpetual inventory of chemical

warfare supplies and materials; supervises maintenance of accounts and audits; advises chemical officer on maintenance and repair operations and facilities, and on status of supply stocks.

Must be familiar with machine-shop practices, and the storage and handling of toxic gases and high explosives.

Military experience essential. Should include attendance at Chemical Warfare School or active duty as a chemical warfare officer.

Civilian experience in supervising the storage, shipping, reclamation and repair of chemical supplies and equipment very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Machinist      Warehouseman  
Machine Shop Foreman

### ENGINEER EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER (4880)

Supervises maintenance, repair, and inspection of engineering construction equipment. Analyzes maintenance requirements and recommends proper maintenance equipment and field repair facilities; checks incoming repair work to determine amount and exact nature of repair; inspects shop operations to insure that repair schedules are maintained; makes recommendations for disposal of obsolete and irreparable equipment; directs maintenance of adequate stock materials and keeping of reports and records. May organize and direct schools for the training of personnel in maintenance, operation, and repair of engineering equipment. May be responsible for allocation and control of construction equipment.

Must have thorough knowledge of mechanical principles involved in maintenance and repair of such equipment as tractors, roadrollers, asphalt distributors, carry-alls, draglines, power shovels and cranes, and air compressors. Must be familiar with the employment of heavy equipment on construction engineering projects.

Civilian supervisory experience in maintenance and repair of heavy equipment essential.

Technical school training in mechanics, mechanical engineering, or civil engineering very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Master Mechanic, heavy      Millwright  
equipment      Construction      Superin-  
Distributors      Serviceman      tendent.  
Mechanical Engineer      Civil Engineer



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

### OPTICIAN (4891)

Supervises personnel engaged in the grinding, cutting, polishing, and edging of eyeglasses in accordance with prescriptions. Checks dimensions of lenses with gages; supervises mounting of eyeglasses in frames; supervises the maintenance of shop equipment and determines supply requirements. May supervise the renovation and repair of optical equipment such as field glasses and telescopic sights and make final inspection to ascertain that repairs have been adequately and efficiently accomplished. May command a mobile optical shop.

Must have thorough knowledge of the manufacture and repair of lenses, optical equipment, and precision instruments, and the theory of light and optics.

Must have several years responsible experience in the manufacture and repair of optical equipment.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Optician                      Lens Maker  
Optical Instrument Maker

### PARACHUTE SUPPLY OFFICER (4901)

Supervises storage, issue, and shipment of parachutes. Supervises airing, folding and routine inspection; supervises storage of parachutes in dry and protected places in a manner prescribed by regulation; supervises issue and shipment of parachutes in accordance with shipping requirements; supervises minor repair of parachutes.

Must have thorough knowledge of parachute construction including canopy, pack assembly, and harness. Should have knowledge of canvas, leather, and webbing repair.

Military experience essential. Must have completed course in an Army Air Forces technical school.

Civilian experience in packing and shipping of canvas and textiles very desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Awning Maker                      Shipping Foreman, textile

### TECHNICAL SUPPLY OFFICER, AIR (4902)

Directs or supervises requisition, storage, maintenance, and issue of Army Air Forces technical supplies and equipment. Instructs and trains personnel in storage and maintenance of replacement parts and equipment; directs keeping of files of supply regulations and technical publications; supervises issue of

technical supplies and equipment used in maintenance of aircraft; supervises taking of inventories and maintenance of adequate stock levels; directs preparation of reports and keeping of records.

Must be thoroughly familiar with stock accounting methods and have basic knowledge of warehousing.

Military experience in supply and warehousing activities very desirable.

Civilian supervisory experience in storage and distribution of aircraft or automotive parts and equipment desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Manager, automotive parts supply	Storekeeper, parts and tools
Warehouse Manager, mechanical equipment	Shipping Foreman, technical materials
Purchasing Agent, technical materials	

### WATER SUPPLY UNIT COMMANDER (4940)

Commands a water supply unit and is responsible for its administration, training, supply, transportation, equipment, security, and tactical employment in the purification, distribution, and storage of water. Selects and supervises motor park; provides for storage maintenance of equipment; directs troops in convoy movement to site of operations; develops additional water supply facilities when the local supply is inadequate in quantity and quality and may assist general engineer troops in the installation and operation of water supply points; transports water from railheads or water supply points to water distributing points; installs and operates canvas basins and pumps at temporary water supply points; operates mobile purification equipment in accordance with chemical and bacteriological analysis of water supply. Must be familiar with the employment of such equipment as tank trucks, mobile water purification units, water supply sets, pipe fitting sets, tinsmith sets, blacksmith sets, carpenter sets, and canvas working sets.

Military experience desirable. Should have completed courses at an engineer officers' school.

Civilian experience in the transporting of bulk liquids by tank trucks very desirable.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Transportation Manager, Bulk Station Operator  
milk company



# OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

## PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SUPPLY OFFICER (4960)

Directs or supervises the procurement, storage, inspection, and distribution of petroleum products. Assembles petroleum requirements from supply services and initiates action for procurement; plans and arranges for provision of storage tanks and loading facilities at supply points; processes shipping memorandum and collaborates with operating branches for the expeditious movement of petroleum products to and from production or port areas; supervises the preparation of reports, charts, and records pertaining to petroleum operations at ports and other nearby terminals and to fuel and lubricants loaded on vessels for oversea operations. May supervise the preparation of working drawings for additional storage facilities as needed. May maintain liaison with governmental agencies relative to priority preference ratings.

Must have thorough knowledge of warehousing and distribution of petroleum products. Should be familiar with various uses of oil, gasoline, and kerosene, and of procedure relative to their procurement.

Military experience including training in supply operations very desirable.

Extensive civilian experience in procurement, storage, and transportation of petroleum products essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Bulk Station Operator	District Superintendent,
Buyer, petroleum products	petroleum products distribution

## GASOLINE SUPPLY OFFICER (4962)

Directs or supervises the receipt, storage, and issuance of gasoline, oil, and greases at railheads, depots, or other supply points. Supervises the loading, unloading, and issue of petroleum products; supervises the reduction of bulk deliveries from tank cars or tank trucks to containers; supervises the transportation of gasoline supplies to distribution points either in containers or by use of tank truck; locates and establishes forward distributing points when distance prevents return to post or railheads; supervises the use of civilian gasoline filling stations on main supply routes; supervises the maintenance of charts and records incident to type of fuels and petroleum products required by various organizations; supervises and instructs personnel in care and maintenance of gasoline dispensing equipment. May command a gasoline supply unit and be responsible for its administration, training, transportation, supply, and security.

Must have thorough knowledge of types and grades of automotive fuel and lubricants and storage and distribution methods. Should have good knowledge of methods of stock accounting.

Military experience essential.

Civilian supervisory experience in the storage and distribution of petroleum products required.

### SOURCE JOBS

Bulk Station Manager	Gasoline Chain Manager
----------------------	------------------------

## SPECIAL SERVICES OFFICER (5000)

Directs or supervises recreational, educational, and athletic activities within the command. Organizes and supervises the publication and distribution of newspapers and other unit periodicals; supervises recreational activities at clubs, sport arenas, and dayrooms; advises commanding officer on policies, plans, organizational procedures and execution of information, orientation, off-duty educational, athletic, and recreational programs of military personnel; evaluates and keeps commanding officer informed as to state of morale of the command; procures materials, equipment, and services for athletic, entertainment, and educational activities. May be assigned to special service troop unit. May organize, direct, and supervise orientation programs.

Military experience essential. Must possess a high degree of leadership, and should be thoroughly familiar with staff procedure.

Civilian experience in executive or administrative capacity in education, journalism, or dramatics, or the equivalent in practical experience desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Motion Picture Director	School Superintendent
Theatrical Director or Producer	Theatrical Entertainer
Newspaper Man	Radio Program Director
Recreation Director	Publicity Man
	Athletic Director

## BAND LEADER (5241)

Conducts band and assists in military training of band members. Conducts rehearsals and performances and gives individual instruction; prepares training schedules; selects, purchases, and arranges music; inspects instruments and other equipment and requisitions instruments and musical supplies; prepares reports of band activities.

Must possess qualities of leadership and adminis-



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

trative ability, and must have ability as a musician. Should be able to arrange orchestrations.

Must have 1 year experience as member of a military band. Graduation from Army Music School desirable.

Must have 1 year civilian experience as leader of a band or orchestra and 2 years of music school training.

### SOURCE JOBS

Band Leader	Bandsman
Orchestra Leader	

### CHAPLAIN (5310)

Conducts religious services. Ministers to the sick, wounded, and imprisoned, and corresponds informally with relatives of ill or deceased; delivers lectures on sex morality and orientation lectures for recruits, and cooperates with entertainment officer in presentation of morale stimulating programs; maintains liaison with community and social welfare organizations, such as American Red Cross, churches, religious and civic groups; advises commanding officer on religious and patriotic observances, or morale questions; secures and distributes religious literature; prepares reports on religious programs and activities.

Attendance at Chaplain's School desirable.

Must have 2 years experience as clergyman and ecclesiastical indorsement by denominational officials or committees organized by the War Department.

Should be graduate of recognized theological school.

### AUDITING OFFICER (6110)

Audits fiscal or property records of posts, camps, stations, or other installations. Examines inventories and property vouchers for validity of statements; inspects posting of fiscal data to stock record cards and checks computations and extensions in terms of overages and shortages in property or funds; prepares certificates of audit to indicate condition of accounts for review by senior officers; interprets regulations on fiscal or property accounting and auditing and insures compliance; advises accountable officer of methods to correct discrepancies and irregularities; prepares correspondence on accounting and auditing problems. May check property storage and warehouse facilities.

Must have thorough knowledge of Army Regulations pertaining to accounting and auditing and of procedures for fiscal or property accounts.

Experience in auditing operations essential.

Should have college training in business administration.

### SOURCE JOBS

Accountant	Head Bookkeeper
Auditor	Comptroller

### FINANCE OFFICER, DISBURSING (6201)

Directs the disbursement of Government funds to military and civilian personnel for services rendered and is accountable for all funds. Trains and supervises subordinate officers in technical assignments; advises on technical problems and questions pertaining to Finance Department; reviews and revises reports prepared by subordinate personnel; audits property accounts and supervises checking and verification of all classes of pay vouchers; supervises the issuance of war bonds subscribed by civilian personnel; makes cash or check payments on all approved vouchers and advises subordinates on legality of questionable items; supervises the maintenance of fiscal records for payments made and balances in all funds.

Must be thoroughly familiar with Army Regulations concerning disbursement of Government funds and understand general banking operations.

Military experience essential including service in the Finance Department and completion of a course at the Army Finance School.

Civilian experience in the disbursement of public or private funds of a large office very desirable; legal experience also desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Accountant	Treasurer
Auditor	Comptroller
Bank Executive	Credit Manager
Paymaster	

### STATISTICAL CONTROL OFFICER (6402)

Supervises the preparation, consolidation, and submission of regular and special statistical reports concerning personnel, training, supply, housing, equipment, and maintenance. Prepares standard reports required by regulations of higher authority at regular intervals and such other reports as may be directed by commander for special purposes; assembles, summarizes, and analyzes data to assist personnel of the command in planning, decision-making, and control. May conduct liaison with statistical control and machine records units.

Must be familiar with statistical procedures and methods of graphic presentation.

When assigned to units or installation of Army Air



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

Forces, must be a graduate of Army Air Forces Statistical Control School.

Supervisory experience in statistical research or accounting desirable.

College training in statistics, accounting, business administration, or related fields desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Statistician	Machine Records Super-
Accountant	visor
Auditor	

### ENGINEER, STAFF (7010)

Advises commander and staff on engineer matters. Prepares plans for use of engineer troops and recommends apportionment of troops to smaller units; determines requirements and directs procurement, storage, and distribution of engineer equipment and supplies, including camouflage materials; directs construction, maintenance, and repair of camps, cantonments, warehouses, hospitals, and other structures; directs installation of roads and trails, means of river crossings, docks, and airdromes and landing fields; maintains supply of fortification materials and directs construction of defensive works not assigned to other troops; directs survey and mapping operations and controls procurement, production, and distribution of maps; directs engineer reconnaissance operations; recommends traffic regulations on roads and bridges; supervises engineer and camouflage activities in subordinate units; develops measures for camouflage of personnel and installations; prepares instructions concerning camouflage, use of camouflage material, and protective coloration of equipment except aircraft; examines captured engineer equipment.

Must have thorough knowledge of all types of military construction and engineering projects. Must be familiar with tactical employment of engineer equipment and troops and be skilled in the art of camouflage.

Military experience as an officer with field engineer units essential. Should be a graduate of Command and General Staff School.

College training in civil engineering desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Civil Engineer	Highway and Bridge
Architectural Engineer	Engineer
	General Contractor

### CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER (7110)

Directs and supervises design and construction of light and heavy buildings at Army camps, posts, depots,

and similar installations. Prepares specifications for and supervises construction of buildings such as barracks, recreation halls, warehouses, plants, and waterfront facilities; insures compliance with construction specifications; maintains records and prepares reports pertaining to activities.

Should be thoroughly familiar with architecture and construction of various kinds of buildings.

Military experience desirable.

Civilian experience in construction engineering involving the development of projects and preparation of engineering plans essential.

Must have college training in civil engineering or equivalent practical experience.

### SOURCE JOBS

Building Contractor	Architectural Engineer
Construction Superin-	Civil Engineer
tendent	

### HIGHWAY ENGINEER (7140)

Plans, designs, and supervises the construction of streets, roads, highways, and bridges. Makes surveys to determine location of roads and bridges; prepares plans and specifications for adequacy of design and construction; makes field inspections to determine effectiveness of planning and adequacy of materials and equipment available for construction; allocates available road construction equipment; supervises field construction and makes periodic progress reports to unit engineer; makes studies of highway traffic facilities and recommends traffic routings; maintains liaison with engineer supply officers regarding road and bridge materials.

Must be skilled in design and construction of highway systems and bridges and have thorough knowledge of civil engineering practices. Should be familiar with principles of traffic routing.

Military experience desirable.

Experience in the design of highway systems and bridges essential.

Must have college training in civil engineering or equivalent practical experience.

### SOURCE JOBS

Civil Engineer	Highway Foreman
Planning Engineer	Highway Engineer
Bridge Construction En-	Road Construction In-
gineer	spector



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

### CHEMICAL RESEARCH ENGINEER (7310)

Conducts chemical and physical tests of friendly and enemy chemical equipment and chemical agents. Supervises analysis of chemical composition of compounds and mixtures; conducts field investigations for the identification and neutralization of chemical agents and weapons employed by the enemy; studies technical problems in connection with chemical operations, such as examination and testing of gas masks, protective clothing, and other equipment, and development of new decontamination methods; prepares reports on findings. May recommend methods of purifying water with chemical agents.

Must have thorough knowledge of chemical analysis.

Military training essential.

Civilian experience in the field of chemistry essential.

College education with a major in chemistry or chemical engineering, or equivalent training or experience essential.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Chemical Engineer	Analytical Chemist
Industrial Chemist	Research Chemist

### PHYSICIST (7312)

Conducts or supervises research and testing activities in such phases of physical phenomena as mechanics, heat, and liquid and pneumatic pressure. Tests strengths and physical properties of materials used and applies results of experiments to solution of problems; cooperates closely with chemical analysts in same service; reports findings to commanding officer.

Must be thoroughly familiar with all phases of practical physics and mechanics.

Military experience essential.

Laboratory or practical experience in physics or mechanics essential.

Should be college graduate with specialization in physics or mechanics, or have equivalent experience.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Physicist	Mechanical Engineer
-----------	---------------------

### BARRAGE BALLOON GAS SERVICE OFFICER (7313)

Advises barrage balloon commander and staff on matters pertaining to gas and supervises procurement, preparation, and distribution of gas used to inflate balloons. Establishes, maintains, and operates a hydrogen generating plant, or a helium purification plant,

or both as the occasion may demand; controls distribution of gas to balloons in units; supervises maintenance of materials and supplies; maintains and stores gas cylinders; makes aerostatic calculations and determines proper volume of gas needed for initial inflation of balloons; supervises and coordinates training of gas personnel.

Must have thorough knowledge of methods of conducting various tests of gas for hydrogen purity. Must be able to supervise gas workers in reading, inspecting, and adjusting manometers, inspecting and adjusting gas and air valves, and handling hydrogen.

Military experience essential with specialized knowledge of gas, gas producing and compressing apparatus. Graduation from coast artillery officer school essential.

Civilian experience with gas or gas producing and compressing apparatus desirable.

College education in chemistry or physics desirable.

### CHEMICAL OFFICER (7314)

Supervises chemical warfare activities and advises commander and staff on chemical matters, including use of chemicals by various arms. Prepares plans for use of chemical troops and recommends allotments to subordinate units; supervises and inspects chemical training; supervises protective measures such as gas-proofing of inclosures and decontamination of gassed areas, equipment, and vehicles; examines captured chemical equipment and evaluates information concerning means and methods of utilization of chemicals by enemy and friendly troops; determines requirements and procures, inspects, and distributes chemical equipment and supplies for all units; directs operation of chemical storage, maintenance, and repair facilities.

Must have thorough knowledge of chemical warfare tactics, equipment, and supplies, and be familiar with weather observation and forecasting in connection with chemical warfare operations.

Military experience in chemical warfare operations including graduation from chemical warfare officer school essential.

Civilian administrative experience desirable.

Should have college education with specialization in chemistry or chemical engineering or equivalent practical experience.

#### SOURCE JOBS

Chemical Plant Manager	Chemical Engineer
Chemist	

### TOXICOLOGIST (7316)

Examines water, chemical, and drug samples for toxicity and physiological action, and supervises en-



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

listed and civilian technicians in conduct of similar examinations. Instructs officers and enlisted students in toxicological and biochemical laboratory procedures; records effects and composition of samples tested, identifying samples through interpretation of effect or reaction; prepares reports of activities and findings.

Must have biochemical laboratory experience.

Must be graduate of an accredited college or university with specialized training in biochemistry, toxicology, and related subjects.

### SOURCE JOBS

Toxicologist

Biochemist

### ORGANIC CHEMIST (7318)

Plans and supervises chemical research to develop or analyze chemical compounds. Works on problems involving a technical knowledge of microchemistry; reviews technical reports; evaluates, edits, and prepares reports; acts as advisor on microanalytical methods.

Civilian experience in general chemical plants specializing in organic chemistry essential.

College training with specialization in chemistry or chemical engineering essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Chemist

Research Chemist

Organic Chemist

Chemical Engineer

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEER (7611)

Directs, plans, and supervises construction, installation, and maintenance of electrical power and lighting systems. Prepares plans and specifications for electrical power and light distribution systems including transformer stations, high tension power lines, and generating plants; maintains records of activities and prepares reports. May supervise operation, maintenance, and repair of electric fire-control communication and searchlight installations.

Must have thorough knowledge of electrical materials and apparatus, power generation and distribution, and principles of magnetism and illumination.

Should have extensive civilian experience in electrical engineering work, including construction and maintenance of electrical systems.

Should have college education with specialization in electrical engineering or equivalent practical experience.

### SOURCE JOBS

Electrical Engineer

Power-plant

Installation

Powerhouse Superintend-  
ent

Engineer

### RADAR OBSERVER, R. C. M. (7888)

Supervises first and second echelon maintenance and repair work, including testing, cleaning, and adjusting, and operates radio equipment such as SCR-587 and similar devices; acts as technical advisor to unit commander regarding R. C. M. matters.

Completion of Army Air Forces technical school prescribed courses for radar officer, air and radar observer R. C. M. essential.

Must be physically qualified for combat flight, non-pilot duty.

This specialty was formerly designated as Radio Officer (C).

### PHOTOGRAMMETRIST (7910)

Supervises and participates in photogrammetric operations including construction of maps and charts from aerial photographs and assembly of controlled and uncontrolled mosaics. Supervises processing of negatives and prints; uses stereoscopic and other photogrammetric plotting devices in map and chart construction; makes mathematical computations in connection with assembly of aerial photographic mosaics; constructs tables and graphs to correct distortion and displacement of photographic images; constructs projections, utilizing field survey data for control upon which controlled mosaics are assembled.

Military experience including either service school course in photogrammetry or experience in military mapping and aerial photography essential.

Civilian experience in photogrammetry or appropriate phases of civil engineering essential.

Should have college training in civil engineering.

### SOURCE JOBS

Photogrammetrist

Cartographer

Geologist

Map Draftsman

Civil Engineer

### SURVEYING ENGINEER (7914)

Supervises a survey unit engaged in field surveying. Supervises field survey parties on construction layout work; plans and directs topographic surveys including subsurface investigations; plans and directs hydrographic surveys such as gaging river and stream



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

beds; supervises interpretation of aerial photomaps of assigned survey areas; transmits survey results and data to mapping units for use in preparation of topographic maps; prepares and maintains records of surveys; supervises maintenance of supplies and equipment; supervises training of unit and is responsible for its administration, supply, transportation, and security. May complete surveys relative to rehabilitating port and terminal facilities, rebuilding major utilities of destroyed cities, and construction of major water supply systems, railroads, and highways.

Must have technical knowledge of survey work such as determining exact location and measurements of points, elevations, lines, areas, and contours on the earth's surface; must be familiar with map making and reading; must have knowledge of aerial photomaps; must be able to supervise land, railroad, highway, topographic, and hydrographic surveyors, chainmen, rodmen, and topographic draftsmen.

Experience with military ground maps, aerial photos, photomaps, and military map symbols essential.

Civilian experience in engineering and surveying essential.

College training in civil engineering essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Civil Engineer  
Surveyor

Instrument Man  
Topographic Draftsman

### TOPOGRAPHIC ENGINEER (7915)

Directs or supervises an organization composed of survey, photomapping, or map reproduction units and is responsible for providing map information adequate for tactical and strategical requirements. Supervises the execution of photogrammetric and drafting work for preparation and revision of maps, mosaics, overlays, and overprints; supervises reproduction by lithography, black and white process printing, and gelatin duplication; coordinates and supervises procurement, storage, and distribution of maps; supervises maintenance of supplies and equipment; supervises training of organization and is responsible for its administration, supply, transportation, and security. May supervise the conduct of surveys in the compilation of data necessary for map preparation. May establish and extend horizontal and vertical control forward and supply necessary ground mapping control for utilization by field artillery units.

Must have technical knowledge of survey work, such as determining exact location and measurements of points, elevations, lines, areas, and contours on the earth's surface, photogrammetry, and topographic

drafting, and be skilled in photographic laboratory methods. Must be thoroughly familiar with phototransferring and lithographic processes and have knowledge of operation and maintenance of lithographic equipment.

Military experience with specialized knowledge of military ground and aerial maps and military map symbols essential.

Civilian experience in engineering, surveying, and topographical drafting essential. Experience in lithographic and reproduction work desirable.

College training in civil engineering or drafting essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Civil Engineer

Surveyor

Lithographic Engineer

Topographic Engineer

Draftsman, Map

Photogrammetrical Engineer

### PHOTOMAPPING OFFICER (7916)

Supervises a photomapping unit in preparation and revision of military maps and charts from aerial mapping and charting photography. Executes photogrammetric and drafting work for preparation and revision of maps, mosaics, overlays, and overprints for reproduction by reproduction unit; assembles aerial photos such as vertical, composite, and low and high obliques; establishes marginal information such as scale; supervises maintenance of supplies and equipment; prepares and maintains records concerning map preparation; supervises training of unit and is responsible for its administration, supply, transportation, and security.

Must have knowledge of photogrammetry and topographic drafting and be skilled in photographic laboratory methods.

Military experience with specialized knowledge of military ground and aerial maps and military map symbols essential.

Civilian experience in photogrammetry and topographic drafting essential.

College training in civil engineering or drafting essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Topographic Draftsman

Aerial Photographer

Photographic Laboratory

Technician

Photolithographer

### MAP REPRODUCTION OFFICER (7917)

Supervises reproduction unit in reproducing military maps, charts, mosaics, overlays, and over-



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

prints from copy prepared by photomapping unit. Supervises reproduction by lithography, black and white process printing, and gelatin duplication; maintains maps properly indexed and filed; prepares records of production and distribution; supervises maintenance of supplies and equipment; supervises training of personnel.

Must have thorough knowledge of phototransferring, color reproduction, lithographic processes, and operation and maintenance of lithograph machinery such as offset printing presses.

Military experience with specialized knowledge of military ground and aerial maps and military map symbols essential.

Civilian experience in lithographic and reproduction work essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Lithographer	Lithographic Pressman
Phototransferrer	Lithographic Plate Maker
Photolithographer	

### SANITARY ENGINEER (7960)

Advises commanding officer through staff surgeon concerning sanitation problems, conditions, and procedures within the command, and recommends the employment of specific sanitary measures to protect health of unit personnel. Investigates available means for procuring and purifying water supply, disposal of sewage and refuse, insect and rodent control, sterilization of clothing, and sanitation of sleeping quarters and mess facilities; determines by observation and laboratory tests, equipment needed and projects to be instituted to maintain or improve sanitary conditions within the command; renders technical advice on the installation and maintenance of sanitary equipment, water and water disposal plants, drainages, spraying, and other sanitary facilities and control measures. May command a sanitary unit and be responsible for its administration, supply, transportation and training.

Should be able to conduct field and laboratory investigations to determine fitness of water for consumption, and to determine extent and nature of entomological and bacteriological hazards.

Must have experience as sanitary or public health engineer with specific activity in insect and rodent control and water supply and sewage treatment.

Should have college training in civil engineering with specialization in sanitary engineering.

### SOURCE JOBS

Sanitary Engineer	Water Supply and Sew-
Civil Engineer	age Disposal Engineer
Public Health Engineer	

### AIRPORT ENGINEER (7970)

Plans and supervises construction, maintenance, and repair of airfields, airbase, runways, and flying strips. Directs the operation of earth moving and heavy construction equipment, such as steam or Diesel-powered shovels, trucks, bulldozers, and graders; directs the clearing and grading of field according to "cut or fill" orders of the engineer in charge; directs the preparation and completion of runways and road beds. May provide for approaches to the airfield, including road, culvert, and bridge construction.

Must be able to direct construction gangs engaged in digging, grading, hauling, compacting, and surfacing by hand and by use of heavy power equipment.

Experience in road, airport, bridge, or other construction desirable.

College training in civil engineering with specialization in highway engineering desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Airport Engineer	Bridge Construction Su-
Highway Engineer	pervisor
Civil Engineer	Airport Construction Su-
Highway Construction	pervisor
Supervisor	

### JUDGE ADVOCATE OR JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL (8103)

Furnishes advice and services on legal aspects of business, property, administrative, and financial operations under jurisdiction of Secretary of War. Prepares opinions on legal questions concerning such matters as claims, discipline, liabilities, rights, and privileges of military personnel, and activities of military installation; supervises the administration of military justice and reviews proceedings of military courts, commissions, and tribunals; advises on legal questions pertaining to claims arising out of maritime accidents and executed contracts, and on legal problems concerning civilians in occupied territory during hostilities or domestic disturbances. May furnish legal advice and render service to War Department on claims, governmental contracts, patents, copyrights, taxation, and rights of civilian employees. May prepare legal documents and digests for publications.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

Must have comprehensive knowledge of legal principles and applications. Must be able to present statements of facts and law under formal judicial procedure.

Military experience including training in military law and Army administration essential.

Must have broad legal experience as practicing attorney including civil and criminal practice, and trial and office work.

Must be graduate of accredited law school and member of bar association.

## SOURCE JOBS

Attorney  
Jurist

Instructor in Law

CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER, MILITARY  
GOVERNMENT (8104)

Directs and coordinates administration of civil affairs in an occupied territory. Advises commanding officer on matters pertaining to administration of civil affairs in occupied territory; coordinates activities of agencies established to control civil affairs, such as public works, communication, education, finance, welfare, agriculture, commerce, industry, public health, and police functions.

Must have considerable knowledge of military government and Army administration.

**Military experience essential.**

Considerable executive experience with public agency involving administrative, legal, and policy making functions essential.

## SOURCE JOBS

International Law Expert Executive, governmental  
Jurist agency

## TRIAL JUDGE ADVOCATE (8105)

Prepares cases for trial and prosecutes in the name of the Government before general and special courts martial. Conducts pretrial investigation to determine essential facts of case; interrogates the accused and explains his rights under the 24th Article of War; gathers evidence and secures witnesses; presents the case against the accused in accordance with procedure prescribed in Manual for Courts-Martial; supervises preparation of trial record and other papers at close of case for submission to appointing or reviewing authority.

Military experience desirable.

Experience as practicing attorney including trial work desirable.

Graduation from accredited law school and membership in bar association desirable.

## SOURCE JOBS

Lawyer

Investigator

## WEATHER OFFICER, FORECASTING (8211)

Makes or supervises the making of weather observations and forecasts. Directs the recording of weather data; analyzes weather data according to standard weather principles and prepares forecasts covering specific geographic regions, using modern methods of air mass analysis; serves as operational weather officer with a tactical or field organization or as technician in connection with planning work at higher headquarters. May assist in briefing flights.

Experience as weather forecaster in governmental or commercial weather service such as United States Army, United States Navy, United States Weather Bureau or commercial airline.

Graduation in meteorology from a college or university approved by Army Air Forces or from Army Air Forces Technical School essential; graduate study in theory and practice of weather forecasting very desirable.

## SOURCE JOBS

## Meteorologist

### Weather Observer

### Weather Forecaster

## WEATHER OFFICER, CLIMATOLOGY (8212)

Collects, compiles, analyzes and interprets world-wide data on climatology. Prepares studies indicating the probability of occurrence of specific weather phenomena such as visibility, ceiling, and precipitation conditions, to be used in planning tactical operations; serves either as operational weather officer with tactical or field organization or as technician in connection with the planning work at a higher headquarters.

Experience in climatology or forecasting in government or commercial weather service, such as United States Army, United States Navy, United States Weather Bureau, or commercial airline desirable.

Graduation in meteorology from a college or university approved by the Army Air Forces or from Army Air Forces Technical School essential. Graduate study or experience in climatology is very desirable.



# OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

## SOURCE JOBS

Climatologist  
Meteorologist

Weather Observer  
Weather Forecaster

### WEATHER OFFICER, OCEANOGRAPHY (8213)

Plans, directs, and conducts studies in oceanography to determine the effect of great water areas of the world upon continental land masses; compiles such other weather information as may be of value in moving personnel and supplies overseas; serves either as operational weather officer with a tactical or field organization or as technician in connection with planning the work at a higher headquarters. May prepare weather forecasts.

Experience in forecasting in governmental or commercial weather service such as United States Army, United States Navy, United States Weather Bureau, or commercial airline desirable.

Graduation in meteorology from a college or university approved by the Army Air Forces or from Army Air Forces Technical School essential. Additional advanced study or experience in oceanography desirable.

## SOURCE JOBS

Meteorologist  
Weather Forecaster

Weather Observer

### WEATHER OFFICER, STATISTICAL (8214)

Develops statistical methods for testing and verifying methods of weather forecasting. Analyzes weather data from weather maps by statistical methods; directs special statistical research in specific weather behavior; supervises preparation of graphs, charts, and reports in order to summarize and present results of investigations; serves either as operational weather officer with a tactical or field organization or as technician in connection with planning the work at a higher headquarters. May prepare weather forecasts.

Experience in weather forecasting in governmental or commercial weather service such as United States Army, United States Navy, United States Weather Bureau, or commercial airline desirable.

Graduation in meteorology from a college or university approved by the Army Air Forces or from Army Air Forces Technical School essential.

Should have completed college courses in statistical methods.

## SOURCE JOBS

Meteorologist  
Weather Forecaster

Weather Observer  
Statistician

### WEATHER OFFICER, TROPICAL FORECASTING (8216)

Makes or supervises the making of weather observations and forecasts. Supervises the recording of weather data; analyzes weather data according to standard weather principles and prepares forecasts covering tropical regions of the world, using method of air mass analysis and Grimes work on the passage of air across the Equator; serves either as operational weather officer with a tactical or field organization, or as technician in connection with planning the work at higher headquarters.

Experience in weather forecasting in governmental or commercial weather service such as United States Army, United States Navy, United States Weather Bureau or commercial airline very desirable. Additional experience in tropical forecasting desirable.

Graduation in meteorology from Army Air Forces Technical School essential. Graduate study in theory and practice of tropical weather forecasting very desirable.

## SOURCE JOBS

Meteorologist  
Weather Forecaster

Weather Observer

### WEATHER OFFICER—PILOT (8218)

Makes or supervises the making of weather observations and forecasts and operates aircraft in connection with weather duties. Supervises preparation of weather data; analyzes weather data according to standard weather principles and prepares forecasts covering particular geographic regions using modern methods of air mass analysis; instructs air crews in weather observation and interpretation and in proper use of weather service. May assist in briefing flights. May organize weather station, installing instruments and equipment. May command weather detachment and serve as administrative officer for a weather station or weather region.

Must be a rated pilot.

Graduation in meteorological from a college or university approved by Army Air Forces or from Army Air Forces Technical School essential.

## SOURCE JOBS

Meteorologist  
Weather Forecaster

Weather Observer

### WEATHER OFFICER (8219)

Makes or supervises the making of weather observations and forecasts. Supervises preparation of weather



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

data; analyzes weather data according to standard weather principles and prepares forecasts covering particular geographic regions using modern methods of air mass analysis; instructs air crews in weather observation and interpretation and in proper use of weather service. May assist in briefing flights. May organize weather stations, installing instruments and equipment. May command weather detachment and serve as administrative officer for a weather station or weather region.

Graduation in meteorology from a college or university approved by Army Air Forces or from Army Air Forces Technical School essential.

### SOURCE JOBS

Meteorologist  
Weather Forecaster

Weather Observer

### PHOTOGRAPHIC UNIT COMMANDER (8500)

Commands ground photographic unit and is responsible for its administration, training, and tactical employment. Directs supply, equipment, transportation, and security activities of unit; directs technical and tactical employment of unit in operations with combat troops; supervises taking of still or motion pictures of such subjects as equipment, friendly or enemy installations, training subjects, and combat operations. May direct processing of still or motion pictures. May assist in photographic censorship.

Must be familiar with technical problems peculiar to military photographic operations.

Military experience essential.

Experience in administrative or technical supervision of news or commercial photographic organization very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Commercial Photographer    News Photographer  
Motion Picture Camera-    Photographic Darkroom  
man                              Man

### AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC OFFICER (8502)

Directs or supervises aerial photographers and laboratory technicians of the photographic section of an Army Air Forces bombardment, reconnaissance, or other unit. Supervises taking and processing of ground and aerial photographs; supervises training and instruction of section personnel in operation of aerial and ground cameras, use of darkroom equipment, and construction of aerial photographic mosaics; procures, stores, maintains, and inspects

cameras, films, and other photographic equipment and supplies; supervises installation of cameras and photographic equipment in aircraft; supervises work of unit photographic laboratory, seeing that films and prints are correctly processed and that composite photographs and photographic maps are properly prepared; interprets aerial photographs; advises commander on photographic matters. May take aerial photographs.

Must be familiar with methods of taking and processing ground and aerial photographs; construction of composite aerial photographs; operation and use of camera and other photographic equipment and supplies; and security measures in connection with photographic operations. Should be qualified for flying duty.

Completion of Army Air Forces Technical School courses in aerial photography and photointerpretation desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Aerial Photographer    News Photographer  
Phototopographer    Photographic Laboratory  
Commercial Photographer    Technician

### AERIAL PHOTOINTERPRETER (8503)

Interprets and evaluates aerial photographs. Examines aerial photographs using stereoscope, contour finder, and other devices; zones and computes aerial bombing areas; determines location of enemy airports, length, direction, and type of runways, location of hangars, types and numbers of aircraft, and existence of munition dumps and fuel storage facilities; determines strength and position of enemy installations, equipment, and personnel; compares new photographs with others taken previously of the same locations to detect camouflaged areas and installations; writes detailed reports and summaries of interpretations, and prepares maps, diagrams, and statistical charts; coordinates photo-interpretation activities with related intelligence work.

Must be able to detect slight variations in appearance of vegetation and contour and to identify geographical features and works of man in aerial photographs.

Military experience essential. Must have thorough knowledge of military installations, principles of identification, and tactical employment of ground troops.

Must have experience in aerial photography, civil engineering, geology, geography, surveying, forestry, or photogrammetry.

College education in civil engineering with specialization in topography very desirable.



# OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

## SOURCE JOBS

Aerial Photographer	Topographical Engineer
Cartographer	Aerial Surveyor
Civil Engineer	Photogrammetrist

### MOTION PICTURE CAMERAMAN (8530)

Directs photographing of scenes with sound motion picture cameras. Supervises setting up of camera, determination of lens apertures, and selection of lens; studies scale drawing of stage sets and directs lighting; surveys and inspects general effect of complete stage set and orders changes in lighting to enhance objects; supervises manipulation of camera to follow scene of action; arranges for repair and storage of cameras. May serve as aerial or ground motion picture cameraman in theaters of operation.

Must know principles and techniques of motion picture photography; operation, maintenance, and use of motion picture camera equipment; motion picture lighting equipment; manipulation of mechanical devices to produce special effects.

Should have considerable experience in motion picture photography or in special effects and process-screen camera work.

## SOURCE JOBS

Motion Picture Camera- man	Newsreel Cameraman
Process-Screen Camera- man	Animation Cameraman

### MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHER (8547)

Obtains and photographs film strips, still pictures, and colored slides of medical subjects to be used for illustration or for medical training purposes. Photographs medical subjects such as wounds, medical specimens, laboratory procedures and surgical operation techniques; supervises photographing of new devices, techniques, and procedures as permanent record of medical and surgical developments. May operate motion-picture equipment.

Must have experience in medical photography or medical illustration.

College training with specialization in chemical, physical, or biological sciences essential.

## SOURCE JOBS

Commercial Photog- rapher	Motion Picture Camera- man
Portrait Photographer	Photolithographer

## PROVOST MARSHAL, FIELD (9101)

Commands military police units in the enforcement of military laws and regulations, protection of public works, prevention and investigation of crime, control of vehicular traffic, and collection and custody of prisoners, enemy aliens and stragglers. Provides for the protection of designated establishments, public works, and localities of special importance from pillage, sabotage, and damage; arranges for proper protection of troops and civilian populations against violence; assists civil authorities in the enforcement of laws and prevention of crime; supervises the evacuation and repatriation of civilian population; assists in the enforcement of gas defense, antiaircraft measures, blackouts, and other security and secrecy measures; relieves combat organizations of custody of prisoners of war, and operates prisoner of war system; performs administrative duties required for general welfare and discipline of troops under command.

Must be thoroughly familiar with all laws, rules, and regulations that are to be enforced, including pertinent portions of Articles of War, Army Regulations, rules of land warfare, and methods of criminal investigations. Should know measures of individual protection against all kinds of violence, and of crowd control and suppression of disturbances. Should possess good knowledge of staff and command functions.

Military experience essential, including graduation from Provost Marshal General School. Completion of Command and General Staff School desirable.

Civilian administrative or executive experience in police administration, traffic control, or legal work desirable.

Should be college graduate or have equivalent in training and experience.

## MILITARY POLICE OFFICER (9110)

Directs and supervises military police in the protection of property and maintenance of good order and discipline at a post, camp, station, or other military installation. Supervises enforcement of laws, rules, and regulations pertaining to the maintenance of order and discipline, and prevention and investigation of crimes and disorders; supervises the performance of interior guard duty as directed; provides for adequate traffic control in military area and controls the movement of personnel to and from military area; performs necessary administrative duties as required.

May assist civil police in adjacent areas by maintaining order among military personnel, taking into custody deserters and other offenders, providing information to military personnel and civilians, and



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

assisting in traffic control when troop movements are in progress.

Must possess working knowledge of military police organization, methods, techniques, equipment, and weapons; must possess force, initiative, resourcefulness, tact, and good appearance.

Military experience essential, including graduation from Military Police School.

Administrative or executive experience in traffic control, police administration, or legal work desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Policeman  
Guard

Detective  
Investigator

### BOMB DISPOSAL OFFICER (9224)

Commands a bomb disposal unit in the removal of unexploded bombs and shells. Makes reconnaissance to determine action necessary to clear an area of unexploded bombs or ammunition; diagnoses type of unexploded bomb and determines method of handling to avoid or minimize damage; trains and instructs unit in use and maintenance of excavating, rigging, and bomb disposal equipment; supervises tactical training of unit and is responsible for its administration, supply, transportation, equipment, and security. May supervise dissemination of bomb disposal information to all military and civilian personnel by means of lectures and films. May maintain liaison with local agencies for establishing procedures and methods on protection and bomb removal measures in case of air raids or attempts at sabotage bombing.

Must be thoroughly familiar with explosives, projectiles, bombs, mines, booby traps, and fuzes of allied and enemy manufacture.

Military experience including completion of ordnance bomb disposal course essential.

Civilian experience in maintenance and repair of precision machinery highly desirable.

Should have 1 or 2 years college training in technical subjects.

### SOURCE JOBS

Watchmaker  
Instrument Repairman

Machinist  
Gunsmith

### INTELLIGENCE STAFF OFFICER (9301) (G-2, A-2, S-2\*)

Plans for and prepares orders pertaining to the collection, evaluation, interpretation, and distribution

of information of enemy and counter intelligence activities, and keeps the commanding officer and all others concerned, informed regarding the enemy's situation and capabilities. Collects, evaluates, and disseminates all enemy information obtained by military intelligence units; informs commanding officer and staff officers regarding enemy location, strength, and intentions; maintains liaison with other intelligence services and establishes unit intelligence observation posts; intercepts and solves enemy messages; supervises and trains scouts, observers, and staff personnel in intelligence functions and in counterinformation activities; obtains, prepares, and transmits maps of terrain. May assist operations, training, and reconnaissance officers in the performance of their duties. May handle public relations work, regulating activities of press correspondents and dissemination of information to public.

Must show initiative, leadership, resourcefulness, tact, and keen intelligence; should have training in investigative or legal work; knowledge of foreign language, tactics and strategy, and psychology and characteristics of enemy highly desirable.

Military experience in several arms and services of Army highly desirable, with special training within own arm or unit essential; should include graduation from appropriate service school or Command and General Staff School, G-2 course.

Civilian administrative or executive experience of a responsible nature desirable.

Should have college training, or equivalent experience, in government, political science, economics, journalism, or languages.

### COUNTERINTELLIGENCE OFFICER (9302)

Collects, evaluates, and disseminates information pertaining to sabotage and subversive activities. Conducts general investigations and gathers information concerning possible sabotage; devises and initiates countersubversion, counterespionage and countersabotage activities; evaluates reports and information on domestic military intelligence and forwards significant items to higher intelligence headquarters; safeguards secret or confidential information and censors same when necessary; maintains liaison with other intelligence sections and with State Department.

Military experience desirable.

Must have had civilian experience in legal or investigative work including cases involving espionage or sedition.

Should be college graduate; degree in law preferred.

\*S-2 performs the above duties except on a smaller scale in a regiment or lower unit.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

### SOURCE JOBS

Lawyer	Special Investigator
Police Investigator	Police Detective

### INSPECTOR GENERAL (9310)

Inspects and investigates all matters pertaining to efficiency and economy of Army operations. Investigates complaints, irregularities, deficiencies, conditions of personnel, administration, money and property accounts, and supply of military installations, arsenals, and depots; secures facts, materials, or other relevant data as may be necessary to complete mission; studies and interprets regulations relating to supply and administration; makes audits pertaining to economic and lawful expenditures of funds; prepares basic reports, action letters, and such exhibits as may be necessary for review, analysis, and further action; confers with commanding officers on the coordination and efficiency of activities or operations, and on the practical working of regulations, orders, and general policies; advises commanding and staff officers on such problems as discipline, sanitation, and general efficiency of command.

Must have comprehensive knowledge of inspection procedures and Army organization and administration. Must possess initiative, good judgment, integrity, and resourcefulness.

Military experience essential, including administrative, legal, investigative, or accounting work.

Civilian experience in administrative work along technical lines essential.

Should be college graduate with specialization in engineering, business administration, or law, or have equivalent in training and experience.

### SOURCE JOBS

Civil Engineer	Production Engineer
Mechanical Engineer	Executive Officer
Electrical Engineer	Administrative Officer
Aeronautical Engineer	Fiscal Officer

### RECONNAISSANCE OFFICER (9312)

Directs employment of unit in reconnaissance, security, and liaison missions, and coordinates establishment of communication and observation within unit. Explores and selects best routes and posts guides to direct organization along proper route; reconnoiters enemy disposition and informs unit commander of reconnaissance operations; locates enemy mine fields or lays mines to impede enemy advances; selects bivouac areas and provides security for unit command post;

makes surveys and supervises preparation of maps and charts; maintains liaison with other elements of command and assists intelligence and operations officers.

Must be familiar with tactical and technical operations of arm or service to which assigned; must have a thorough knowledge of communication and reconnaissance.

Military experience in arm or service to which assigned essential; should include work in surveying, engineering, gunnery, or map reading.

Civilian experience in surveying, map making, or communication very desirable.

### CHEMICAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER, FIELD (9314)

Collects, evaluates and disseminates enemy information obtained by military intelligence units regarding the possible use of chemical munitions and advises on weather conditions affecting the use of chemical weapons; maintains liaison with other intelligence services and obtains, prepares, and transmits maps of terrain and weather reports; studies conditions, observes instruments, records wind velocity, temperature, changes, humidity, and barometric pressure, and maintains necessary records, charts and maps; makes weather forecasts based upon information received from other sources and on changes in local weather conditions; keeps commanding officer and staff officers informed regarding weather conditions, possible enemy activity, state of development of chemical industry of enemy, and training of enemy in gas defense. May translate enemy documents.

Must have a thorough technical and tactical knowledge of the meteorological and terrain factors affecting the employment of chemical weapons. Knowledge of foreign languages desirable.

Military experience essential; should be a graduate of the Chemical Warfare School.

### SOURCE JOBS

Chemist	Chemical Engineer
---------	-------------------

### PRISONER OF WAR INTERROGATION OFFICER (9316)

Supervises and participates in the collection of military intelligence through interrogation of prisoners of war; obtains information concerning the enemy's intentions, disposition and strength of forces, order of battle, morale, tactical and technical method of hostile troops, manpower problems, and economic conditions in the enemy country; questions prisoners



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

according to established techniques of interviewing, examination, and cross-examination.

Must have thorough and detailed knowledge of military terms, organization, armament, tactics, methods of combat, logistics, and intelligence methods of the enemy forces. Should have thorough knowledge of the language, history, political organization, geography, customs, and habits of the hostile country; language ability should include knowledge of local dialect.

### SOURCE JOBS

Interpreters  
Linguist

Special Investigator

### TRANSLATIONS OFFICER (9330)

Performs duties as translator. Expresses thoughts or meanings of written words of a foreign language into the English language and vice versa; speaks, reads, and writes one of the following languages: Afrikans, Annamite, Aramaic, Armenian, Arabic, Bantu, Basque, Bengali, Bulgarian, Cambodian, Catalan, Chinese (Mandarin-Cantonese), Czechoslovak (Serbo-Croatian), Danish, Dutch, Estonian, Finnish, French, Gaelic, German, Greek, Hindustani, Hungarian, Icelandic, Italian, Japanese, Javanese, Korean, Latvian, Lithuanian, Malagasy, Malayalam, Malayan, Mongolian, Norwegian, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Pushtu, Rumanian, Russian, Spanish, Swahili, Swedish, Syriac, Thai, Tibeto-Burmese, Turkish, Urdu, Welsh. May reconstruct passages in which portions of the text and wording are missing.

Should have an above-average knowledge of the social, economic, and political conditions of a country or countries in which one of the above languages is spoken. Should be familiar with problems of academic research, and be able to direct the activities of clerks in the solution of complex research problems. Should be an American citizen by birth or naturalization and possess unusual qualities of trustworthiness and discretion.

Military experience desirable.

Experience in linguistic field desirable.

Postgraduate work in linguistics or a particular language very desirable, but linguistic proficiency is more important than academic degrees received.

### SOURCE JOBS

Instructor, Languages  
Foreign Correspondent

Missionary

### CENSORSHIP OFFICER (9335)

Safeguards information of vital importance by deleting such material from civilian and military photographs or communications. Examines communications or photographs and censors secret or confidential information; evaluates reports and information on military intelligence and forwards significant items to higher intelligence headquarters.

Should have intimate knowledge of foreign countries and be able to read, translate, and speak fluently one or more foreign languages; should be familiar with cryptography or cryptanalysis and know systems of electrical communication. Knowledge of photography or radio broadcasting desirable.

Military experience essential.

Civilian experience in journalism or in administrative or executive capacity very desirable.

Should have college education in journalism or modern languages.

### SOURCE JOBS

Cryptanalyst  
Translator  
Radio Announcer

Newspaper Writer  
Foreign Correspondent

### CAMOUFLAGE OFFICER (9511)

Determines methods of camouflage to be used to provide concealment for troops, matériel, and military installations and directs the fabrication and supply of camouflage materials. Studies aerial photographs and topographic maps, and reconnoiters territory to determine appropriate camouflage measures; supervises engineer units in the construction or manufacture of camouflage devices; makes inspections to determine efficiency of camouflage discipline and suggests corrective measures when necessary. May serve as instructor of camouflage within a unit or at a school or training center. May command a unit of camouflage engineers and be responsible for its administration, training, supply, transportation, and security.

Must have thorough knowledge of camouflage principles and techniques and must know camouflage employment of paints and dye stuffs, cloth coverings, and foliage; must be familiar with reflection and refraction of light as it applies to art of concealment; must be able to choose and improvise best camouflage for specific situations.

Military experience with troops and completion of Camouflage School course essential.

Should have experience in such fields as light construction, landscape architecture, and stage design.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

College training in civil engineering, art, or landscape architecture desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Landscape Architect	Theatrical Art Director
Civil Engineer	Scenery Builder or Designer
Commercial Artist	
Costume Designer	

### CRYPTANALYTIC OFFICER, GENERAL (9600)

Devises methods of solving cryptographic systems and supervises the cryptanalyses of intercepted traffic; makes recommendations to increase the security of cryptographic systems.

Must know military organization and terminology; must be thoroughly familiar with cryptography and cryptanalysis. Should have some knowledge of physics, mathematics, and statistics. G-2 clearance essential.

Military experience in cryptography highly desirable.

Civilian experience in the fields of cryptography, mathematics, physics, actuarial science, or chemistry essential.

Should be college graduate with specialization in mathematics, physics, and statistics.

### SOURCE JOBS

Mathematician	Physicist
Actuary	Chemist
Cryptanalyst	Student, Cryptography

### CRYPTANALYTIC OFFICER, CODE (9601)

Prepares code systems and analyzes enemy codes.

Must have a thorough knowledge of cryptography and cryptanalysis, and be familiar with military organization and terminology. Should know foreign languages.

Military or civilian experience in cryptography desirable. G-2 clearance essential.

Should be college graduate.

### SOURCE JOBS

Mathematician	Student, Arts and Science
Actuary	Student, Cryptography
Cryptanalyst	

### CRYPTANALYTIC OFFICER, CHEMICAL (9602)

Directs preparation of materials for invisible writing, and examines documents for invisible writing.

Must have comprehensive knowledge of inks and chemicals, and of quantitative and qualitative analysis. G-2 clearance essential.

Military experience desirable.

Civilian experience should include work in chemistry or chemical engineering.

Must have completed college training in chemistry, with courses in microchemistry, microscopy and photography very desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Chemistry Instructor	Research Chemist
----------------------	------------------

### CRYPTANALYTIC OFFICER, TRANSLATIONS (9604)

Translates messages written in foreign languages and assists in the solution of foreign cryptographic systems.

Must be thoroughly familiar with at least one language. G-2 clearance essential.

Military experience desirable; must know military organization and terminology.

Civilian experience in translation of foreign languages highly desirable.

College education with specialization in languages desirable.

### SOURCE JOBS

Language Instructor	Translator
Language Student	

### RADIO TRAFFIC ANALYSIS OFFICER (9605)

Analyzes and directs the analysis of radio traffic.

Should have knowledge of cryptography and cryptanalysis, and of enemy foreign languages. Must know military organization and terminology and be familiar with use of radio call signs and procedure. G-2 clearance necessary.

Military experience in radio operation desirable.

Civilian experience in radio operation essential.

College education desirable. Should have had training in radio theory, mathematics, and statistics.

### SOURCE JOBS

Amateur Radio Operator	Traffic Analyzer, commercial communication system
------------------------	---



# Section IV

## CODING ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL— TABLE OF FIFTH DIGIT CODE

	Paragraph	Page
Use of fifth digit as a suffix to four-digit functional code.....	1	103
Table of fifth digit codes.....	2	103
Examples of use of fifth digit.....	3	104

### *Table of Fifth Digit Codes*

#### 1. USE OF FIFTH DIGIT AS A SUFFIX TO FOUR-DIGIT FUNCTIONAL CODE.

The four-digit code is organized to indicate the functional nature of a duty assignment when reporting present duty. For purposes such as preparing rosters, tabulations, listings for organizational structure, and indicating the level of responsibility, some further guide is necessary. A fifth digit used as a suffix to the four-digit functional code differentiates position and level of responsibility within the general functional area which the four-digit code represents.

It is to be noted that for all practical purposes the unit in which the position occurs, or the type of position (combat command or staff) indicates certain lines of differentiation. The fifth digit merely amplifies and makes complete not only the functional coding but the other items of identification of the job. The fifth digit does not have invariable meaning in all situations. For example, in a unit of one of the arms with a definite chain of command, the digit "3" will indicate that the position referred to is that of executive officer, or second in command, at the regimental level. However, when appended to a code indicating a staff function, the digit "3" indicates that the position is that of a principal staff officer at the regimental or equivalent level, whereas the digit "4" indicates that the position is that of assistant staff officer at the same level.

Thus, on the same roster or listing, several officers may be reported as 2162—Operations and Training Staff Officer. The use of code 2162-2 to report present duty, indicates the officer is the assistant S-3 at the divisional level. Code 2162-3 indicates that the officer is the principal S-3 at the regimental level. In both cases, the officer would have the grade of major.

#### 2. TABLE OF FIFTH DIGIT CODES.

The following guide is published to assist in the determination of appropriate fifth digit for reporting duty according to echelon:

- X—Commander, Chief, or Principal Staff Officer.
- Y—Assistant Commander, Assistant Chief, or Assistant Staff Officer, to cover—
  - (a) Headquarters and staff of Corps, Army, GHQ, independent Air Force, Air Force Command, Defense Command, equivalent or higher.
  - (b) Headquarters and staff of War Department, AGF, AAF, ASF, Arm or Service, Service Command.
- 1—Commander, Chief, or Principal Staff Officer.
- 2—Assistant Commander, Assistant Chief, Executive Officer, or Assistant Staff Officer to cover—
  - (a) Headquarters and staff of Division (AGF), Command (AAF), or equivalent.
  - (b) Division in War Department, Service Command, Field Installation, or equivalent.
- 3—Commander, Chief, or Principal Staff Officer.
- 4—Assistant Commander, Assistant Chief or Executive Officer, or Assistant Staff Officer to cover—
  - (a) Headquarters and staff of Regiment (AGF), Combat Wing (AAF), or equivalent.
  - (b) Branch in War Department, Service Command, Field Installation, Base (AAF), station (AAF), or equivalent.
- 5—Commander, Chief, or Principal Staff Officer.
- 6—Assistant Commander, Assistant Chief, Executive Officer, or Assistant Staff Officer to cover—
  - (a) Headquarters and staff of Battalion (ASF), Group (AAF), or equivalent.
  - (b) Section in War Department, Service Command, Field Installation, or equivalent.
- 7—Commander, Chief, or Principal Staff Officer.
- 8—Executive Officer, Assistant Chief, or Assistant Staff Officer.
- 9—Platoon leader, or "second" assistant staff officer to cover—
  - (a) Company (AGF), Squadron (AAF), or equivalent.
  - (b) Unit in War Department, Service Command, Field Installation, or equivalent.
  - (c) Section of a hospital.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

0—Instructor in designated specialty (see par. 10, sec. I).

### 3. EXAMPLES OF USE OF FIFTH DIGIT.

*a.* Reporting present duty of an Ortho-

**DIGIT.** *a.* Reporting present duty of an Orthopedic Surgeon (3153) assigned to a hospital:

3153-7 Chief, Orthopedic Surgery Section.

3153-8 Assistant Chief, Orthopedic Surgery  
Section.

3153-9 Ward Officer, Orthopedic Surgery Section.

*b. Reporting present duty of a Parachute Unit*

Commander (1510) on duty with a unit:

1510-3 Regimental Commander, Parachute Infantry Regiment.

1510-4 Regimental Executive Officer, Parachute Infantry Regiment.

1510-7 Company Commander, Parachute Infantry Company.

1510-8 Company Executive Officer (second in command), Parachute Infantry Company.

1510-9 Platoon Leader, Parachute Infantry  
Platoon.



# Section V

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES

A	Code	Page		Code	Page
A-1, Personnel Staff Officer.....	2260	52	AIR RAID OFFICER.....	9221*	
A-2, INTELLIGENCE STAFF OFFICER....	9301	99	Air Reconnaissance Unit Commander.....	1071	31
A-3, Operations and Training Staff Officer....	2162	50	AIR SUPPORT COMMUNICATION UNIT		
A-4, Supply and Evacuation Staff Officer....	4010	70	COMMANDER.....	1073	31
ACADEMIC EXAMINATIONS OFFICER.....	2705*		Air Surgeon.....	3161	61
ACCOUNTING MACHINE OFFICER.....	6103*		AIR TRAFFIC PRIORITY OFFICER.....	0913*	
ACCOUNTING OFFICER.....	6101*		AIR TRANSPORT UNIT COMMANDER....	0905	26
Accounting Officer, Exchange.....	6102*		AIR TRANSPORTATION REGULATING		
ADJUTANT OR ADJUTANT GENERAL.....	2110	49	OFFICER.....	0910*	
Administrative and Consulting Radio Officer....	7865*		AIRBORNE ANTIAIRCRAFT UNIT COM-		
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT.....	2600	53	MANDER.....	1177	36
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT, LEGAL.....	2601	53	AIRBORNE ENGINEER UNIT COM-		
ADMINISTRATIVE INSPECTOR.....	2121	49	MANDER.....	1336	42
Administrative Nurse.....	3430	68	Airborne Equipment Aircraft Warning Offi-		
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER.....	2120	49	cer.....	0130	17
Administrative Officer, Finance.....	6200*		AIRBORNE FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT		
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER, MILITARY			COMMANDER.....	1195	39
GOVERNMENT.....	2124*		AIRBORNE INFANTRY UNIT COM-		
Administrative Officer, Newspaper.....	5414*		MANDER.....	1512	46
Administrative Supply Officer.....	4411	74	Airborne Signal Equipment Maintenance and		
Advanced Single-Engine Flying Instructor....	2545*		Repair Officer.....	4402	73
Advanced Twin-Engine Flying Instructor....	2561*		AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING OFFICER.....	4823	84
AERIAL GUNNERY INSTRUCTOR.....	2554*		Aircraft Identification Instructor.....	2721*	
Aerial Gunnery Training Director.....	2534*		AIRCRAFT INSPECTION OFFICER.....	4903*	
AERIAL INSTRUCTOR, BOMBARDIER-			Aircraft Maintenance Officer.....	4823	84
ING.....	2550*		Aircraft Recognition Instructor.....	2721*	
Aerial Navigation Training Director.....	2533*		AIRCRAFT TORPEDO MAINTENANCE		
Aerial Observation Training Director.....	2535*		OFFICER.....	4824	85
AERIAL OBSERVER.....	1029	28	AIRCRAFT WARNING OFFICER, AIR-		
AERIAL PHOTO-INTERPRETER.....	8503	97	BORNE EQUIPMENT.....	0130	17
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC OFFICER.....	8502	97	AIRCRAFT WARNING OFFICER, FILTER..	0160	18
AERONAUTICAL ENGINEER.....	7540*		AIRCRAFT WARNING OFFICER, GROUND		
AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH ENGI-			REPORTING EQUIPMENT.....	0110	16
NEER.....	7541*		AIRCRAFT WARNING OFFICER, GUN-		
AIDE-DE-CAMP.....	2030	49	LAYING AND SEARCHLIGHT EQUIP-		
AIR BASE COMMANDER.....	1013	27	MENT.....	0120	17
AIR BRAKE SHOP SUPERINTENDENT....	4860*		Aircraft Warning Officer, Reporting Equip-		
AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERA-			ment.....	0110	16
TION ENGINEER.....	7502*		AIRCRAFT WARNING PLOTTER OF-		
Air Evacuation Nurse.....	3434	68	FICER.....	0102	16
Air Field Construction Engineer.....	7970	94	AIRDROME UNIT COMMANDER.....	1075	32
AIR FORCE STAFF SURGEON.....	3161	61	AIRPORT ENGINEER.....	7970	94
Air Forces Operations Officer.....	2161	50	AIRWAYS COMMUNICATION UNIT COM-		
Air Forces Supply Officer, Technical.....	4902	87	MANDER.....	1074	31
AIR GROUND SUPPORT STAFF OFFI-			ALLERGIST.....	3113	57
CER.....	2173	50	Allocations and Priorities Officer.....	4325*	
AIR LIAISON OFFICER, STAFF.....	2140*		AMBULANCE OFFICER.....	3503	70
AIR OBSERVATION PILOT.....	1981	48	AMMUNITION RENOVATING OFFICER..	7303*	
Air Officer, Port.....	4904*		AMMUNITION SUPPLY OFFICER.....	4514	78
AIR OPERATIONS STAFF OFFICER (G-3			AMPHIBIAN ENGINEER BASE SHOP		
AIR, S-3 AIR).....	2164	50	COMMANDER.....	7214*	
Air Photomapping Unit Commander.....	1072	31	AMPHIBIAN ENGINEER BOAT UNIT		
			COMMANDER.....	1366	43

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



# OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

	Code	Page		Code	Page
AMPHIBIAN ENGINEER NAVIGATION OFFICER.....	1362	43	AUDITING OFFICER.....	6110	89
AMPHIBIAN ENGINEER SHORE UNIT COMMANDER.....	1363	43	Automatic Weapons Unit Commander, Anti-aircraft.....	1174	36
AMPHIBIAN TRUCK OFFICER.....	0668	24	AUTOMOTIVE ASSEMBLY OFFICER.....	4443*	
Analysis Officer, Propaganda.....	9305*		Automotive Engineer, Research.....	7509*	
Analysis Officer, Radio Traffic.....	9605	102	AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER.....	4805	82
Analyst, Corporate.....	6132*		AUTOMOTIVE OFFICER, STAFF.....	4541	79
Analyst, Economic.....	6410*		Automotive Repair Instructor.....	2783*	
Analyst, Labor Market.....	6411*		AUTOMOTIVE RESEARCH ENGINEER.....	7509*	
Analyst, Price.....	6131*		AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY OFFICER.....	4440	75
ANESTHETIST.....	3115	57	Automotive Tire Maintenance Officer.....	4818	84
Anesthetist, Nurse.....	3445	69	AVIATION ENGINEER UNIT COMMANDER.....	1337	42
ANIMATION PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTOR.....	8518*		AVIATION MEDICAL EXAMINER.....	3160	61
ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY OPERATIONS OFFICER.....	1175	36	AVIATION ORDNANCE OFFICER.....	4532	79
ANTIAIRCRAFT AUTOMATIC WEAPONS UNIT COMMANDER.....	1174	36	AVIATION PHYSIOLOGIST.....	3327*	
Antiaircraft Composite Unit Commander.....	1176	36	Aviation Psychologist.....	2251*	
ANTIAIRCRAFT GUN UNIT COMMANDER.....	1172	35			
ANTIAIRCRAFT OFFICER, STAFF.....	1179	37			
Antiaircraft Unit Commander, Airborne.....	1177	36			
ANTITANK UNIT COMMANDER.....	1524	46			
APPEALS OFFICER.....	8123*				
Architect, Landscape.....	7115*				
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEER.....	7920*				
ARCHIVIST.....	2420*				
Area Engineer.....	7004*				
ARMAMENT AND CHEMICAL OFFICER.....	4822	84			
Armament Officer, Ship.....	7531*				
ARMORED ASSAULT GUN UNIT COMMANDER.....	1207	40			
ARMORED FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COMMANDER.....	1197	39			
ARMORED FORCE TRAIN COMMANDER.....	1219	40			
ARMORED INFANTRY UNIT COMMANDER.....	1560	47			
ARMORED MORTAR UNIT COMMANDER.....	1205	40			
ARMORED RECONNAISSANCE UNIT COMMANDER.....	1204	39			
ARMORY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER.....	4807	82			
Army Administration Instructor.....	2726*				
ARMY EMERGENCY RELIEF OFFICER.....	5753*				
ARMY EXCHANGE OFFICER.....	4210	72			
ARMY TRANSPORT CONTROL OFFICER.....	0808*				
ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE SUPERINTENDENT.....	0815*				
ART DIRECTOR.....	5554*				
Art Director, Air.....	5553*				
Art Director, Motion Picture.....	5553*				
Artillery Gunnery Instructor.....	2743*				
ARTILLERY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER.....	4808	83			
Artillery Observer, Forward.....	1189	37			
Artillery Operations Officer, Antiaircraft.....	1175	36			
Assault Gun Unit Commander, Armored.....	1207	40			
Assembly Officer, Automotive.....	4443*				
Assignment Officer, Procurement.....	4323*				
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR.....	5661*				
AUDIO ENGINEERING OFFICER.....	7890*				

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



# MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

	Code	Page		Code	Page
Bombardier-Navigator	1036	29	Chief Clerk	2600	53
Bombardier-Navigator, L. A. B.	1037	29	Chief Clerk, Legal	2601	53
Bombardier-Navigator, Radar	1038	29	Chief Marine Engineer	0823	25
Bombardier Training Director	2531*		CHIEF OF MEDICAL SERVICE	3135	59
Bombardier Training Pilot	2557*		CHIEF OF STAFF	2010	48
BOMBARDMENT UNIT COMMANDER	1060	30	CHIEF OF SURGICAL SERVICE	3136	59
Bomber-Fighter Unit Commander	1063	30	CHIEF OR DIRECTOR, MAJOR DEPART-		
BOMBER PILOT, FOUR-ENGINE	1024	28	MENTAL UNIT	2025*	
BOMBER PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE	1021	27	Chief Statistical Draftsman	6403*	
BOMBER PILOT, TWO-ENGINE	1022	27	CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER, INTERNAL		
Bombing and Gunnery Range Officer	2556*		SECURITY	9226*	
BOMBING RECORDS OFFICER	2403*		CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER, MILITARY		
BOMSIGHT MAINTENANCE OFFICER	4825	85	GOVERNMENT	8104	95
Bridge and Building Supervisor, Railway	0716*		CIVILIAN CLASSIFICATION OFFICER	2203*	
Bridge Unit Commander, Portable	1342	42	Civilian Defense Instructor	2720*	
BUDGET AND FISCAL OFFICER	6302*		CIVILIAN PERSONNEL OFFICER	2202*	
BUDGET OFFICER	6304*		CLAIMS OFFICER	8125*	
Building and Bridge Supervisor, Railway	0716*		CLASSIFICATION AND ASSIGNMENT OF		
Building and Equipment Security Officer	9220*		FICER	2210	51
BUTCHERY OFFICER	4713	80	Classification Officer, Civilian	2203*	
			Classified Materials Security Officer	9620*	
			Climatologist	8212	95
			CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT STERIL-		
			IZATION OFFICER	4831	85
			Clothing and Textiles Repair Officer	4610*	
			CLUB OFFICER	5621*	
			COAST ARTILLERY OFFICER, STAFF	1159	34
			COAST ARTILLERY UNIT COMMANDER	1102	32
			Coast Artillery Unit Commander, Railway	1105	32
			Code Officer, Cryptanalytic	9601	102
			COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSE OFFICER	4712	80
			Collecting Officer, Salvage	4601	79
			COMBAT ENGINEER UNIT COM-		
			MANDER	1331	41
			Combat Intelligence Officer	9301	99
			COMBAT LIAISON OFFICER	1930	48
			Commandant, Medical School	2501*	
			Commandant, School	2500*	
			COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS EN-		
			GINEER	7760*	
			Commissary Sales Officer	4222	72
			Communicable Disease Medical Officer	3116	57
			Communicable Disease Nurse	3441	68
			Communications Coordination Radio Officer	7891*	
			COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER	7701*	
			Communications Engineer, Commercial	7760*	
			Communications Engineer, Consulting	7865*	
			Communications Equipment Maintenance Re-		
			search Engineer	7702*	
			Communications Liaison Officer, Radio	7881*	
			COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER	0200	18
			Communications Officer, General	0200	18
			Communications Officer, Public	7899*	
			COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH SPE-		
			CIALIST	7790*	
			COMMUNICATIONS SPECIFICATION OF		
			FICER	7703*	
			COMMUNICATIONS STANDARDS ENGI-		
			NEER	7705*	
			COMMUNICATIONS SURVEY OFFICER	2680*	
			Communications Unit Commander, Air Sup-		
			port	1073	31
			Communications Unit Commander, Airways	1074	31
			COMPANY COMMANDER. (See appro-		
			prate unit designation.)		

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.

555493°—43—8



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

	Code	Page		Code	Page
COMPOSITE ANTI-AIRCRAFT UNIT COMMANDER	1176	36	DENTAL OFFICER	3170	62
COMPOSITE UNIT COMMANDER	2902	54	DENTAL OFFICER, STAFF	3178	62
COMPOSITE UNIT COMMANDER, AIR	1070	31	Dental Surgeon	3171	62
CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER	7110	90	Dental Surgeon, Oral	3171	62
Construction Engineer, Estimating	7105*		Depot and Supply Administration Instructor	2727*	
Construction Engineer, Inspection	7100*		Depot Commander, Salvage	4602*	
Construction Engineer, Railway	7922*		Depot Commander, Supply	4450*	
CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING ENGINEER	7105*		Depot Supply Officer	4410	74
CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION ENGINEER	7100*		DERMATOLOGIST	3112	57
Consultant, Medical	3117	57	Design Engineer, Marine	7201*	
Consultant, Neuropsychiatric	3132	59	Development Officer, Visual Aids	2685*	
Consultant, Personnel	2230	51	DIESEL ENGINE OFFICER	1374	44
Consultant, Surgical	3118	57	DIESEL ENGINE REPAIR OFFICER	7222*	
CONSULTING COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER	7865*		DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE SHOP SUPERINTENDENT	4862*	
CONTRACT FLYING SCHOOL SUPERVISOR	2565*		Dietitian, Hospital	3420	67
Contract Legal Reviewer	8110*		Direction and Range Finding Radio Telephone Engineer	7862*	
Contracting and Purchasing Officer	4310	73	Director, Animation Photography	8518*	
Contracting Officer	4310	73	Director, Art	5554*	
Control and Planning Officer, Procurement	4319*		Director, Athletics	5661*	
CONTROL BOAT COMMANDER	1369	44	Director, Motion Picture Art	5553*	
Control Officer, Army Transport	0808*		DIRECTOR OF AERIAL GUNNERY TRAINING	2534*	
Control Officer, Barrage Balloon	1113	33	DIRECTOR OF AERIAL NAVIGATION TRAINING	2533*	
Control Officer, Correspondence	2630*		DIRECTOR OF AERIAL OBSERVATION TRAINING	2535*	
Control Officer, Machine Records	2402*		DIRECTOR OF BOMBARDIER GROUND TRAINING	2532*	
Control Officer, Organization	2611*		DIRECTOR OF BOMBARDIER TRAINING	2531*	
Control Officer, Procedures	2610*		DIRECTOR OF FLYING	2530*	
Control Officer, Statistical	6402	89	DIRECTOR OF GLIDER TRAINING	2536*	
Control Officer, Venereal Disease	3155	60	Director of Ground School	2532*	
CONTROLLER, FIGHTER INTERCEPTION	1014	27	Director of Gunnery Training	2534*	
Cooks and Bakers Technical Officer	4121*		DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL TRAINING	2527*	
Coordinating Officer, Motion Picture	8520*		Director of Navigation Training	2533*	
CORPORATE ANALYST	6132*		Director of Observation Training	2535*	
CORRESPONDENCE CONTROL OFFICER	2630*		DIRECTOR OF TRAINING	2525*	
Correspondence Course Education Officer	5505*		Director or Chief, Major Departmental Unit	2025*	
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE OFFICER	9302	99	Director, Photography	8511*	
COURIER OFFICER	0015	16	Director, Physical Training	5521*	
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS OFFICER	9322*		Disbursing Officer, Finance	6201	89
CRYPTANALYTIC OFFICER, CHEMICAL	9602	102	Disease Control Officer, Venereal	3155	60
CRYPTANALYTIC OFFICER, CODE	9601	102	Dispatcher, Railway	0740*	
CRYPTANALYTIC OFFICER, GENERAL	9600	102	Distribution Officer, Equipment	4407*	
Cryptanalytic Officer, Traffic	9605	102	Distribution Officer, Film	8522*	
CRYPTANALYTIC OFFICER, TRANSLATIONS	9604	102	Distribution Officer, Motor Vehicle	0650*	
Cryptanalytic Security Officer	9610*		Distribution Officer, Publications	4961*	
CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER	9606*		Distribution Planning Officer, Matériel	4701*	
Cryptographic Equipment Officer	9603*		District Engineer	7004*	
CRYPTOGRAPHIC OFFICER, EQUIPMENT	9603*		Diver Foreman, Submarine	7242*	
Cryptographic Officer, Message Center	0224	19	DIVISION ENGINEER	7004*	
Cryptographic Security Officer	9610*		Dock and Port Engineer	7240*	
CUSTODIAL OFFICER	4931*		DOCK ORDNANCE OFFICER	0807*	
			Dockage and Salvage Officer	7217*	
			DOCKAGE OFFICER	7219*	
			DOG TRAINING OFFICER	4371*	
			DRAFTING AND REPRODUCTION OFFICER	7980*	
			Draftsman, Statistical	6403*	
			DUMP TRUCK OFFICER	0662	22

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



# MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

	Code	Page		Code	Page
DUTIES UNASSIGNED OR NOT QUALIFIED IN MOS.....	0001	16	Evacuation and Supply Staff Officer (G-4, A-4, S-4).....	4010	70
E			Evacuation Officer, Ordnance.....	4620	80
ECONOMIC ANALYST.....	6410*		Examinations Officer, Academic.....	2705*	
ECONOMICS OFFICER, MILITARY GOVERNMENT.....	8000*		EXCHANGE ACCOUNTING OFFICER.....	6102*	
Economics Officer, Theater of Operations.....	8000*		Exchange Officer, Army.....	4210	72
Editor, Historical.....	2421*		EXECUTIVE OFFICER. (See par. 9.)		
Editor, Motion Picture.....	8516*		EXODONTIST.....	3172	62
Editor, Publications.....	5420*		Expediter, Procurement.....	4355*	
Editor, Newspaper.....	5411*		Expediter, Production.....	7416*	
EDUCATION OFFICER.....	5500*		EXPERIMENTAL SHOP OFFICER.....	4922*	
EDUCATION OFFICER, CORRESPONDENCE COURSE.....	5505*		Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Specialist.....	3106	56
Education Officer, Public.....	5503*		F		
Educational and Vocational Guidance Officer.....	2235*		FERRYING OPERATIONS OFFICER.....	0902	25
ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE REPAIR SHOP SUPERINTENDENT.....	4861*		Ferrying Squadron Commander.....	0902	25
ELECTRIC RAILWAY POWER TRANSMISSION SUPERINTENDENT.....	0761*		Fever Therapy Nurse.....	3438	68
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.....	7611	92	FIELD ARTILLERY OFFICER, STAFF.....	1199	39
Electrical Engineer, Research.....	7610*		FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COMMANDER.....	1193	38
ELECTRICAL RESEARCH ENGINEER.....	7610*		Field Artillery Unit Commander, Airborne.....	1195	39
ELECTRONICS REVIEW OFFICER.....	7601*		Field Artillery Unit Commander, Armored.....	1197	39
Emergency Relief Officer, Army.....	5753*		Field Artillery Unit Commander, Pack.....	1194	38
ENEMY EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION OFFICER.....	9340*		Field Artillery Unit Commander, Parachute.....	1190	37
ENGINEER. (See appropriate field.)			Field Engineering Instructor.....	2747*	
Engineer Boat Unit Commander, Amphibian.....	1366	43	Field Intelligence Officer, Chemical.....	9314	100
ENGINEER EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER.....	4880	86	Field Line Construction Officer, Telephone and Telegraph.....	0420	20
Engineer Shore Unit Commander, Amphibian.....	1363	43	Field Message Center Officer.....	0221	19
ENGINEER, STAFF.....	7010	90	Field Provost Marshal.....	9101	98
ENGINEER SUPPLY OFFICER.....	4470	76	Field Radio Officer.....	0501	21
Engineer Unit Commander, Airborne.....	1336	42	FIGHTER-BOMBER UNIT COMMANDER.....	1063	30
Engineer Unit Commander, Aviation.....	1337	42	FIGHTER CONTROL UNIT COMMANDER.....	1068	31
Engineer Unit Commander, Combat.....	1331	41	Fighter Interception Controller.....	1014	27
Engineer Unit Commander, General Service.....	1328	41	FIGHTER PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE.....	1055	30
Engineer Unit Commander, Parachute.....	1339	42	FIGHTER PILOT, TWO-ENGINE.....	1056	30
Engineering Officer, Aircraft.....	4823	84	FIGHTER UNIT COMMANDER.....	1065	31
ENGINEHOUSE FOREMAN.....	0737*		FILM DISTRIBUTION OFFICER.....	8522*	
Entertainment Director, Theatrical.....	5261*		Film Officer, Foreign.....	8525*	
Entertainment Officer, Theater.....	5261*		FILM STRIP PRODUCTION OFFICER.....	8519*	
ENTOMOLOGIST.....	3315	66	Filter Officer, Aircraft Warning.....	0160	18
EPIDEMIOLOGIST.....	3119	58	FINANCE OFFICER, ADMINISTRATIVE.....	6200*	
Equipment and Building Security Officer.....	9220*		FINANCE OFFICER, DISBURSING.....	6201	89
Equipment and Clothing Sterilization Officer.....	4831	85	Finance Officer, Public.....	6010*	
Equipment and Organization Planning Officer.....	2615*		FINANCIAL REVIEWER.....	6133*	
EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTION OFFICER.....	4407*		FINGERPRINT OFFICER.....	9218*	
Equipment Engineer, Telegraph.....	7820*		FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENT REPAIR OFFICER.....	4806	82
Equipment Engineer, Telephone.....	7720*		FIRE DIRECTION OFFICER.....	1188	37
Equipment Identification Officer, Enemy.....	9340*		FIRE MARSHAL.....	9414*	
Equipment Maintenance and Repair Officer, Cryptographic.....	9606*		FIRE PREVENTION OFFICER.....	9415*	
ERECTING AND MACHINE SHOP SUPERINTENDENT.....	4855*		Fiscal and Budget Officer.....	6302*	
Erecting Shop Superintendent, Locomotive.....	4856*		FISCAL OFFICER.....	6301*	
EROSION CONTROL ENGINEER.....	7953*		Fixed Station Message Center Officer.....	0222*	
ESCORT GUARD UNIT COMMANDER.....	9122*		Fixed Station Radio Officer.....	0502	21
Estimating Engineer, Construction.....	7105*		Flash and Sound Observation Unit Commander.....	1154	34
			FLIGHT SQUADRON COMMANDER. (See appropriate unit designation.)		
			FLIGHT SURGEON.....	3162	62
			Flying Director.....	2530*	
			FLYING INSTRUCTOR, ADVANCED SINGLE-ENGINE.....	2545*	
			FLYING INSTRUCTOR, ADVANCED TWIN-ENGINE.....	2561*	

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

	Code	Page		Code	Page
FLYING INSTRUCTOR, BASIC-----	2543*		GROUP COMMANDER. (See appropriate unit designation.)		
FLYING INSTRUCTOR, FOUR-ENGINE--	2546*		Guidance Officer, Vocational and Educational.	2235*	
FLYING INSTRUCTOR, GLIDER-----	2549*		Gun Crew Commander, Transport-----	1922*	
FLYING INSTRUCTOR, SPECIALIZED			Gun Unit Commander, Antiaircraft-----	1172	35
B-26-----	2563*		Gunlaying and Searchlight Equipment Aircraft Warning Officer-----	0120	17
FLYING SAFETY OFFICER-----	9260*		GUNNERY AND BOMBING RANGE OFFICER-----	2556*	
Flying School Supervisor, Contract	2565*		Gunnery Instructor, Aerial-----	2554*	
Flying Trainer Officer, Instrument-----	2547*		Gunnery Instructor, Artillery-----	2743*	
FOOD CHEMIST-----	3224	64	Gunnery Instructor, Tank-----	2744*	
FORAGE INSPECTION OFFICER-----	4132*		Gunnery Training Director, Aerial-----	2534*	
Forecaster, Tropical Weather-----	8216	96	Gynecologist and Obstetrician-----	3108	56
Forecaster, Weather-----	8211	95			
FOREIGN FILM OFFICER-----	8525*				
FOREIGN LANGUAGES PROPAGANDA OFFICER-----	9306*				
FOREIGN LIAISON INTELLIGENCE OFFICER-----	9303*		H		
FORESTRY OFFICER-----	4942*		Harbor Boat Officer-----	0801*	
FORWARD OBSERVER, ARTILLERY-----	1189	37	HARBOR DEFENSE ENGINEER-----	7245*	
Four-Engine Bomber Pilot-----	1024	28	HARBOR DEFENSE UNIT COMMANDER-----	1160	35
Four-Engine Flying Instructor-----	2546*		Harbor Engineer, Defense-----	7245*	
Four-Engine Pilot, Service-----	0917	27	HARBOR MASTER-----	0801*	
Four-Engine Service Pilot-----	0917	27	Headquarters Battery Commander-----	2900	54
Freight and Passenger Transportation Officer-----	0612*		HEADQUARTERS COMMANDANT-----	2901	54
FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION OFFICER-----	0610*		HEADQUARTERS COMPANY COMMANDER-----	2900	54
Fuel Agent, Railway-----	4476*		Headquarters Squadron Commander-----	2900	54
Fuel Engineer, Research-----	7391*		Headquarters Troop Commander-----	2900	54
FUEL RESEARCH ENGINEER-----	7391*		Health Officer, Public-----	3005*	
			HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEER-----	7503*	
G			HIGHWAY ENGINEER-----	7140	90
G-1, Personnel Staff Officer-----	2260	52	HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ENGINEER-----	0615*	
G-2, INTELLIGENCE STAFF OFFICER-----	9301	99	HISTORICAL EDITOR-----	2421*	
G-3, Operations and Training Staff Officer-----	2162	50	HORSE CAVALRY UNIT COMMANDER-----	1613	47
G-3, Air (Air Operations Staff Officer)-----	2164	50	Horsemanship Instructor-----	2749*	
G-4, Supply and Evacuation Staff Officer-----	4010	70	HOSPITAL COMMANDER-----	3501	70
GAS MASK INSPECTION OFFICER-----	7322*		HOSPITAL DIETITIAN-----	3420	67
Gas Officer, Barrage Balloon-----	7313	91	HULL REPAIR AND SALVAGE OFFICER-----	7216*	
Gas Officer, Medical-----	3102	55	HYDRAULIC ENGINEER-----	7901*	
GASOLINE SUPPLY OFFICER-----	4962	88	Hygienist, Industrial-----	7430*	
GASTROENTEROLOGIST-----	3105	56			
General Duty Medical Officer-----	3100	55			
General Duty Nurse-----	3449	69	I		
GENERAL OFFICER-----	0002	16	IDENTIFICATION OFFICER-----	9230*	
GENERAL SERVICE ENGINEER UNIT COMMANDER-----	1328	41	Identification Officer, Enemy Equipment-----	9340*	
General Staff Operations Officer-----	2165*		Identification Officer, Military-----	2642*	
General Surgery Medical Officer-----	3150	60	Impregnating Officer, Chemical-----	4832	86
GEOLOGIST-----	7940*		Induction and Recruiting Officer-----	2310*	
Geology and Water Resources Officer-----	7901*		INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER-----	7421*	
Glider Flying Instructor-----	2549*		INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST-----	7430*	
GLIDER OPERATIONS OFFICER-----	2539	53	INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICER-----	2329*	
GLIDER PILOT-----	1026	28	INFANTRY CANNON UNIT COMMANDER-----	1192	38
GLIDER TOW PILOT-----	1027	28	Infantry Unit Commander, Airborne-----	1542	47
Glider Training Director-----	2536*		Infantry Unit Commander, Armored-----	1512	46
GRAVES REGISTRATION AND MEMORIAL OFFICER-----	2430	52	Infantry Unit Commander, Mountain-----	1560	47
Ground Air Support Staff Officer-----	2173	50	Infantry Unit Commander, Parachute-----	1513	46
Ground Range Officer-----	2556*		INFORMATION OFFICER-----	1510	46
GROUND RANGING UNIT COMMANDER-----	1164	35	Information Officer, Insurance-----	9020*	
Ground Reporting Equipment, Aircraft Warning Officer-----	0110	16	Information Officer, Special Services-----	5002*	
GROUNDS MAINTENANCE OFFICER-----	4912*				

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



# MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

	Code	Page		Code	Page
INLAND WATERWAYS TRANSPORTA- TION REGULATING OFFICER.....	0830*		INSTRUCTOR, SEARCHLIGHT AND IN- STRUMENT CONTROL.....	2740*	
Inside Plant Officer, Telephone and Tele- graph.....	0410	20	INSTRUCTOR, SMALL ARMS.....	2741*	
INSPECTION AND SURVEILLANCE OF FICER.....	4466*		INSTRUCTOR, SURVEYING AND MAP- PING.....	2746*	
INSPECTION ENGINEER.....	7501*		INSTRUCTOR, TACTICS.....	2725*	
Inspection Engineer, Construction.....	7100*		INSTRUCTOR, TANK GUNNERY.....	2744*	
Inspection Officer.....	4314*		INSTRUCTOR, VISUAL COMMUNICA- TIONS.....	2723*	
Inspection Engineer, Signal Equipment.....	7892*		INSTRUCTOR, WELDING.....	2781*	
Inspection Officer, Aircraft.....	4903*		Instrument and Searchlight Control Instruc- tor.....	2740*	
Inspection Officer, Chemical.....	4513	78	INSTRUMENT-FLYING-TRAINER OF FICER.....	2547*	
Inspection Officer, Forage.....	4132*		INSTRUMENT REPAIR OFFICER.....	4894*	
Inspection Officer, Gas Mask.....	7322*		Instrument Repair Officer, Fire Control.....	4806	85
Inspection Officer, Production.....	4314*		INSURANCE CONSULTANT.....	4305*	
Inspection Officer, Warehouse and Supply.....	4980*		INSURANCE INFORMATION OFFICER.....	5750*	
Inspector, Administrative.....	2121	49	INSURANCE OFFICER.....	5751*	
Inspector, Air, Technical.....	7536*		INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY OFFI- CER.....	9311*	
Inspector, Chemical Munitions.....	7321*		Intelligence Editorial Officer.....	9620*	
Inspector, Dairy Products.....	3223	64	INTELLIGENCE OFFICER.....	9307*	
INSPECTOR GENERAL.....	9310	100	Intelligence Officer, Counterintelligence.....	9302	99
Inspector, Marine.....	7212*		Intelligence Officer, Field, Chemical.....	9314	100
Inspector, Meat and Dairy Products.....	3221	64	Intelligence Officer, Foreign Liaison.....	9303*	
Inspector, Meat Products.....	3222	64	Intelligence Officer, Medical.....	3090	55
Inspector, Medical.....	3301	65	Intelligence Officer, Military.....	9300*	
Inspector, Postal.....	9010*		Intelligence Officer, Radio.....	0225	19
Inspector, Safety.....	7422*		INTELLIGENCE STAFF OFFICER (G-2, A-2, S-2).....	9301	99
Inspector, Tactical.....	2166*		Interceptor Plotter Officer.....	0102	16
Inspector, Training.....	2521*		INTERNATIONAL AID SUPPLY OFFI- CER.....	4403*	
Installation and Test Engineer, Telephone and Telegraph.....	7723*		International Law Instructor.....	2514*	
Installation Officer, Noise Suppression.....	4910*		INTERNEE TRANSFER AND MOVEMENT OFFICER.....	9124*	
Installation Protection Officer.....	9212*		Internist, Medical Officer.....	3139	60
Instruction Officer, Visual Aids.....	2685*		INTERMENT CAMP COMMANDER.....	9120*	
Instructor, Aerial Gunnery.....	2554*		Interrogation Officer, Prisoner of War.....	9316	100
INSTRUCTOR, AIRCRAFT RECOGNI- TION.....	2721*		INVESTIGATIONS OFFICER.....	9320*	
INSTRUCTOR, A R M Y ADMINIS- TRATION.....	2726*		Investigations Officer, Criminal.....	9322*	
INSTRUCTOR, ARTILLERY GUNNERY.....	2743*				
INSTRUCTOR, AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR.....	2783*				
Instructor, Basic Flying.....	2543*				
Instructor, Bombardier.....	2552*				
Instructor, Bombardiering, Aerial.....	2550*				
INSTRUCTOR, CIVILIAN DEFENSE.....	2720*				
INSTRUCTOR, DEPOT AND SUPPLY ADMINISTRATION.....	2727*				
INSTRUCTOR, FIELD ENGINEERING.....	2747*				
Instructor, Flying, Advanced Single-Engine.....	2545*				
Instructor, Flying, Advanced Twin-Engine.....	2561*				
Instructor, Flying, Four-Engine.....	2546*				
Instructor, Flying, Specialized B-26.....	2563*				
Instructor, Glider Flying.....	2549*				
INSTRUCTOR, HORSEMANSHIP.....	2749*				
INSTRUCTOR, INTERNATIONAL LAW.....	2514*				
INSTRUCTOR, LANGUAGES.....	2711*				
INSTRUCTOR, MACHINE SHOP.....	2780*				
INSTRUCTOR, MILITARY GOVERN- MENT.....	2512*				
Instructor, Navigation.....	2553*				
INSTRUCTOR, PHYSICAL SCIENCES.....	2710*				
INSTRUCTOR, PUBLIC ADMINIS- TRATION.....	2513*				
INSTRUCTOR, PUBLIC SPEAKING.....	2712*				

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

	Code	Page		Code	Page
Law Instructor, International.....	2514*		Maintenance Officer, Utilities.....	7120*	
Lay-out and Specification Communications Officer.....	7703*		Maintenance Officer, Aircraft Torpedo.....	4824	85
Leader, Band.....	5241	88	Maintenance Officer, Bombsight.....	4825	85
Leather and Rubber Repair Officer.....	4611*		Maintenance Officer, Chemical.....	4841	86
Legal Assistant, Administrative.....	2601	53	Maintenance Officer, Grounds.....	4912*	
LEGAL ASSISTANCE OFFICER.....	8120*		Maintenance Officer, Parachute.....	4820	84
LEGAL OFFICER.....	8101*		Maintenance Officer, Range.....	4915*	
LEGAL OFFICER, MILITARY GOVERN- MENT.....	8107*		Maintenance Officer, Track Vehicle.....	0606	23
LEGAL REVIEWER, CONTRACT.....	8110*		Maintenance Officer, Wheel Vehicle.....	0605	22
Liaison Officer, Combat.....	1930	48	MAINTENANCE RESEARCH ENGINEER, COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.....	7702*	
Liaison Officer, Photographic.....	5402*		Maintenance Service Officer, Ordnance.....	4813	83
Liaison Officer, Radio Communications.....	7881*		Maintenance Supervisor, Railway Signal.....	0718*	
Liaison Staff Officer, Air.....	2140*		Manager, Motion Picture Unit.....	8550*	
LIBRARIAN.....	5580*		Manager, Newspaper.....	5414*	
Light and Sound Officer.....	0250*		Manager, Theater.....	5250*	
Link Trainer Officer.....	2547*		MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS OFFICER, SELECTIVE SERVICE.....	2334*	
LITTER OFFICER.....	3504	70	Manufacturing Engineer, Radio Equipment.....	7861*	
LOCATOR FILE OFFICER.....	2614*		MAP REPRODUCTION OFFICER.....	7917	93
LOCOMOTIVE ERECTING SHOP SUPER- INTENDENT.....	4856*		Mapping and Surveying Instructor.....	2746*	
Locomotive Repair Shop Superintendent, Electric.....	4861*		MARINE DESIGN ENGINEER.....	7201*	
Locomotive Shop Superintendent, Diesel.....	4862*		MARINE ENGINE OFFICER.....	1376	44
LOGISTICS OFFICER.....	2625*		MARINE ENGINE REPAIR OFFICER.....	7221*	
LUBRICATION OFFICER.....	4441*		MARINE ENGINEER.....	0823	25
			Marine Engineer, Port.....	7210*	
			MARINE INSPECTOR.....	7212*	
			MARINE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ENGINEER.....	7200*	
			Market Analyst, Labor.....	6411*	
			Master Mechanic, Railway.....	0735*	
			Master, Mine Planter.....	0820	25
			MASTER OR MATE.....	0820	25
			Mate or Master.....	0820	25
			MATÉRIEL DISTRIBUTION PLANNING OFFICER.....	4701*	
			Matériel Processing Officer, Ordnance.....	4465*	
			MEAT AND DAIRY PRODUCTS IN- SPECTOR.....	3221	64
			MEAT PRODUCTS INSPECTOR.....	3222	64
			MECHANICAL ENGINEER.....	7500*	
			Mechanical Engineer, Port and Dock Facilities.....	7505*	
			Mechanical Engineer, Railway.....	7507*	
			Mechanical Engineer, Research.....	7510*	
			MECHANICAL RESEARCH ENGINEER.....	7510*	
			MECHANIZED CAVALRY UNIT COM- MANDER.....	1620	47
			MEDICAL CONSULTANT.....	3117	57
			Medical Examiner, Aviation.....	3160	61
			MEDICAL INSPECTOR.....	3301	65
			MEDICAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER.....	3090	55
			MEDICAL LABORATORY OFFICER.....	3303	65
			MEDICAL OFFICER, COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.....	3116	57
			MEDICAL OFFICER, GAS.....	3102	55
			MEDICAL OFFICER, GENERAL DUTY.....	3100	55
			MEDICAL OFFICER, GENERAL SUR- GERY.....	3150	60
			MEDICAL OFFICER, INTERNIST.....	3139	60
			MEDICAL OFFICER, TUBERCULOSIS.....	3101	55
			MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHER.....	8547	98
			MEDICAL REGISTRAR.....	2431	53
			MEDICAL REGULATING OFFICER.....	3120	58
			MEDICAL SCHOOL COMMANDANT.....	2501*	
Machine and Erecting Shop Superintendent.....	4855*				
Machine Officer, Accounting.....	6103*				
MACHINE RECORDS CONTROL OFFI- CER.....	2402*				
MACHINE RECORDS OFFICER.....	2401	52			
Machine Shop Instructor.....	2780*				
Machine Shop Superintendent, Railway.....	4857*				
Machinery and Metals Repair Officer.....	4613*				
Magazine Officer.....	4514	78			
MAIL TRANSPORTATION OFFICER.....	0640*				
Maintenance and Repair Engineer, Marine.....	7200*				
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICE, AIR-BORNE SIGNAL EQUIPMENT.....	4402	73			
Maintenance and Repair Officer, Armory.....	4807	82			
Maintenance and Repair Officer, Artillery.....	4808	83			
Maintenance and Repair Officer, Automotive.....	4805	82			
Maintenance and Repair Officer, Crypto- graphic Equipment.....	9606*				
Maintenance and Repair Officer, Engineer Equipment.....	4880	86			
Maintenance and Repair Officer, Radar.....	0145	18			
Maintenance and Repair Officer, Radio.....	7864*				
Maintenance and Repair Officer, Ship.....	7211*				
Maintenance and Repair Officer, Signal Equipment.....	4415	74			
Maintenance and Repair Officer, Tank.....	4803	81			
Maintenance and Repair Officer, Telephone and Telegraph.....	0260	20			
Maintenance and Repair Officer, Tire.....	4818	84			
Maintenance and Salvage Unit Commander, Boat.....	1372	44			
Maintenance Engineer.....	7120*				
Maintenance Engineer, Railway Shop.....	7921*				
Maintenance of Way Superintendent, Rail- way.....	0715*				

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



## MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

	Code	Page		Code	Page
Medical Service, Chief.....	3135	59	Munitions Inspector, Chemical.....	7321*	
MEDICAL SUPPLY OFFICER.....	4490	76	MUNITIONS OFFICER.....	4510	77
Medical Training Director.....	2527*		MUNITIONS PRODUCTION OFFICER.....	7320*	
MEDICAL UNIT COMMANDER.....	3500	69	MUSIC OFFICER.....	5240*	
Member, Technical and Tactical Board.....	2042*				
Memorial and Graves Registration Officer....	2430	52	N		
MESS OFFICER.....	4110	71			
MESS, SUPPLY, AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICER.....	4113	71	NAVIGATION INSTRUCTOR.....	2553*	
MESSAGE CENTER OFFICER.....	0220*		Navigation Officer, Amphibian Engineer....	1362	43
MESSAGE CENTER OFFICER, CRYPTO- GRAPHIC.....	0224	19	Navigation Training Director, Aerial.....	2533*	
MESSAGE CENTER OFFICER, FIELD.....	0221	19	NAVIGATOR.....	1034	28
Message Center Officer, Field Organization..	0221	19	NAVIGATOR-BOMBARDIER.....	1036	29
MESSAGE CENTER OFFICER, FIXED STATION.....	0222*		NAVIGATOR-BOMBARDIER, L. A. B.....	1037	29
Message Center Officer, General.....	0220*		NAVIGATOR-BOMBARDIER, RADAR.....	1038	29
Message Center Officer, Signal Intelligence..	0225	19	NAVIGATOR, RADAR.....	1039	29
METALLURGIST.....	7317*		Navigator Training Pilot.....	2559*	
Metals and Machinery Repair Officer.....	4613*		NEUROPSYCHIATRIC CONSULTANT.....	3132	59
METEOROLOGICAL PROJECT OFFICER.....	8204*		Neuropsychiatric Nurse.....	3437	68
METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH ENGI- NEER.....	8210*		NEUROPSYCHIATRIST.....	3130	58
MICROFILM PHOTOGRAPHY OFFICER.....	8545*		NEWSPAPER EDITOR.....	5411*	
Military Government Administrative Officer..	2124*		NEUROSURGEON.....	3131	59
Military Government Civil Affairs Officer....	8104	95	NEWSPAPER MANAGER.....	5414*	
Military Government Economics Officer.....	8000*		NIGHT FIGHTER PILOT, TWO-ENGINE.....	1058	30
Military Government Instructor.....	2512*		Night Fighter, Radar Observer.....	0520	22
Military Government Legal Officer.....	8107*		NOISE SUPPRESSION INSTALLATION OFFICER.....	4910*	
Military Government Public Relations Offi- cer.....	5403*		NOMENCLATURE OFFICER.....	4408*	
MILITARY IDENTIFICATION OFFICER.....	2642*		Nontactical Unit Officer.....	2136*	
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE OFFICER.....	9300*		Not Qualified in MOS.....	0001	16
MILITARY JOB ANALYST.....	2220*		NURSE, ADMINISTRATIVE.....	3430	68
MILITARY PERSONNEL OFFICER.....	2200	51	NURSE, AIR EVACUATION.....	3434	68
MILITARY POLICE OFFICER.....	9110	98	NURSE, ANESTHETIST.....	3445	69
Military Science and Tactics, Professor.....	2517*		NURSE, COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.....	3441	68
Mine Property Officer, Submarine.....	4511	77	NURSE, FEVER THERAPY.....	3438	68
Mortar Unit Commander, Armored.....	1205	40	NURSE, GENERAL DUTY.....	3449	69
MOTION PICTURE ART DIRECTOR.....	5553*		NURSE, NEUROPSYCHIATRIC.....	3437	68
MOTION PICTURE CAMERAMAN.....	8530	98	NURSE, OBSTETRICAL.....	3446	69
MOTION PICTURE COORDINATING OF- FICER.....	8520*		NURSE, OPERATING ROOM.....	3443	69
MOTION PICTURE EDITOR.....	8516*		NUTRITION OFFICER.....	3316	67
MOTION PICTURE LABORATORY SU- Pervisor.....	8515*		Nutritionist.....	3316	67
Motion Picture Officer.....	8537*		O		
Motion Picture Officer, Foreign Films.....	8525*		Observation Pilot.....	1981	48
MOTION PICTURE PRODUCER.....	8537*		Observation Training Director, Aerial.....	2535*	
MOTION PICTURE UNIT MANAGER.....	8550*		Observation Unit Commander, Sound and Flash.....	1154	34
MOTOR TRANSPORT PLANNING OF- FICER.....	0642*		Observer, Aerial.....	1029	28
MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICER.....	0600	22	Observer, Artillery, Forward.....	1189	37
MOTOR TRANSPORTATION M O V E- MENT OFFICER.....	0614*		Observer, Radar, Night Fighter.....	0520	22
Motor Transportation Officer, General.....	0600	22	Obstetrical Nurse.....	3446	69
MOTOR TRANSPORTATION REGULAT- ING OFFICER.....	0609*		Obstetrician.....	3108	56
MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTION OF- FICER.....	0650*		OBSTETRICIAN AND GYNCOLOGIST.....	3108	56
MOUNTAIN INFANTRY UNIT COM- MANDER.....	1513	46	OCCUPATIONAL DEFERMENT ADVISER.....	2335*	
Movement and Transfer Officer, Internee....	9124*		Oceanographer, Weather.....	8213	96
Movement Officer, Motor Transportation....	0614*		Oil Engineer, Geological.....	7940*	
Munitions Development Officer, Chemical....	7360*		OIL REFINING ENGINEER.....	7390*	
			Operating Room Nurse.....	3443	69
			OPERATIONS AND OXYGEN OFFICER.....	1041	29
			OPERATIONS AND TRAINING STAFF OFFICER (G-3, A-3, S-3).....	2162	50
			OPERATIONS OFFICER, AIR FORCES.....	2161	50
			Operations Officer, Antiaircraft Artillery....	1175	36
			Operations Officer, Cargo.....	0806*	
			Operations Officer, Ferrying.....	0902	25

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



# OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

	Code	Page		Code	Page
OPERATIONS OFFICER, GENERAL STAFF	2165*		PERIODONTIST	3174	62
Operations Officer, Glider	2539	53	PERSONNEL AND TRAINING OFFICER	2617*	
Operations Officer, Technical	2170*		PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENT OFFICER	2201	51
Operations Staff Officer, Air (G-3 Air, S-3 Air)	2164	50	PERSONNEL CONSULTANT	2230	51
Operations Superintendent, Railway	0750*		Personnel Officer, Civilian	2202*	
OPHTHALMOLOGIST	3125	58	Personnel Officer, Military	2200	51
OPHTHALMOLOGIST AND OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIST	3106	56	PERSONNEL PROCEDURES OFFICER	2211*	
OPTICIAN	4891	87	PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT OFFICER	2270*	
ORAL SURGEON, DENTAL	3171	62	PERSONNEL SECURITY OFFICER	9231*	
ORDNANCE EVACUATION OFFICER	4620	80	PERSONNEL STAFF OFFICER (G-1, A-1, S-1)	2260	52
ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE SERVICE OFFICER	4813	83	PERSONNEL TESTING OFFICER	2250*	
ORDNANCE MATÉRIEL PROCESSING OFFICER	4465*		PETROLEUM ENGINEER	7930*	
Ordnance Officer, Aviation	4532	79	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SUPPLY OFFICER	4960	88
Ordnance Officer, Dock	0807*		PHARMACY OFFICER	3318	67
ORDNANCE OFFICER, STAFF	4512	77	PHOTOGRAMMETRIST	7910	92
ORDNANCE PROOF OFFICER	7539*		Photographer, Medical	8547	98
ORDNANCE SHOP OFFICER	4801	81	PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT ENGINEER	7052*	
ORDNANCE SUPPLY OFFICER	4530	78	PHOTOGRAPHIC LIAISON OFFICER	5402*	
ORGANIC CHEMIST	7318	92	Photographic Officer, Aerial	8502	97
ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT PLANNING OFFICER	2615*		Photographic Officer, Animation Director	8518*	
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING OFFICER	2150*		Photographic Officer, Director	8511*	
ORGANIZATION CONTROL OFFICER	2611*		Photographic Officer, Film Strip Production	8519*	
ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON	3153	60	Photographic Officer, Laboratory Supervisor	8515*	
Otorhinolaryngologist and Ophthalmologist	3106	56	Photographic Officer, Motion Picture Administrator	8520*	
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIST	3126	58	Photographic Officer, Motion Picture Camera-man	8530	98
Outside Plant Engineer, Telephone and Telegraph	7770*		Photographic Officer, Motion Picture Cutter Editor	8516*	
Outside Plant Officer, Telephone and Telegraph	0430	21	Photographic Officer, Motion Picture Distribution	8522*	
OVERSEAS SHIPMENT OFFICER	4406*		Photographic Officer, Scenario Writer	8521*	
Oxygen and Operations Officer	1041	29	Photographic Officer, Still, Military Specialist	8540*	
OXYGEN OFFICER	1040	29	Photographic Officer, Sound Recording	8517*	
P			PHOTOGRAPHIC UNIT COMMANDER	8500	97
PACK FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COMMANDER	1194	38	PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTOR	8511*	
PACK OFFICER	0632	23	Photography Director, Animation	8518*	
PACKING OFFICER	4404*		Photography Officer, Microfilm	8545*	
PARACHUTE ENGINEER UNIT COMMANDER	1339	42	Photography Officer, Still	8540*	
PARACHUTE FIELD ARTILLERY UNIT COMMANDER	1190	37	Photo-Interpreter, Aerial	8503	97
PARACHUTE INFANTRY UNIT COMMANDER	1510	46	PHOTOMAPPING OFFICER	7916	93
PARACHUTE MAINTENANCE OFFICER	4820	84	PHOTOMAPPING UNIT COMMANDER, AIR	1072	31
PARACHUTE SUPPLY OFFICER	4901	87	Physical Science Instructor	2710*	
PARASITOLOGIST	3310	66	PHYSICAL THERAPY AIDE	3418	67
PAROLE OFFICER	9126*		PHYSICAL THERAPY OFFICER	3180	63
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION OFFICER	0612*		PHYSICAL TRAINING DIRECTOR	5521*	
Passenger Officer, Transport	0810*		PHYSICIST	7312	91
PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION OFFICER	0611*		Physiologist, Aviation	3327*	
PATENT OFFICER	8130*		PIER OFFICER	0818*	
PATHOLOGIST	3325	67	PIER SUPERINTENDENT	0816*	
PAYROLL OFFICER	6310*		PIGEON OFFICER	0240	19
			Pilot, Air Observation	1981	48
			PILOT, BOMBARDIER TRAINING	2557*	
			Pilot, Four-Engine Bomber	1024	28
			Pilot, Four-Engine, Service	0917	27
			Pilot, Glider	1026	28
			Pilot, Glider Tow	1027	28
			PILOT, NAVIGATOR TRAINING	2559*	
			Pilot, Single-Engine Bomber	1021	27
			Pilot, Single-Engine Fighter	1055	30

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



# MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

	Code	Page		Code	Page
PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE RADIO CON-			PRISONER OF WAR INTERROGATION		
TROLLED TARGET.....	1050*		OFFICER.....	9316	100
Pilot, Single-Engine, Service.....	0915	26	PROCEDURES CONTROL OFFICER.....	2610*	
Pilot, Two-Engine Bomber.....	1022	27	Processing Officer, Ordnance Matériel.....	4465*	
Pilot, Two-Engine Fighter.....	1056	30	PROCTOLOGIST.....	3104	56
Pilot, Two-Engine Night Fighter.....	1058	30	PROCUREMENT ASSIGNMENT OFFI-		
PILOT, TWO-ENGINE RADIO CON-			CER.....	4323*	
TROLLED TARGET.....	1051*		PROCUREMENT EXPEDITER.....	4355*	
Pilot, Two-Engine, Service.....	0916	26	PROCUREMENT OFFICER.....	4320*	
Pilot—Weather Officer.....	8218	96	Procurement Officer, Personnel.....	2270*	
Pioneer Unit Commander, Cavalry.....	1624	48	Procurement Officer, Remount.....	4373*	
Pioneer Unit Commander, Tank Destroyer..	1225	41	Procurement Officer, Subsistence.....	4130	72
Pipe Fitting and Sheet Metal Shop Super-			PROCUREMENT PLANNING AND CON-		
intendent.....	4892*		TROL OFFICER.....	4319*	
Planning and Control Officer, Procurement..	4319*		PROCUREMENT SURVEY OFFICER.....	4324*	
Planning and Control Officer, Production..	2613*		Producer, Motion Picture.....	8537*	
Planning Officer, Army Transport Service....	0808*		PRODUCT DESIGN AND DEVELOP-		
Planning Officer, Matériel Distribution.....	4701*		MENT OFFICER.....	7050*	
Planning Officer, Motor Transport.....	0642*		PRODUCTION ENGINEERING OFFICER.....	7400*	
PLANS AND POLICIES OFFICER.....	2616*		PRODUCTION EXPEDITER.....	7416*	
Plant Maintenance Engineer, Railway Shop..	7921*		PRODUCTION INSPECTION OFFICER.....	4314*	
PLANT PROTECTION OFFICER.....	9210*		PRODUCTION MANAGER.....	7415*	
PLASTIC SURGEON.....	3152	60	Production Officer, Film Strip.....	8519*	
PLATOON LEADER. (See appropriate			Production Officer, Munitions.....	7320*	
unit designation.)			PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CON-		
Plotter Officer, Aircraft Warning.....	0102	16	TROL OFFICER.....	2613*	
Police and Prison Officer.....	9121*		PROFESSOR OF MILITARY SCIENCE		
Police Officer, Military.....	9110	98	AND TACTICS.....	2517*	
Policies and Plans Officer.....	2616*		Program Officer, Radio.....	5522*	
PORT AND DOCK ENGINEER.....	7240*		Program Planning Officer, Production.....	2613*	
PORT AIR OFFICER.....	4904*		Project Officer, Meteorological.....	8204*	
Port Engineer, Mechanical.....	7505*		Proof Officer, Ordnance.....	7539*	
Port Intelligence Officer.....	9307*		PROPAGANDA ANALYSIS OFFICER.....	9305*	
PORT MARINE ENGINEER.....	7210*		Propaganda Officer, Foreign Languages.....	9306*	
PORT MECHANICAL ENGINEER.....	7505*		PROPERTY OFFICER.....	4930*	
Port Motor Officer.....	0650*		Property Officer, Submarine Mine.....	4511	77
Port Ordnance Officer.....	4530	78	PROPERTY SURVEY OFFICER.....	4932*	
PORT QUARTERMASTER.....	4221*		PROSTHODONTIST.....	3175	62
Port Security Officer.....	9220*		Protection Officer, Plant.....	9210*	
PORT SIGNAL OFFICER.....	0214*		Protection Officer, Utilities.....	9212*	
PORT STEWARD.....	0813*		PROVOST MARSHAL.....	9100*	
PORTABLE BRIDGE UNIT COMMANDER.....	1342	42	PROVOST MARSHAL, FIELD.....	9101	98
POST COMMANDER.....	2019*		PSYCHOLOGIST.....	2252*	
POST ENGINEER.....	7130*		PSYCHOLOGIST, AVIATION.....	2251*	
Post Engineer, Electrical.....	7611	92	Public Administration Instructor.....	2513*	
POST QUARTERMASTER.....	4220*		PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER.....	7899*	
POST SIGNAL OFFICER.....	0213*		PUBLIC EDUCATION OFFICER.....	5503*	
POST SURGEON.....	3001*		PUBLIC FINANCE OFFICER.....	6010*	
POSTAL INSPECTOR.....	9010*		PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICER.....	3005*	
POSTAL OFFICER.....	0030	16	PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER.....	5401*	
POWER PLANT AND RADIO REPAIR			PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER, MILI-		
OFFICER.....	7215*		TARY GOVERNMENT.....	5403*	
Power Plant Design and Lay-out Engineer..	7724*		PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICER.....	9000*	
Power Plant Engineer, Telephone and Tele-			Public Speaking Instructor.....	2712*	
graph.....	7724*		PUBLIC WELFARE OFFICER.....	5900*	
POWER TRAIN REBUILD OFFICER.....	4809	83	PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES OFFI-		
Power Transmission Superintendent, Elec-			CER.....	7020*	
tric Railway.....	0761*		PUBLICATIONS DISTRIBUTION OFFI-		
PRICE ANALYST.....	6131*		CER.....	4961*	
PRINTING OFFICER.....	4360*		PUBLICATIONS EDITOR.....	5420*	
PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS OF-			PUBLICATIONS OFFICER.....	5400*	
FICER.....	4325*		PURCHASING AND CONTRACTING OFFI-		
Priority Officer, Air Traffic.....	0913*		CER.....	4310	73
PRISON OFFICER.....	9121*				

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

Q	Code	Page		Code	Page
Quartermaster Car Officer.....	0661	24	RAILWAY CAR SERVICE SUPERIN-		
Quartermaster, Port.....	4221*		TENDENT.....	0753*	
Quartermaster, Post.....	4220*		RAILWAY COAST ARTILLERY UNIT		
Quartermaster Railroad Officer.....	4417	74	COMMANDER.....	1105	32
Quartermaster Refrigeration Officer.....	4714	81	RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER.....	7922*	
Quartermaster Salvage Depot Commander.....	4602*		RAILWAY DISPATCHER.....	0740*	
QUARTERMASTER, STAFF.....	4015	71	RAILWAY EQUIPMENT SUPERINTEND-		
QUARTERMASTER SUPPLY OFFICER.....	4419	75	ENT.....	0754*	
Quartermaster Truck Officer.....	0660	23	RAILWAY FUEL AGENT.....	4476*	
			RAILWAY MACHINE SHOP SUPERIN-		
			TENDENT.....	4857*	
			RAILWAY MAINTENANCE OF WAY SU-		
			PERINTENDENT.....	0715*	
			Railway Maintenance Supervisor, Signal.....	0718*	
			RAILWAY MASTER MECHANIC.....	0735*	
			RAILWAY MECHANICAL ENGINEER.....	7507*	
			RAILWAY OPERATIONS SUPERINTEND-		
			ENT.....	0750*	
			Railway Power Transmission Superintendent,		
			Electric.....	0761*	
			RAILWAY SALVAGE ENGINEER.....	4859*	
			RAILWAY SHOP MAINTENANCE ENGI-		
			NEER.....	7921*	
			RAILWAY SHOP SUPERINTENDENT.....	4850*	
			RAILWAY SIGNAL MAINTENANCE SU-		
			PERVISOR.....	0718*	
			RAILWAY SUPPLY OFFICER.....	4475*	
			RAILWAY TRACK SUPERVISOR.....	0717*	
			RAILWAY WATER SERVICE SUPERVI-		
			SOR.....	0721*	
			RAILWAY WORK EQUIPMENT SHOP		
			SUPERINTENDENT.....	4858*	
			RANGE MAINTENANCE OFFICER.....	4915*	
			Range Officer, Bombing and Gunnery.....	2556*	
			Range Officer, Harbor Defense.....	1164	35
			Range Section Officer, Underwater Ranging.....	1122	33
			RATIONING OFFICER.....	2156*	
			REAL ESTATE OFFICER.....	4312*	
			Rebuild Officer, Power Train.....	4809	83
			Receiving Officer, Supply.....	4413*	
			RECEPTION OFFICER.....	2323*	
			RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY OFFI-		
			CER.....	1183	37
			RECONNAISSANCE OFFICER.....	9312	100
			RECONNAISSANCE UNIT COMMANDER,		
			AIR.....	1071	31
			Reconnaissance Unit Commander, Armored.....	1204	39
			RECORDING SECRETARY.....	2115*	
			RECORDS OFFICER.....	2407	52
			Records Officer, Bombing.....	2403*	
			Records Officer, Machine.....	2401	52
			RECORDS SEARCHING OFFICER.....	9323*	
			RECRUITING AND INDUCTION OFFI-		
			CER.....	2310*	
			REEMPLOYMENT OFFICER.....	2336*	
			Refining Engineer, Oil.....	7390*	
			Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineer.....	7502*	
			REFRIGERATION OFFICER.....	4714	81
			REGIMENTAL COMMANDER. (See appro-		
			prate unit designation.)		
			Registrar, Medical.....	2431	53
			Registration and Memorial Officer, Graves.....	2430	52
			Regulating Officer, Air Transportation.....	0910*	
			Regulating Officer, Inland Waterways Trans-		
			portation.....	0830*	
			Regulating Officer, Medical.....	3120	58

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



# MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

	Code	Page	S	Code	Page
Regulating Officer, Motor Transportation	0609*			S-1, Personnel Staff Officer	2260 52
Regulating Officer, Rail Transportation	0707*			S-2, INTELLIGENCE STAFF OFFICER	9301 99
REMOUNT OFFICER	4370*			S-3 Air (Air Operations Staff Officer)	2164 50
REMOUNT PROCUREMENT OFFICER	4373*			S-3, Operations and Training Staff Officer	2162 50
Remount Veterinary Officer	3205	63		S-4, Supply and Evacuation Staff Officer	4010 70
RENEGOTIATION OFFICER	4309*			SAFETY INSPECTOR	7422*
Renovating Officer, Ammunition	7303*			Safety Officer, Flying	9260*
Repair and Maintenance Engineer, Marine	7200*			Safety Officer, Public	9000*
Repair and Maintenance Officer, Airborne Signal Equipment	4402	73		SALES OFFICER	4222 72
Repair and Maintenance Officer, Armory	4807	82		SALVAGE AND DOCKAGE OFFICER	7217*
Repair and Maintenance Officer, Artillery	4808	83		Salvage and Maintenance Unit Commander, Boat	1372 44
Repair and Maintenance Officer, Automotive	4805	82		Salvage and Repair Officer, Hull	7216*
Repair and Maintenance Officer, Cryptographic Equipment	9606*			SALVAGE COLLECTING OFFICER	4601 79
Repair and Maintenance Officer, Engineer Equipment	4880	86		SALVAGE DEPOT COMMANDER	4602*
Repair and Maintenance Officer, Radar	0145	18		Salvage Engineer, Railway	4859*
Repair and Maintenance Officer, Radio	7864*			SALVAGE OFFICER	4600*
Repair and Maintenance Officer, Ship	7211*			Salvage Officer, Boat	7218*
Repair and Maintenance Officer, Signal Equipment	4415	74		SALVAGE REPAIR OFFICER	4606*
Repair and Maintenance Officer, Tank	4803	81		SANITARY ENGINEER	7960 94
Repair and Maintenance Officer, Tire	4818	84		SCENARIO WRITER	8521*
Repair and Salvage Officer, Hull	7216*			SCHOOL COMMANDANT	2500*
REPAIR OFFICER, CANVAS AND WEB-BING	4612*			School Commandant, Medical	2501*
REPAIR OFFICER, CLOTHING AND TEXTILES	4610*			SCHOOL SECRETARY	2116*
Repair Officer, Diesel Engine	7222*			Searchlight and Instrument Control Instructor	2740*
Repair Officer, Fire Control Instrument	4806	82		SEARCHLIGHT UNIT COMMANDER	1132 33
Repair Officer, Instrument	4894*			Searching Officer	9323*
REPAIR OFFICER, LEATHER AND RUBBER	4611*			Searching Officer, Records	9323*
REPAIR OFFICER, MACHINERY AND METALS	4613*			SECRETARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF	2011 48
Repair Officer, Marine Engine	7221*			Secretary, Recording	2115*
Repair Officer, Salvage	4606*			Secretary, School	2116*
Repair Shop Superintendent, Car	4851*			Secretary, Technical	2115*
Repair Shop Superintendent, Electric Locomotive	4861*			Security and Intelligence Officer	9311*
Reproduction and Drafting Officer	7980*			SECURITY OFFICER, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT	9220*
Reproduction Officer, Map	7917	93		Security Officer, Cargo	0817*
Research Engineer, Aeronautical	7541*			SECURITY OFFICER, CLASSIFIED MATERIALS	9620*
Research Engineer, Automotive	7509*			SECURITY OFFICER, CRYPTANALYTIC	9610*
Research Engineer, Chemical	7310	91		Security Officer, Personnel	9231*
Research Engineer, Communication Equipment Maintenance	7702*			Selective Service, Manpower Requirements Officer	2334*
Research Engineer, Electrical	7610*			SEROLOGIST	3311 66
Research Engineer, Fuel	7391*			Service Club Officer	5621*
Research Engineer, Mechanical	7510*			SERVICE COMPANY COMMANDER	2910 54
Research Engineer, Meteorological	8210*			Service Officer, Labor	4451 75
Research Engineer, Radio	7870*			SERVICE PILOT, FOUR-ENGINE	0917 27
Research Engineer, Sound and Light	7872*			SERVICE PILOT, SINGLE-ENGINE	0915 26
Research Engineer, Telephone and Telegraph	7710*			SERVICE PILOT, TWO-ENGINE	0916 26
Research Specialist, Communications	7790*			SEWAGE DISPOSAL ENGINEER	7950*
Research Veterinarian	3231	65		SHEET METAL AND PIPE FITTING SHOP SUPERINTENDENT	4892*
Resident Engineer	7004*			SHIP ARMAMENT OFFICER	7531*
RESTAURANT OFFICER	4112*			SHIP MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER	7211*
Review Officer, Electronics	7601*			SHIP TRANSPORTATION OFFICER	0812*
Reviewer, Financial	6133*			Shipment Officer, Overseas	4406*
Reviewer, Legal, Contract	8110*			Shipping Officer, Supply	4414*
ROAD FOREMAN, RAILROAD ENGINES	0720*			Shop Officer, Experimental	4922*
Roadmaster	0715*			Shop Officer, Ordnance	4801 81
Roentgenologist	3306	65		Shop Superintendent, Air Brake	4860*
Rubber and Leather Repair Officer	4611*			Shop Superintendent, Blacksmith	4854*
				Shop Superintendent, Boiler	4853*
				Shop Superintendent, Boiler and Smith Shop	4852*

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



# OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

	Code	Page		Code	Page
Shop Superintendent, Car Repair.....	4851*		Staff Officer, Dental.....	3178	62
Shop Superintendent, Diesel Locomotive.....	4862*		Staff Officer, Field Artillery.....	1199	39
Shop Superintendent, Electric Locomotive			Staff Officer Intelligence (G-2, A-2, S-2)...	9301	99
Repair.....	4861*		Staff Officer, Operations, General Staff.....	2165*	
Shop Superintendent, Erecting and Machine			Staff Ordnance Officer.....	4512	77
Shop.....	4855*		Staff Personnel Officer (G-1, A-1, S-1).....	2260	52
Shop Superintendent, Locomotive Erecting			Staff Quartermaster.....	4015	71
Shop.....	4856*		Staff Surgeon.....	3000	54
Shop Superintendent, Railway.....	4850*		Staff Surgeon, Air Force.....	3161	61
Shop Superintendent, Railway Machine Shop.....	4857*		Staff Veterinary Officer.....	3202	63
Shop Superintendent, Railway Work Equip-			STANDARDIZATION ENGINEER.....	7003*	
ment Shop.....	4858*		Standards Engineer, Communications.....	7705*	
Shop Superintendent, Sheet Metal and Pipe			STATIONMASTER.....	0709*	
Fitting.....	4892*		STATISTICAL CONTROL OFFICER.....	6402	89
Shore Unit Commander, Amphibian Engineer.....	1363	43	STATISTICAL DRAFTSMAN.....	6403*	
Signal Airborne Equipment Maintenance and			STATISTICIAN.....	6400*	
Repair Officer.....	4402	73	Statistician, Weather.....	8214	96
SIGNAL EQUIPMENT INSPECTION EN-			Statistics Officer, Vital Records.....	3020	55
GINEER.....	7892*		Status Officer, Supply.....	4416*	
SIGNAL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE			Sterilization Officer, Clothing and Equip-		
AND REPAIR OFFICER.....	4415	74	ment.....	4831	85
Signal Intelligence Officer.....	0225	19	STEVEDORE OFFICER.....	0804	25
Signal Maintenance Supervisor, Railway.....	0718*		Steward, Port.....	0813*	
SIGNAL OFFICER.....	0210	18	Still or Motion Picture Liaison Officer.....	5402*	
SIGNAL OFFICER, BASIC.....	0215	19	STILL PHOTOGRAPHY OFFICER.....	8540*	
Signal Officer, General.....	0210	18	Still Picture Liaison Officer.....	5402*	
Signal Officer, Port.....	0214*		Storage Warehouse Officer, Cold Storage.....	4712	80
Signal Officer, Post.....	0213*		STUDENT OFFICER.....	2700*	
SIGNAL SUPPLY OFFICER.....	4490	73	Submarine Cable Officer, Telephone and		
Single-Engine Bomber Pilot.....	1021	27	Telegraph.....	0434*	
Single-Engine Fighter Pilot.....	1055	30	SUBMARINE CABLE STATION OFFI-		
Single-Engine Flying Instructor, Advanced.....	2545*		CER.....	0435*	
Single-Engine Pilot, Radio Controlled Target.....	1050*		SUBMARINE DIVER FOREMAN.....	7242*	
Single-Engine Pilot, Service.....	0915	26	SUBMARINE MINE PROPERTY OFFI-		
Single-Engine Service Pilot.....	0915	26	CER.....	4511	77
Small Animal Veterinary Officer.....	3203	63	SUBMARINE MINE UNIT COMMANDER.....	1143	34
Small Arms Instructor.....	2741*		SUBSISTENCE PROCUREMENT OFFI-		
SMALL BOAT UNIT COMMANDER.....	0825	25	CER.....	4130	72
Smith and Boiler Shop Superintendent.....	4852*		Superintendent, Army Transport Service.....	0815*	
Smoke Generator Unit Commander, Chemical.....	1415	45	Superintendent, Pier.....	0816*	
SOUND AND FLASH OBSERVATION			Superintendent, Railway Car Service.....	0753*	
UNIT COMMANDER.....	1154	34	Superintendent, Railway Equipment.....	0754*	
Sound and Flash Survey Officer, Observation			Superintendent, Railway Operations.....	0750*	
Battery.....	1154	34	Superintendent, Railway Power Transmis-		
SOUND AND LIGHT OFFICER.....	0250*		sion.....	0761*	
SOUND AND LIGHT RESEARCH ENGI-			Superintendent, Shop. (See Shop Superin-		
NEER.....	7872*		tendent.)		
Sound Engineer, Transcription and Radio.....	7869*		Supervisor, Contract Flying School.....	2565*	
SOUND RECORDING OFFICER.....	8517*		Supervisor, Motion Picture Laboratory.....	8515*	
SPECIAL SERVICES INFORMATION OF-			Supply Accountable Officer.....	4930*	
FICER.....	5002*		Supply and Depot Administration In-		
SPECIAL SERVICES OFFICER.....	5000	88	structor.....	2727*	
Specialized B-26 Flying Instructor.....	2563*		SUPPLY AND EVACUATION STAFF OF-		
Specification Officer, Communications.....	7703*		FICER (G-4, A-4, S-4).....	4010	70
Specification Writer, Technical.....	7040*		Supply and Warehouse Inspection Officer.....	4980*	
SQUADRON COMMANDER. (See appro-			SUPPLY DEPOT COMMANDER.....	4450*	
prate unit designation.)			SUPPLY OFFICER, ADMINISTRATIVE.....	4411	74
STABLE OFFICER.....	0631	23	Supply Officer, Air, Technical.....	4902	87
Staff Automotive Officer.....	4541	79	Supply Officer, Ammunition.....	4514	78
Staff Engineer.....	7010	90	Supply Officer, Automotive.....	4440	75
Staff Officer, Air Ground Support.....	2173	50	Supply Officer, Chemical.....	4500	76
Staff Officer, Air Liaison.....	2140*		SUPPLY OFFICER, DEPOT.....	4410	74
Staff Officer, Air Operations (G-3 Air, S-3			Supply Officer, Engineer.....	4470	76
Air).....	2164	50	Supply Officer, Gasoline.....	4962	88
Staff Officer, Antiaircraft.....	1179	37	SUPPLY OFFICER, GENERAL.....	4000	70
Staff Officer, Coast Artillery.....	1159	34	Supply Officer, International Aid.....	4403*	

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



# MILITARY CLASSIFICATION AND CODING

	Code	Page		Code	Page
Supply Officer, Labor.....	2331*		Telephone and Telegraph Officer, Field Equipment.....	0410	20
Supply Officer, Medical.....	4490	76	TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICER, FIELD LINE CONSTRUCTION.....	0420	20
Supply Officer, Motor Fuel.....	4962	88	TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICER, INSIDE PLANT.....	0410	20
Supply Officer, Ordnance.....	4530	78	Telephone and Telegraph Officer, Military, General.....	0400	20
Supply Officer, Parachute.....	4901	87	TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICER, OUTSIDE PLANT.....	0430	21
Supply Officer, Petroleum Products.....	4960	88	TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OUTSIDE PLANT ENGINEER.....	7770*	
Supply Officer, Quartermaster.....	4419	75	TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH POWER PLANT ENGINEER.....	7724*	
Supply Officer, Railway.....	4475*		TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH RESEARCH ENGINEER.....	7710*	
Supply Officer, Receiving.....	4413*		TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICER, SUBMARINE CABLE.....	0434*	
Supply Officer, Shipping.....	4414*		TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC ENGINEER.....	7740*	
Supply Officer, Signal.....	4400	73	TELEPHONE ENGINEER.....	7700*	
Supply Officer, Test and Repair.....	4415	74	TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT ENGINEER.....	7720*	
SUPPLY RECEIVING OFFICER.....	4413*		TELEPHONE TRANSMISSION ENGINEER.....	7730*	
Supply Records Officer.....	4411	74	TELEPHOTO OFFICER.....	7704*	
SUPPLY SHIPPING OFFICER.....	4414*		TERMINAL TRAFFIC INSPECTOR.....	0604*	
SUPPLY STATUS OFFICER.....	4416*		Testing Officer, Personnel.....	2250*	
Supply, Transportation, and Mess Officer.....	4113	71	Textiles and Clothing Repair Officer.....	4610*	
Surgeon, Flight.....	3162	61	THEATER MANAGER.....	5250*	
Surgeon, Orthopedic.....	3153	60	THEATRICAL ENTERTAINMENT DIRECTOR.....	5261*	
Surgeon, Plastic.....	3152	60	Therapeutic Radiologist.....	3182	63
Surgeon, Post.....	3001*		THORACIC SURGEON.....	3151	60
SURGEON, STAFF.....	3000	54	TIRE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OFFICER.....	4818	84
Surgeon, Thoracic.....	3151	60	TOPOGRAPHIC ENGINEER.....	7915	93
Surgery, General, Medical Officer.....	3150	60	Topographic Operations and Map Supply Officer.....	7915	93
SURGICAL CONSULTANT.....	3118	57	Torpedo Maintenance Officer, Aircraft.....	4824	85
Surgical Service, Chief.....	3136	59	TOW TARGET UNIT COMMANDER.....	1076*	
Surveillance and Inspection Officer.....	4466*		TOXICOLOGIST.....	7316	91
Survey and Reconnaissance Officer.....	1183	37	Track Supervisor, Railway.....	0717*	
Survey Officer, Communications.....	2680*		TRACK VEHICLE MAINTENANCE OFFICER.....	0606	23
Survey Officer, Procurement.....	4324*		Traffic Analysis Officer, Radio.....	9605	102
Survey Officer, Property.....	4932*		TRAFFIC CONTROL OFFICER.....	0607	23
Surveying and Mapping Instructor.....	2746*		Traffic Engineer, Highway.....	0615*	
SURVEYING ENGINEER.....	7914	92	Traffic Engineer, Telephone and Telegraph.....	7740*	
SYNTHETIC TRAINING AIDS OFFICER.....	2548*		Traffic Priority Officer, Air.....	0913*	
			Traffic Terminal Inspector.....	0604*	
			Train Commander, Armored Force.....	1219	40
			Trainer Officer, Instrument Flying.....	2547*	
			Training Aids Officer, Synthetic.....	2548*	
			Training and Personnel Officer.....	2617*	
			Training and Organization Officer.....	2150*	
			Training and Operations Staff Officer (G-3, A-3, S-3).....	2162	50
			Training Center Unit Officer.....	2622*	
			Training Director.....	2525*	
			Training Director, Aerial Gunnery.....	2534*	
			Training Director, Aerial Navigation.....	2533*	
			Training Director, Aerial Observation.....	2535*	
			Training Director, Bombardier.....	2531*	
			Training Director, Glider.....	2536*	
			Training Director, Medical.....	2527*	

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



## OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

[illegible]

\*Specification appears in TM 12-406.



# APPENDIX

## TABLE OF CODES CONVERTED FROM AR 605-95

### (TENTATIVE)

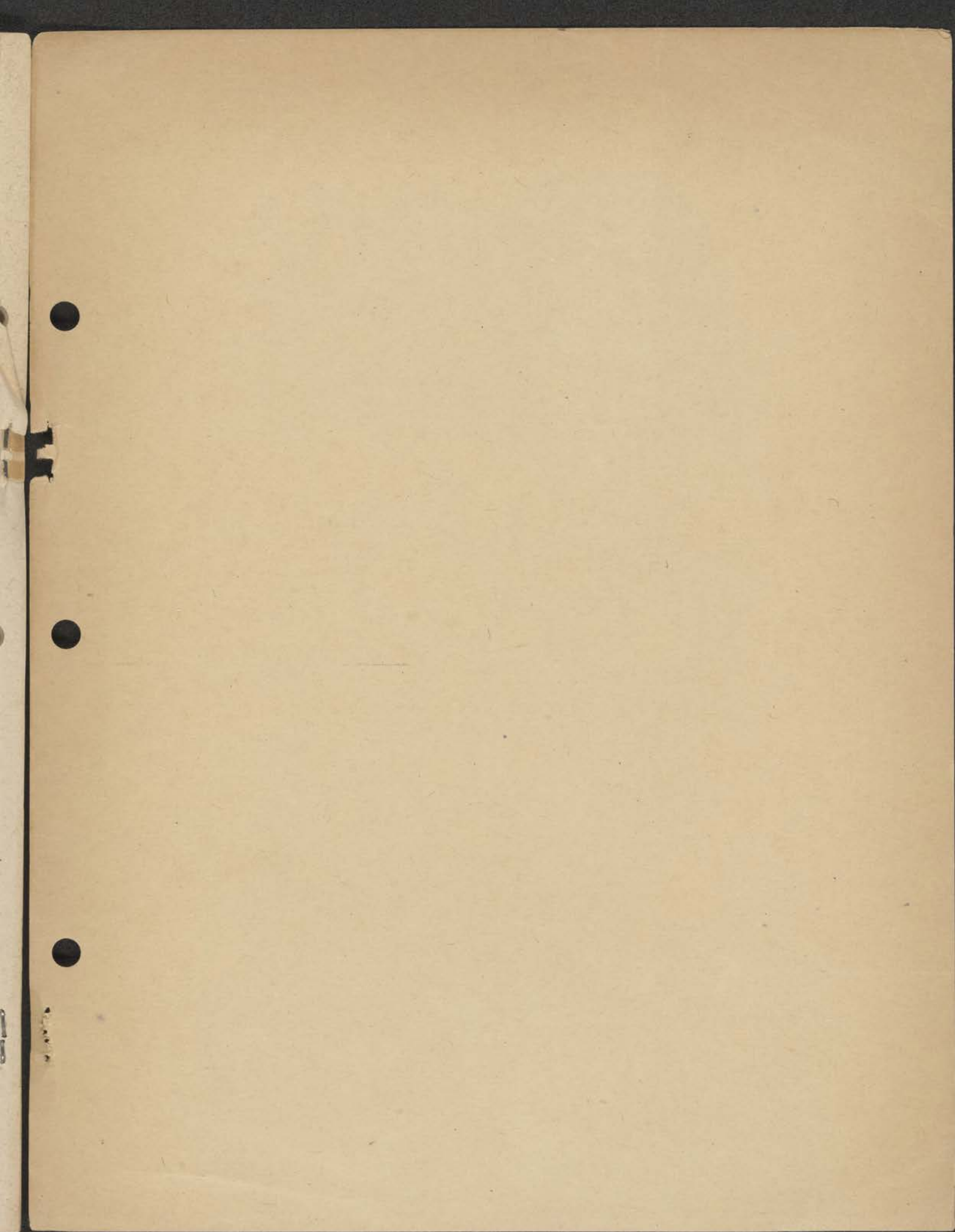
Code deleted	Substitute code or code suggested	Code deleted	Substitute code or code suggested	Code deleted	Substitute code or code suggested	Code deleted	Substitute code or code suggested
0010	0030	1000	2164	1311	0662	1617	1613
0011	0030	1010	See appropriate pilot classification.	1312	0662	1618	2910
0012	0030			1313	4880	1619	1613
0013	0030	1011	See appropriate unit commander.	1314	4880	1621	9312
0014	0030			1329	1328	1622	1620
0020	0030	1012	See appropriate unit commander.	1330	1328	1623	1620
0021	0030			1332	1331, 1336, 1337, 1339, 1363	1625	1620
0100	See par. 13, sec. 1.	1015	2900			1626	2900
0101	2700	1025	1981	1333	1331	1627	1524
0150	See par. 13, sec. 1.	1031	See par. 13, sec. I.	1334	1331, 1336, 1337, 1339, 1363	1633	2910
0211	0210	1032	See par. 13, sec. I.			1910	1219
0212	0210	1033	See par. 13, sec. I.	1335	1331, 1336, 1337, 1339, 1363	1920	0825
0223	0222	1100	1102, 1105, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1197			1921	0820
0241	0240			1341	1342	1940	2556
0249	4314	1101	1102, 1105, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1197	1351	1331	2020	See par. 13, sec. I.
0251	7872			1352	1331	2021	See par. 13, sec. I.
0431	0430	1110	1112	1353	1342	2024	See par. 13, sec. I.
0432	0430	1111	1112	1360	1366	2043	2042
0433	0430	1120	1122	1364	1366	2044	2042
0440	4314	1121	1122	1368	1366	2046	2042
0441	4314	1130	1132	1370	1372	2130	2019
0504	0500, 0501, 0502	1131	1132	1410	1413	2131	2136
0505	0500, 0501, 0502	1140	1143	1412	1413	2132	2136
0509	4314	1142	1122	1501	1510, 1512, 1513, 1542, 1560	2133	See par. 13, sec. I.
0601	0600	1151	1154			2134	2622
0602	0605, 0606	1152	1154	1505	1510, 1512, 1513, 1542, 1560	2135	2622
0603	0605, 0606	1153	1154			2152	2150, 2162
0608	0600, 0642	1162	1102	1506	1510	2160	2150, 2162
0620	4818	1163	1102	1507	1510	2163	2120
0630	0600, 0610, 0611, 0612, 0690, 0700	1170	1172, 1174, 1177	1508	1510	2168	See par. 13, sec. I.
		1171	1132, 1172, 1174, 1177	1509	1510	2171	See par. 13, sec. I.
0633	0815	1180	1930	1511	2900	2172	See par. 13, sec. I.
0701	0611	1182	2162	1515	4510	2174	See par. 13, sec. I.
0702	0610	1184	1193, 1194, 1195, 1197	1521	1524	2240	2210
0703	0690	1185	2900	1523	1524	2320	See par. 13, sec. I.
0704	2640	1186	4510	1531	1510, 1512, 1513, 1542, 1560	2326	0611
0705	0610, 0612	1191	1192			2411	6402
0708	4417	1196	1197	1535	1510, 1512, 1513, 1542, 1560	2510	See par. 10, sec. I.
0710	0735, 0736, 0737, 4850 to 4858, incl.	1198	2910	1536	1510, 1512, 1513, 1542, 1560	2511	See par. 10, sec. I.
		1200	1203			2515	See par. 10, sec. I.
0711	4851	1201	1203			2516	2783
0712	4852	1202	1203	1537	1510, 1512, 1513, 1542, 1560	2522	2525
0713	0737, 4850, 4852 to 4857, incl.	1206	1204			2537	2622
		1210	2910	1541	1510, 1512, 1513, 1542, 1560	2538	2622
0741	4406	1221	1222			2540	See par. 13, sec. I.
0803	0801, 0825	1223	1222	1551	2910	2541	2543
0805	0806	1224	9312	1610	1613	2542	2545
0811	0690	1226	1222	1611	1613	2544	See par. 13, sec. I.
0821	0820	1227	1222	1612	1613	2551	2553
0822	1143	1228	1222	1614	1613	2555	2577
0901	0902	1241	1524	1615	1613	2558	Use appropriate pilot classification.
0912	0610	1242	1524	1616	1613		



# OFFICER CLASSIFICATION—COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT

Code deleted	Substitute code or code suggested	Code deleted	Substitute code or code suggested	Code deleted	Substitute code or code suggested	Code deleted	Substitute code or code suggested
2560	2554	3410	2251	4920	7050	7561	4801
2562	2561	3450	7050	4921	7050	7562	4514, 4530
2612	7400, 7415, 7416, 7421	3502	2900	4970	4709	7563	4803, 4805
2618	0030	3505	3503	5001	5000	7564	4801
2619	2019	3602	3309	5102	5002	7567	4530
2620	2525	3604	2501, 2527	5230	8537	7568	2900
2621	2525	4017	2902	5231	8537	7569	9224
2623	2525, 2725	4020	4451	5260	5250, 5261	7615	7610
2671	2610, 2611	4021	4451	5422	2154	7620	7611
2672	2610, 9010	4022	4451	5430	5522	7721	7720
2673	0030	4024	2900	5501	5500	7722	7720
2675	2611	4111	4110	5502	5500	7731	7730
2676	0640	4131	4325	5504	5500	7732	7730
2678	0030, 0015	4311	4310, 4320, 4490	5506	5500	7750	7730
2679	2610, 2611	4315	4314	5531	5500	7810	7710
2919	2900	4321	4310, 4320, 4490	5541	See par. 10, sec. I.	7821	7820
3010	See par. 13, sec. I.	4322	4130	5542	5505	7822	7820
3030	2613	4330	4310, 4320	5543	2570	7823	7723
3103	3150	4350	6410	5550	5554	7824	7723
3109	3100 or appropriate medical specialty.	4351	2613	5551	5554, 6403	7825	7723
3110	4831	4401	4400	5560	2116	7826	7723
3114	4891	4405	4406	5610	5000	7840	7740
3122	3100, 3500, 3504, 3505	4409	0806	5611	5000, 5261, 5661	7850	7830
3124	3126, 3151	4412	4400, 4410, 4709, 4710	5622	6102	7863	2154
3140	3430	4418	4415	5623	5000	7866	7862
3145	3420	4420	4314	5624	5000	7867	0502
3148	3430	4421	4314	5630	5000, 5261	7868	7871
3149	3434, 3437, or appropriate nursing specialty.	4422	4314	5700	5000, 5261, 5661	7880	4314
3154	See par. 13, sec. I.	4430	4310, 4320	5710	5000	7911	7916
3156	3100	4431	4310, 4320	5730	5000, 6400, 6402	7912	7917
3157	3108	4432	4310, 4320	5740	5000	7913	7914
3164	3161	4433	4310	5741	5000	7923	7110
3165	2320, 7050	4442	0661	6120	8125	8102	8101
3166	See par. 10, sec. I.	4444	0804	6202	6201	8106	8104
3167	3162	4445	0804	6203	6302	8203	4314
3168	See par. 10, sec. I.	4446	0660	6204	6201	8241	4942
3176	3161	4447	0660	6205	6201	8250	7918
3181	3180	4453	4805	6404	6400, 6402	8300	7940
3183	3418	4455	0804	7000	See par. 13, sec. I.	8508	7052
3190	See par. 13, sec. I.	4456	0804	7111	7421	8509	4314
3192	3100	4460	4440	7220	0823	8510	8500, 8537
3211	See par. 10, sec. I.	4471	4470	7241	7240	8512	8537
3220	3221, 3316	4480	4314	7311	7422	8513	8511, 8537
3300	7430	4491	4490	7328	4832	8514	2685
3302	See par. 13, sec. I.	4492	7050	7340	7310, 7312	8541	8540
3304	See par. 13, sec. I.	4515	4510, 4514	7350	7414, 7421	9111	9110
3308	See par. 13, sec. I.	4516	4500, 4513	7401	7400	9115	9110
3312	7316	4517	2901	7410	7415	9117	9110
3313	3152, 3175	4518	2912	7414	7421	9118	9110
3317	3318	4519	4314	7506	7500	9119	9110
3320	See par. 13, sec. I.	4531	4510	7520	7421, 7500	9211	9210
3321	See par. 13, sec. I.	4604	4602, 4606	7530	2025, 4514, 4701, 7050, 7539	9213	9210
3322	3130, 3132, 3162	4711	4710	7532	4807	9214	9414
3323	See par. 13, sec. I.	4800	4803, 4805, 4806, 4807, 4808	7533	4808	9215	9415
3324	See par. 13, sec. I.	4802	4922	7534	4825	9216	9210
		4804	4870	7537	7400	9304	9305
		4810	7120	7538	7050	9308	9620
		4811	7120	7542	4823	9309	9300
		4812	4912	7560	2902	9500	9511







~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
WITHDRAWN

NTSU LIBRARY

cu 1944 moca + p 103  
se

UNT LIBRARIES DENTON TX 76203



1001899186